Fully Managed Marine Services For All West Coast Ports

- Marpol Waste Handling & Disposal
- Shipping & Receiving - Foreign & Domestic
- Expedited Freight Service
- Warehousing - Long & Short Term
- Consumables Purchasing

Passenger & Freight Transportation
- USCG Certified Vessels & Crew
- USCG Certified Landing/Freight Craft
- Fresh Water, Bulk & Packaged Product Delivery

24 Hour Service (360) 457-1544

www.arrowmarinegroup.com
San Francisco Bay Area Ports
Marine Exchange
of the San Francisco Bay Region

Information
Communication
Facilitation

10 Commodore Drive
Emeryville, CA 94608
24hr (415) 441-6600
Fax (415) 441-3080
info@sfmx.org
www.sfmx.org

Standing a 24-hour watch over the Golden Gate.
Table of Contents

GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION

Emergency & Important Phone Numbers ................................................................. 4

MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS ....................................................................... 7

PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS ...................................................................... 33

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS .......................................................................... 97

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS ................................................................. 125

INTERMODAL SERVICES .................................................................................. 189

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT ....................... 199

CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES ........................................... 247
Emergency & Important Phone Numbers

Police / Fire / Medical Emergencies ................................................................. 911

Bay Area Air Quality Management District .............................................. (415) 771-6000
San Francisco Marine Exchange ................................................................ (415) 441-6600

Marine Operator ................................................................................................. 0, Marine Operations
  San Francisco ...................................................................................................... VHF 26, 84, 87
  Sacramento, Stockton, Delta ........................................................................... VHF 27, 28, 86
  Bodega Bay to Fort Bragg ................................................................................ VHF 25 - 28
  Santa Cruz to Point Sur .................................................................................. VHF 28

Oil Spill Response Organizations
  Advanced Cleanup Technologies ................................................................. (800) 334-2287
  Ecology Control Industries ........................................................................... (510) 235-1393
  NRC Environmental Services ...................................................................... (510) 749-1390
  Marine Spill Response Corporation ............................................................ (703) 326-5617
  National Response Corporation .................................................................... (510) 749-1390
  Parker Diving .................................................................................................... (800) 464-3010
  Philip Services .................................................................................................. (707) 746-8287

Poison Control ................................................................................................... (800) 222-1222

San Francisco Bar Pilots
  Dispatch .............................................................................................................. (415) 393-0457
  Administration .................................................................................................. (415) 362-5436

STATE ORGANIZATIONS

Office of Emergency Services & Homeland Security .................................... (415) 558-2700
  Oil Spill Notification (24 hours) ................................................................. (800) 852-7550

California Department of Wildlife, Office of Spill Prevention and Response
  Field Office (Fairfield) .................................................................................... (707) 864-4900
  Report Oil Spill (Sacramento) ....................................................................... (916) 341-6957
  Dispatch (24 Hour Response) ..................................................................... (916) 358-1312

California Department of Food & Agriculture ........................................... (916) 654-0317

California State Lands Commission
  Marine Facilities Division ............................................................................. (562) 499-6312
  Northern California Field Office .................................................................... (510) 741-4950
NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

National Response Center
(Chemical / Oil Spills, Terrorism) ................................................................. (800) 424-8802

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms ...................................................... (415) 436-8020

American Red Cross ...................................................................................... (415) 427-8000

US Department of Agriculture ........................................................................... (510) 559-5600
   Oakland Work Units ....................................................................................... (510) 637-2990
   Plant and Inspection Station .......................................................................... (650) 876-9095

US Army Corps of Engineers ........................................................................... (415) 503-6988

US Coast Guard Sector San Francisco
   Sector Commander ....................................................................................... (415) 399-3415
   Sector San Francisco ...................................................................................... (415) 399-3415
   Response (Yerba Buena Island) ...................................................................... (415) 399-3474
   Prevention (Coast Guard Island) .................................................................... (510) 437-3133
   Vessel Traffic Service ..................................................................................... (415) 556-2760

US Customs and Border Protection ................................................................ (415) 744-1530,
   Extension 221

US Drug Enforcement Administration ............................................................... (415) 436-7900

Federal Bureau of Investigation ....................................................................... (415) 553-7400

US Citizenship and Immigration Services ..................................................... (415) 844-5347

US Marshals Service
   Workday Hours ............................................................................................. (415) 436-7677
   After Hours .................................................................................................... (415) 436-7660

Occupational Safety & Health Administration ................................................. (800) 321-6742
   Information (NIOSH) ................................................................................... (800) 356-4674

CDC San Francisco Quarantine Station .......................................................... (650) 876-2872
### Table of Contents

**MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS**

- Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region .......................................................... 9
- Marine Exchange Services ............................................................................................. 10
- A Brief History of the Marine Exchange ........................................................................ 11
- Tug Escort Zones............................................................................................................. 14
- P.O.R.T.S. ...................................................................................................................... 15
- San Francisco Bay Region Committees ......................................................................... 15
- Membership List.............................................................................................................. 16
- Articles of Incorporation ............................................................................................... 27

**GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION**...................................................... 1
**PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS** .................................................................................. 33
**AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS** ....................................................................................... 97
**HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS** ............................................................................ 125
**INTERMODAL SERVICES** .............................................................................................. 189
**PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT** .................................. 199
**CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES** ............................................................ 247
The Marine Exchange is a non-profit, membership organization that serves as a chamber of commerce for Bay Area maritime affairs. Established in 1849, it is the oldest maritime service organization in the United States.

Round-the-clock operations have characterized the organization from the beginning; collecting, analyzing and disseminating shipping information has been its primary focus. Additional efforts identify and develop new technologies for maritime applications, provide forums for improving safety and trade, and collaborate with other organizations for the benefit of marine transportation.

Contact information:
10 Commodore Drive
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (415) 441-6600 (24 hr.)
Fax: Ops: (415) 441-1025
Website: www.sfmx.org
Email: Info: info@sfmx.org Ops: ships@sfmx.org

Staff Extensions:
Executive Director, (415) 441-5045
Accounting, (415) 441-3019
Internal Operations, (415) 441-6600
External Operations, (415) 699-2981
Information & Technology Services, (415) 205-6257
Vessel Support Specialist (24 hr.), (415) 441-6600
Marine Exchange Services

**Maritime Information**

**Marine Intelligence**
Call for information

**Shipping Reports**
- **Traffic Reports**
  Get details on movements
- **Statistical Reports**
  See the trends
- **Special Reports**
  Define your own
- **Multi-Region Reporting**
  Extend your coverage

**Golden Gate Ports Handbook**
Make your connections

**Communications Services**

**Automatic Identification System (AIS)**
View live vessel information against electronic navigation charts and Google maps

**Ship Reporting**
Get a call with the latest info

**Telephone Answering Service**
Hand over your phones

**VHF Communications**
Get on the radio

**Fax and Telex Service**
Ensure off-hour reception

**USCG MSO Reports**
Simplify notifications

**Tug Support Services**
Enhance your effectiveness

**Industry Support**

**Partnership Programs**

**P.O.R.T.S.**
Access real-time marine conditions

**Automatic Identification System (AIS)**
Northern California Real Time Tracking of Vessels
Web Based Playback of Vessel History

**Tanker Escort Clearing House**
Monitor compliance

**Industry Forums**

**Harbor Safety Committee**
Participate in improvements

**Marine Transportation Committee**
Coast Guard
Port Security

**Trade Facilitation Committee**
Foster coordination

**Northern California Area Maritime Security Committee**
Maintains the Area Maritime Security Plan and shares security information with The Captain of the Port

**Research**
Explore your subject

**Secretariat Services**
Postal Mail, Group Email, Minutes

**Fiduciary Agent**
FEMA Port Security Grants
grants.sfmx.org
grants@sfmx.org
In the early days of the Californian immigration, on the most extreme point of the sandy peninsula, where the bay of San Francisco debouches into the Pacific, there stood a semaphore telegraph. Tossing its black arms against the sky, - with its back to the Golden Gate and the vast expanse of sea whose nearest shore was Japan, - it signified to another semaphore further inland the “rigs” of incoming vessels, by certain uncouth signs, which were again passed on to Telegraph Hill, San Francisco, where they reappeared on a third semaphore, and read to the initiated “schooner,” “brig,” “ship,” or “steamer.” But all homesick San Franciscans had learned the last sign and on certain days of the month every eye was turned to welcome those gaunt arms widely extended at right angles, which meant “sidewheel steamer” (the only steamer which carried the mails) and “letters from home.” In the joyful reception accorded to that herald of glad tidings, very few thought of the lonely watcher on the sand dunes who dispatched them, or even knew of that desolate station.

From The Man at the Semaphore, by Bret Harte

In 1848 San Francisco was a small town of approximately 2,000 people. Weeks and months passed between the arrival of ships that carried supplies and news from the outside world.

Gold was discovered at Sutter’s Mill in 1849 and “the world rushed in.” By year’s end the population of San Francisco was 6,000 and growing. Ships called with increasing frequency and their arrival was eagerly anticipated. Men would wait on the western beaches and watch for approaching sails. They would then race across the barren dunes and hills to carry the news to town.
In short order, the effort to gather and spread the news of a ship’s arrival became more systematic. On September 10, 1849, a public meeting was held to organize a “Merchants’ Exchange” to provide a clearing house for information about shipping and other commercial news. A month later the Merchants’ Exchange and Reading Room opened. The charge to read European and East Coast newspapers was five dollars per month, two dollars per week, or seventy-five cents per day.

In 1850 a wooden semaphore station opened for business atop what was then called Loma Alta. The first signal sent that day was “vessel in distress inside” when the English bark Daniel Grant struck Blossom Rock. Within a year, semaphore stations were erected at Point Lobos and the Presidio House, Loma Alta became known as Telegraph Hill, and the proprietors took out a copyright on “Marine Telegraph Signals.”

The Merchants’ Exchange started correspondence with other world ports so it could anticipate the arrival of ships and the goods that they carried. A wharf was built at the foot of Dupont Street where men would row out to the ships that waited beyond the bar for favorable wind and tide. The boatmen brought back confirmation of the names of the ships and their cargoes, as well as the latest news and important documents.

In 1853 the first electric telegraph line on the West Coast was installed between Point Lobos lookout and the office on Sacramento Street. The station was also used as the location of a “time ball,” which was dropped down a pole everyday at noon so that the masters of the ships in the harbor could check the accuracy of their chronometers.

The Merchants’ Exchange was the nerve center of the city and was a ship reporting agency, as well as a forum for the important men of the day to gather and discuss their business. A horse and rider who was always on standby, carried the news of arriving ships to all the important hotels and bars in town.

In 1903 the Merchants’ Exchange merged with the San Francisco Produce Exchange and built 465 California Street to accommodate its growth. In 1911 the Merchants’ Exchange, the Downtown Association, and the San Francisco Grain Trade Association were enveloped into the newly incorporated San Francisco Chamber of Commerce. The Exchange became its Marine Department.

In 1938 a new non-profit organization was formed and called "Marine Exchange of the
San Francisco Chamber of Commerce. The new organization had its own officers and board of directors, placing the management of the Exchange back in the hands of the shipping fraternity.

The new Marine Exchange was charged with a double mission to provide timely information on ship activity and to promote the Bay Area maritime community. It was a unique American institution. There were only two other similar trading exchanges in the world, Lloyds of London and the Florence Exchange.

The Bulletin of the Marine Exchange for May 1948 shows that the Exchange was broadening its scope beyond the city of San Francisco: “As ship movements are area-wide, the Exchange is area-wide in coverage and membership. Dependent on its services are marine insurance companies, banks, admiralty attorneys, forwarders, exporters and importers, manufacturers, government agencies, wholesalers and retailers, maritime labor unions... Noteworthy are the many engaged in selling and servicing the host of items that are necessary to operate as well as to build and repair ships.”

In 1949 the Marine Exchange ended its relationship to the Chamber of Commerce, and in 1956 moved its headquarters to the new World Trade Center, which it helped establish, in the Ferry Building.

The Exchange devoted its energies to such events as National Maritime Day, National Foreign Trade Week, Harbor Day, Pan-American Day, and Navy Day. Its committees lobbied from Denver to Paris and London to attract shipping to the Bay Area. It published Merchant Shipping on a Sea of Red Tape, which led to a world wide effort to cut paperwork for shippers. It worked to establish a Foreign Trade Zone, a Bay Area traffic and transportation bureau, the Northern California Ports and Terminals Bureau, the use of radio telephone and radar to improve ship reporting, and the nation’s first Coast Guard vessel traffic management system.

The Marine Exchange today is the successor to, and the beneficiary of, the efforts of many people since 1849. Through the years the idea of service to the maritime community endures.

For the complete text of The History of the Marine Exchange, by Scott Gibbs, please visit the Marine Exchange website, or call for a hardcopy.
### Escort Default Matrix for Matching Tugs to Tankers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assisting current</th>
<th>Zones 1 and 2</th>
<th>Zones 4 and 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>slack 1 kt 2 kts 3 kts 4 kts</td>
<td>slack 1 kt 2 kts 3 kts 4 kts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Displacement</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 to &lt; 20</td>
<td>20 20 30 40</td>
<td>40 50 70 90 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 to &lt; 30</td>
<td>20 30 40 50</td>
<td>50 70 90 120 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 to &lt; 40</td>
<td>30 40 50 60</td>
<td>60 90 120 160 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 to &lt; 50</td>
<td>30 40 60 70</td>
<td>70 110 150 200 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 to &lt; 60</td>
<td>40 60 70 90</td>
<td>80 110 150 200 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 to &lt; 80</td>
<td>50 70 90 120</td>
<td>100 140 190 250 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 to &lt; 100</td>
<td>60 80 110 140</td>
<td>120 180 250 330 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 to &lt; 120</td>
<td>70 100 130 170</td>
<td>150 220 300 400 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 to &lt; 140</td>
<td>80 110 150 190</td>
<td>170 240 340 470 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 to &lt; 160</td>
<td>90 140 190 240</td>
<td>190 300 440 600 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 to &lt; 180</td>
<td>100 150 210 270</td>
<td>210 350 520 720 970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 to &lt; 200</td>
<td>110 170 230 300</td>
<td>230 430 700 1000 1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 to &lt; 220</td>
<td>120 180 250 330</td>
<td>250 500 900 1300 1700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Displacement in 1,000 long tons

Braking force in kips: 1,000 pounds of force
SAN FRANCISCO MARINE EXCHANGE

P.O.R.T.S.

PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC REAL-TIME SYSTEM

Developed by a partnership between the Marine Exchange, the National Ocean Service and the Office of Oil Spill Prevention and Response, P.O.R.T.S. is a 24 hour-a-day program which measures the currents, depth, salinity and wind in San Francisco and Suisun Bays. Measurements are taken every six minutes.

This data is particularly important to the safety of merchant shipping, recreational boaters, ferry boats, wind surfers and the whole range of users of the bays. Access and information are available at no charge to users. (866) 727-6787

www.sfmx.org/tides/sf or www.sfmx.org/tides

San Francisco Bay Region Committees

HARBOR SAFETY COMMITTEE

Founded to address maritime safety concerns as outlined in State Senate Bill 2040, the areas of its concern are the creation of a harbor safety plan, tug escorts of oil tank vessels, and sub-committees dealing with bridge management, facilities, pilotage, ports, and the full range of harbor concerns.

TRADE FACILITATION COMMITTEE

Unique in treating all facets of international trade as an interwoven, single entity, it brings together representatives from U.S. Customs, the Federal Maritime Commission, insurers, attorneys, forwarders, brokers, ports, carriers, stevedores, truckers, and Congress to provide assistance and support to disentangle and promote trade.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA MARITIME SECURITY COMMITTEE

The mission of this Area Maritime Security Committee is to help coordinate and maintain the Area Maritime Security Plan, share security information and aide the activities of the Federal Maritime Security Coordinator. The geographic boundaries of this Committee is the area of responsibility of the Captain of the Port San Francisco. In support of these missions the Port Security Committee will:

1. Develop and maintain the Area Maritime Security Plan, which coordinates the security efforts of Northern California port stakeholders;
2. Coordinate training and conduct port security exercise;
3. Advocate Maritime Domain Awareness infrastructure improvements for the port;
4. Develop and adopt security measures to make the ports and waterways of Northern California more secure;
5. Develop procedures for port stakeholder communications; and
6. Act as an advisory body for the Captain of the Port, who is the Federal Maritime Security Coordinator.
## Membership List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Contact(s)</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB TRUCKING</td>
<td>Bill Aboudi</td>
<td>(510) 835-0930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACGI SHIPPING, INC.</td>
<td>Chris Marianski</td>
<td>(562) 491-5361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACGI SHIPPING, INC.</td>
<td>Rey Obispo, Roy Domingo</td>
<td>(925) 905-9874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACGI SHIPPING, INC.</td>
<td>Keith Davison, Rey Obispo, Ron Domingo</td>
<td>(415) 720-6520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGILE MARINE, LTD</td>
<td>Capt. Craig Thomas</td>
<td>(415) 517-5503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA TANKER COMPANY, LLC</td>
<td>Robert Wenz, Rick Satava</td>
<td>(877) 586-8340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN MARITIME OFFICERS</td>
<td>Daniel Shea</td>
<td>(510) 444-5301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN MARITIME OFFICERS</td>
<td>Thomas Bethel, Jose Leanard</td>
<td>(800) 362-0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMNAV MARITIME, LLC</td>
<td>Milton E. Merritt, Kelley Fallon, Emily Blanckenburg, Ted Blanckenburg, Mike Thinger</td>
<td>(510) 834-8847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANYBOAT MARINE ELECTRONICS, INC.</td>
<td>Gerry Tank</td>
<td>(510) 430-2660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APL CO. PTE LTD</td>
<td>Phil Lucier, Stan Scofield</td>
<td>(602) 596-4800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOSTLESHP OF THE SEA</td>
<td>Fr. Joseph Duong Phan</td>
<td>(510) 444-7885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAY AREA AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT</td>
<td>Simón Winer, Tan M. Dinh</td>
<td>(415) 771-6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAY PLANNING COALITION</td>
<td>John Coleman, Brianne Riley, Betty Kwan, Roman Berenshteyn</td>
<td>(510) 768-8310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAYDELTA MARITIME, LLC</td>
<td>Shawn Bennett, Joan Saellee, Peter Zwart, Tim Pizza, Ralph Silverman</td>
<td>(415) 693-5800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCDC SF BAY CONSERVATION &amp; DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION</td>
<td>Linda Scourtis</td>
<td>(415) 352-3600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECK ELECTRIC SUPPLY</td>
<td>William Beck, Ray Beck, Bill McAdams, Greg Hernandez</td>
<td>(800) 466-4395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELL MARINE CO., INC</td>
<td>Kay Bell, Dustin Nolet</td>
<td>(916) 442-9089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE &amp; GOLD FLEET</td>
<td>Pat Murphy, Kent McGrath</td>
<td>(415) 705-8200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD OF PILOT COMMISSIONERS</td>
<td>Allen Garfinkle, Roma Cristia-Plant, Luis Cruz, Alethea Wong</td>
<td>(415) 397-2253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRUSCO TUG &amp; BARGE, INC</td>
<td>Jeff Hedlund, Roland Brusco, David Brusco</td>
<td>(916) 372-0986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BULKSHIP MARITIME AGENCY, INC. .......................................................... (562) 508-2258  
  Jason Stolte, Roman Vayner
EDWARD M. BULL III ESQ (BRODSKY MICKLOW BULL & WEISS LLP) ................................ (510) 268-6180  
  Edward M. Bull III
CAL. DEPT. OF PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION OF BOATING AND WATERWAYS...... (888) 326-2822  
  Ramona Fernandez, Keren Dill, Edward Hard, Lane Massey
CAL. DEPT. OF FISH & WILDLIFE OSPR ............................................................................. (707) 428-2003  
  Joe Stewart, Robert Chedsey, Michael Coyne, Ramoncito Santos, Michael Caliguire
CAL. DEPT. OF FISH & WILDLIFE OSPR ............................................................................. (916) 375-6654  
  Ted Mar, David Mighetto, Reuben Macaspac, Michael Zamora
CAL. DEPT. OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE ............................................................................. (415) 717-1636  
  Stephanie Theodoer
CAL. STATE LANDS COMMISSION ..................................................................................... (510) 741-4950  
  Richard Hernandez
CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD ............................................................................. (800) 242-4450  
  Lynsay Carmichael, Jonathan Foster, Angela Csondes
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TAX AND FEE ADMINISTRATION ..................................... (800) 400-7115  
  Donna Lovell
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION .................................................................................... (916) 654-4287  
  Bob McBride
CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACADEMY FOUNDATION .............................................................. (707) 654-1037  
  Robert S. Arp
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY MARITIME ACADEMY – CAL MARITIME ............ (707) 654-1000  
  RADM Thomas A. Cropper, Dr. Susan Opp, Robert S. (Bob) Arp, Ms. Veronica Boe, Capt. Sam Pecota
CARPENTER RIGGING & SUPPLY CO. ............................................................................. (415) 285-1954  
  Hugh Yoder, Tom Draper
CASCADE MARINE AGENCIES, LTD. ..................................................................................... (562) 435-1558  
  James Qian
CASCADE MARINE AGENCIES, LTD. ..................................................................................... (503) 226-4018  
  Eric Kastner
CASCADE MARINE AGENCIES, LTD. ..................................................................................... (562) 435-1558  
  James Qian
CENTERLINE LOGISTICS CORPORATION .......................................................................... (510) 666-5010  
  Bo Jun, Ben Ostroff
CENTERLINE LOGISTICS CORPORATION .......................................................................... (206) 628-0051  
  Michael Myers
CHEVRON GLOBAL MARINE PRODUCTS, LLC ................................................................. (925) 842-3790  
  Wendy Verduzco, Chris Staples
CHEVRON OFFSHORE AND MARINE TERMINALS ......................................................... (510) 242-4630  
  Chris Hendry, Capt. Ryan McKenney
CHEVRON RICHMOND REFINERY ..................................................................................... (510) 242-4630  
  Matthew J. Johnson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Contact Person(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEVRON SHIPPING CO., LLC.</td>
<td>(925) 842-1000</td>
<td>Michelle A. Connolly, Don Watters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEVRON TRANSPORT CORPORATION, LTD.</td>
<td>(925) 842-1000</td>
<td>Andreas Bierwagen, Paul Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTIAN CONGREGATION HARBOR MINISTRIES (CCHM)</td>
<td>(707) 290-4155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEVRON TRANSPORT CORPORATION, LTD.</td>
<td>(925) 842-1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROCKETT PORT SERVICES, INC.</td>
<td>(925) 284-1945</td>
<td>James A. Mes, Eric A. Mes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWLEY MARINE SERVICES INC.</td>
<td>(800) 454-6667</td>
<td>Derrick White, Cory Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWLEY MARINE SERVICES INC.</td>
<td>(800) 900-8847</td>
<td>Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Joshua Ellis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWLEY MARINE SERVICES INC.</td>
<td>(800) 900-8847</td>
<td>Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Cory Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWLEY MARINE SERVICES INC.</td>
<td>(800) 900-8847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS MARINE CONSTRUCTORS, INC.</td>
<td>(707) 562-4100</td>
<td>Casey Stockon, Jeff Thompson, Jan Stockon, Mark Weisz, Kelly Blythe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSEPH L. CUSICK &amp; COMPANY, MARINE SURVEYORS, INC.</td>
<td>(510) 444-0300</td>
<td>Joseph Leo Cusick, Joseph L. Cusick III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVT TANKER BROKERS &amp; ASSOCIATES, INC.</td>
<td>(480) 284-4002</td>
<td>Charlie Thavenot, Capt. Brian McDermott, Ms. Kathryn Marie Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAHL-BECK ELECTRIC COMPANY</td>
<td>(510) 237-2325</td>
<td>Roger Beck, Dan Neal, Frank Mulligan, Jim Saltzgaber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOW CHEMICAL</td>
<td>(925) 384-3932</td>
<td>Justin Lloyd Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNCAN SHOEMAKER &amp; ASSOCIATES, LLC</td>
<td>(510) 292-0150</td>
<td>David Shoemaker, Doug Hermann, Forest Viehman, John Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNCAN SHOEMAKER &amp; ASSOCIATES, LLC</td>
<td>(310) 514-8229</td>
<td>David Shoemaker, F. Scott Duncan, David Mehus, Phillip Wright, Scott Shoemaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUTRA GROUP, THE</td>
<td>(415) 258-6876</td>
<td>Harry Stewart, J. C. Krause, Chris Peterson, Chuck Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETRAC, INC.</td>
<td>(415) 462-0421</td>
<td>Michael Mueller, Erik Mueller, Amit Jayakaran, David Neff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPEDITORS INTERNATIONAL</td>
<td>(415) 657-3600</td>
<td>Steven Ross, Jason Wakefield, Johnny Duong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE</td>
<td>(415) 553-7400</td>
<td>SABT Andrew Myers, SA Jeremiah Wilson, SA Christopher Fanucchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILLETTE GREEN SHIPPING (USA) CORP.</td>
<td>(415) 909-9383</td>
<td>Ronnie M. Cello, Derrick N. Thomas, Cherina Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLYNN DELICH &amp; WISE LLP</td>
<td>(562) 435-2626</td>
<td>Erich P. Wise, Tamara Narnay, Nicholas S. Politis, Sherry Gillilan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSS MARITIME COMPANY, LLC.</td>
<td>(206) 281-3800</td>
<td>Jeff Horst, Monte Crowley, Matt Brown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOSS MARITIME COMPANY, LLC

Dan Eddleston  
(510) 307-7820

FoSS MARITIME COMPANY, LLC

Bo McCall  
(503) 286-0631

Kari Meadow  
(562) 435-0171

FoSS MARITIME COMPANY, LLC – HAWAII REGION

Michael Mac Donald  
(808) 306-8423

GAC NORTH AMERICA – SHIPPING

Ian J. Meadows, Tor G. Brekke, Christopher A. Lott, Pierce Young  
(510) 242-4347

GENERAL PETROLEUM/MAXUM PETROLEUM

Mark Mason  
(844) 356-3762

GENERAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Jeff Robbins, David Ellsworth  
(209) 942-2960

Jeff Robbins, Alan Miciano, Brian Mahoney  
(510) 652-9900

Scott M. Jones, Janis R. Mahoney  
(415) 389-5200

Chris Koutsouyanopoulos, Jorge Viteri  
(562) 988-9000

GLOBAL DIVING & SALVAGE, INC.

Aaron Harrington, Randy Baron  
(800) 441-3483

Deirdre Gross, John Juettner  
(800) 441-3483

Chad Kasin  
(800) 441-3483

GLOBAL FIRE & SAFETY

Dave Rubino, David DeBardeleben, Derek Chun, Tom Southern, Jeff Hardy  
(619) 236-0753

Dave Rubino, David DeBardeleben, Derek Chun, Tom Southern, Jeff Hardy  
(510) 834-2323

GOLDEN GATE FERRY

James P. Swindler, Colin P. McDermott, Collette Martinez, Sid Thomas, Amanda Hogarth  
(415) 925-5574

GOLDEN GATE SHIP SUPPLY

Kenneth Park  
(925) 519-9246

GORDON REES SCULLY MANSUKHANI, LLP

Andrew I. Port, James J. Tamulski, Cheryl A. Morris  
(415) 986-5900

GOVERNOR’S OFFICE OF EMERGENCY SERVICES / HOMELAND SECURITY

Bob Butchart  
(916) 845-8911

GREATER FARALLONES, NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARY

Max Delaney  
(650) 678-4943

GREENLIGHT CAPITAL, INC.

Josh Hittman, Daniel Roitman  
(212) 973-1900

Golden Gate Ports Handbook 2020

MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS 19
GREG STAR SHIPPING (CANADA) LTD................................................................. (604) 661-2000
  Terry Koke, Paul Prefontaine, Chris Atkinson

HAPAG-LLOYD (AMERICA) INC. ........................................................................ (510) 286-1940
  Joao Carlos Barbosa, Loretta Esau

HAWAII PILOTS ASSOCIATION ........................................................................... (808) 537-4169
  Capt. Tom Heberle, Capt. Sinclair Brown, Capt. Steve Baker, Capt. Thomas Collins

HAWSER MARINE INSURANCE SERVICES, LLC........................................... (415) 385-4541
  Pamela J. Wayne

HOYT SHEPSTON, INC ........................................................................................... (650) 952-6930
  Frederick R. Hosking, Joseph Rodriguez, Deborah Davis, Stephanie Lafayette

HOYT SHEPSTON, INC. (MARINE DIVISION) .................................................... (510) 922-9792
  Robert Burton

HYDROCHEM PSC ................................................................................................ (831) 635-0220
  Steven Soares

HYDROCHEM PSC ................................................................................................ (707) 746-8287
  Ellen Morgan, Greg Mauler, Dale White

HYUNDAI AMERICA SHIPPING AGENCY (N.C.), INC ...................................... (415) 676-3080
  Mike Lai, Colin Neal

IMTT INTERNATIONAL-MATEX TANK TERMINALS, INC. ......................... (510) 412-5700
  John Barrella

INCHCAPE SHIPPING SERVICES ....................................................................... (510) 547-9900
  Leslie Clements, Hope Gorman, Elisabeth McKee, Christopher Murray, Jeffrey Frick

INLANDBOATMEN’S UNION OF THE PACIFIC ............................................... (415) 896-1224
  Robert Estrada, Marina V. Secchitano

INSPECTORATE AMERICA CORP. – A BUREAU VERITAS GROUP COMPANY .... (925) 372-0958
  Rick Dooley, Theodore Martinez, Glenn Hall

INTERNATIONAL LONGSHORE & WAREHOUSE UNION ................................ (415) 775-0533
  Willie Adams, Robin Walker

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CENTER ............................................................. (510) 839-2226
  John Claassen, Bob McKoon

INTERNATIONAL SEAFARERS MISSION CENTER ........................................... (510) 233-9150
  Rev. Tae Seog Yang

INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT WORKERS’ FEDERATION +44 (0) 20 7403 2733

INTEROCEAN STEAMSHIP CORP .................................................................. (415) 256-1400
  Robert Hardman, Mike Manley, James Hu, Larry Barber

INTERTEK USA, INC ............................................................................................ (707) 746-0556
  Nathaniel Preston, Thomas Hansen, Susan Baker

INT’L ORG. OF MASTERS MATES & PILOTS .................................................. (415) 777-5074
  Capt. Ray Shipway, Sandy Candau, Dave Boatner

ITF ......................................................................................................................... (206) 331-2134
  Jeff Engels, Stefan Mueller

K LINE AMERICA, INC ....................................................................................... (650) 588-7670
  Lee Lara, Alex Cauley
KAN SHIPBROKERS, LLC .......................................................... (310) 521-6300
  Jason Chaffin
KEESAL YOUNG & LOGAN ......................................................... (415) 398-6000
  John Giffin, Gordon Young, John Cox
KOCH CARBON, LLC ............................................................... (925) 431-1090
  Edwin E. Koerperich, Joe Ray
LAW OFFICES OF GEORGE W. NOWELL .................................... (415) 362-1333
  George Nowell
LAW OFFICES OF LYLE C. CAVIN, JR. & ASSOCIATES .................. (888) 340-7991
  Lia Marks, Maggie Bedig
MACKAY MARINE ....................................................................... (510) 669-9560
  Mr. Mike Johnson, Bryan Ayers, Tony Boyd
MACKAY MARINE ....................................................................... (253) 922-6260
  Chuck Muller, Joji Vasquez, Rick Parco
MAERSK .......................................................................................... (510) 992-6433
  Steve Brye, Paul Walters
MAERSK SEALAND ....................................................................... (800) 321-8807
MANSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY ............................................. (206) 764-8555
  Rob Reller
MANSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY ............................................. (510) 232-6319
  Ryan King, Dave Nielsen, Mike Ramos, Sean Hayden, Matt Lehmann
MARATHON PETROLEUM CORPORATION .................................. (800) 299-0570
  Capt. Mark Nielsen
MARATHON PETROLEUM CORPORATION .................................. (925) 228-1220
  Patricia Deutsche, Robert W. Moore, Capt. John Schneider, Julian Rose
MARATHON PETROLEUM CORPORATION .................................. (562) 495-6844
  Capt. Rob McCaughey
MARINE ENGINEERS’ BENEFICIAL ASSOCIATION ....................... (510) 291-4912
  Adam Vokac, Maxim Alper, Michelle McGlaston
MARINE EXCHANGE OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION ........ (415) 441-6600
  Capt. Lynn Korwatch, Christoph Strobel, Patricia Strobel
MARINE EXPRESS, INC. ............................................................... (877) 523-6279
  Troy Esch, Randall Esch
MARINE SPILL RESPONSE CORP. ................................................. (510) 478-0700
  Harry Fujii
MARINE TURBO & DIESEL, INC. ................................................. (510) 236-3525
  Jorgen Regstad, Hans Mueller, D. R. Jones
MARITIME TRANSPORT & LOGISTICS ADVISORS, LLC .......... (954) 873-8716
  Mark W. Yonge, Matthew Tedesco
MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY, INC ......................................... (510) 271-9721
  Tony Hanley
MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY, INC ......................................... (510) 628-4000
MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY, INC ................................................................. (808) 848-1258
  Robert Lamb

MAXUM PETROLEUM ......................................................................................... (844) 356-3762
  Michael Curry

MAXUM PETROLEUM ......................................................................................... (844) 356-3762
  Jake Aguirre

MAXUM PETROLEUM ......................................................................................... (844) 356-3762
  David Bruce

METRO CRUISE SERVICES .................................................................................. (415) 231-1491
  Cathryn Lucido

METRO PORTS (METROPOLITAN STEVEDORE COMPANY) ............................... (209) 943-7252
  Joe Vezzali, Shawn Bundy, Marty Miles, Rob Waterman, Robert Dickey

METRO PORTS (METROPOLITAN STEVEDORE COMPANY) ............................... (310) 816-6500
  Joe Vezzali, Shawn Bundy, Marty Miles, Rob Waterman, Robert Dickey

METRO PORTS (METROPOLITAN STEVEDORE COMPANY) ............................... (310) 816-6500
  Joe Vezzalo, Shawn Bundy, Marty Miles, Rob Waterman, Robert Dickey

MIECO, INC ........................................................................................................... (562) 435-0085
  Capt. Anthony Kariotis, Dennis Singer

MILLENIUM GROUP ............................................................................................... (510) 573-5552
  Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Capt. James Chen, KK Chan, Capt. Ravi Kamboj

MOFFATT & NICHOL .............................................................................................. (510) 645-1238
  Anne Landstrom, Joshua Hurwitz

MORAN PACIFIC SHIPPING AGENCIES, INC. (LGB) ....................................... (310) 935-2268
  Ryan Barrios, James Brenek

MORAN PACIFIC SHIPPING AGENCIES, INC. (SFO) ....................................... (925) 370-7246
  Ryan Barrios, James Brenek, John Darring

NATIONAL BOATING FEDERATION ................................................................... (510) 523-2098
  Margot J. Brown

NATIONAL CARGO BUREAU, INC. ................................................................... (925) 448-2988
  Capt. Noapose S. Fotu, Capt. Michael Buenaflor, Capt. Soe Myint, Kasia Kodzis, Peter James Knowles

NOAA, CORDELL BANK NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARY ........... (415) 464-5262
  Michael Carver

NOAA, OFFICE OF COAST SURVEY ................................................................. (301) 351-7798
  Mr. Jeffrey Ferguson

NORTON LILLY INTERNATIONAL ...................................................................... (510) 506-3793
  Isaiah Johnson, Helen Wakefield, Brendan Nelson, Joseph Slusarz, Ron Domingo

NORTON LILLY INTERNATIONAL ...................................................................... (510) 834-2203
  Christopher Mourgos, Ben Goodwin, Tun Thura, Sean Reyes, Kirill Roditi

NORWEGIAN SEAMEN’S CHURCH .................................................................... (415) 775-6566
  Knut Akseth, Hans-Jorgen Svartvamso

PACIFIC COAST FEDERATION OF FISHERMEN’S ASSOCIATION, THE .... (415) 561-5080
  Zeke Grader
PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY ................................................................. (800) 468-4743
  Boris Gankin, Antonio Navarro
PACIFIC MARITIME ASSOCIATION ................................................................. (510) 452-1200
  Dan Kaney, Jim Potter, Jose Martinez
PACIFIC MARITIME ASSOCIATION ................................................................. (415) 576-3200
  Craig Epperson
PACIFIC MARITIME MAGAZINE ................................................................. (206) 284-8285
  Peter Philips, Laura Hicks, Chris Philips
PACIFIC MERCHANT MARINE COUNCIL, NAVY LEAGUE OF THE UNITED STATES .............................................................................. (916) 739-6949
  Mr. Phelps Hobart
PACIFIC MERCHANT SHIPPING ASSOCIATION ................................................ (510) 987-5000
  John McLaurin, John Berge, Michael Jacob, Laura Germany
PARKER DIVING SERVICE ............................................................................ (800) 464-3010
  William (Tim) Parker, Terry Politi, Maria Nunn
PASHA GROUP, THE ...................................................................................... (415) 927-6400
  Michael Pasha
PASHA HAWAII ............................................................................................... (808) 538-2130
  Reggie Maldonado
PASHA STEVEDORING AND TERMINALS ...................................................... (310) 835-5042
  Mike Abazis
PATRIOT MARITIME COMPLIANCE, LLC ....................................................... (925) 296-1990
  Mr. Whitney Leake, Rick M. Naccara
PEARCE PACIFIC MARITIME ........................................................................ (925) 376-8013
  Russell H. Pearce
PORT OF BENICIA .......................................................................................... (707) 745-2394
  Jimmy D. Triplett, Simon Peterson, Randy Scott, Mary K. Schmidt
PORT OF OAKLAND ........................................................................................ (510) 627-1100
  Eric Napralla, Mr. Troy Hosmer, Delphine Prevost, John Driscoll
PORT OF REDWOOD CITY ............................................................................ (650) 306-4150
  Kristine Zortman, Rajesh Sewak
PORT OF RICHMOND ..................................................................................... (510) 215-4600
  James Matzorkis, Vickie Medina
PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO ............................................................................ (415) 274-0400
  Kimberly Brandon, Willie Adams, Elaine Forbes, Andre Coleman, Michael Nerney
PORT OF STOCKTON .................................................................................... (800) 344-3213
  Richard Aschieris, Pete Grossgart, Steve Escobar, Jason Katindoy, Dianna Baker
PORT OF WEST SACRAMENTO ...................................................................... (916) 617-4880
  Rick Toft, Sandra Barcenas
POWER ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY ....................................... (510) 337-3800
  David Mik, Ken Lindberg, Hilary Tigue, Wayne Stonecipher
SAILORS’ UNION OF THE PACIFIC ................................................................. (415) 777-3400
  Gunnar Lundeberg, Dave Connolly, Roy Tufono, Teresa Anibale
SAN FRANCISCO BAR PILOTS ..................................................................... (415) 362-5436
  Capt. Joseph Long, Raymond M. Paetzold, Capt. Anne McIntyre, Fran Black
SAN FRANCISCO MARITIME NATIONAL PARK ASSOCIATION............................................ (415) 561-6662
  John Tregenza
SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT MARINE UNIT.............................................. (415) 409-1020
  Sgt. Keith Matthews SFPD
SAN PEDRO HARBOR SHIP SUPPLY............................................................................. (510) 839-1900
  Marilyn De La Cruz, Louis Meyers
SEAFARERS INTERNATIONAL UNION.......................................................................... (510) 444-2360
  Nicholas Marrone, Nick Celona, Nicholas Marrone II
SEAFARER’S MINISTRY FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH.......................................................... (415) 467-6055
  Rev. Carl J. Stuart, Dwight Bradford
SEAFARERS MINISTRY OF THE GOLDEN GATE.............................................................. (510) 839-2226
  Nancy Smith
SEA-LOGIX, LLC .............................................................................................................. (510) 271-1415
  Mary Brown, Brandon Chapman
SEAMEN’S TRAINING CENTER ..................................................................................... (707) 552-6053
  Capt. Vincent Backen
SEDGWICK CLAIMS MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.................................................... (415) 392-6355
SHELL MARTINEZ REFINERY......................................................................................... (925) 313-3000
  Capt. Roy M. Mathur, Capt. Duncan McFarlane, Guy Rozar, Brian Cerri
SSA MARINE.................................................................................................................... (209) 547-9100
  Joe Carrillo
SSA TERMINALS.............................................................................................................. (510) 238-4400
  Walter Matthews, Jacques Lira, Sandi Lira, Jim Rice
ST. FRANCIS YACHT CLUB .......................................................................................... (415) 563-6363
T. PARKER HOST............................................................................................................. (757) 627-6286
TBC COMPANY.............................................................................................................. (415) 741-8000
  Anton Jegorovs, Ana Fujihara
TRANS BAY CABLE LLC (TBC) ....................................................................................... (925) 635-9904
  Linda Gentry, Collin Sullivan, Mark Laubach, Michael Blunt
TRANSMARINE NAVIGATION CORP........................................................................... (209) 465-9599
  David Ellsworth, Scott Pease, George Giokas
TRANSMARINE NAVIGATION CORP........................................................................... (562) 432-6941
  Craig Wear, John Caverly, Felicia Galindo, Ashley Smith, Ivan Nikolic
TRANSMARINE NAVIGATION CORP........................................................................... (925) 932-3360
  Bill Nickson, Scott Pease, George Giokas
TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (TSA)........................................ (866) 427-3287
TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, OAK AIRPORT....................... (510) 636-8300
  James W. Adams
TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, SFO AIRPORT ....................... (650) 266-1966
  Fred H. Lau, Kevin Sprouse, Claudia Daigle, Carl Wigholm
TRANS-TEC SERVICES, INC......................................................................................... (415) 925-1995
  Richard Clark, Catherine Engelbrecht
TRANSWORLD MARINE SERVICES............................................................................ (925) 382-3816
  Mike G. Shaikh, Ahmed Shaikh, Amber Shaikh, Nesar Ahmed
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS ................................................................. (415) 503-6808
   Lt-Col John D. Cunningham USACE, Robert J. Lawrence, Jessica Burton Evans

U.S. COAST GUARD .......................................................................................... (510) 437-2905
   RADM Joseph A. Servidio USCG

U.S. COAST GUARD – BRIDGE ADMINISTRATION ........................................... (510) 437-3516
   Carl T. Hausner

U.S. COAST GUARD – DISTRICT COMMAND CENTER ................................... (510) 437-3701
   LCDR Nathaniel K. Johnson USCG

U.S. COAST GUARD – FEDERAL AIDS TO NAVIGATION .................................. (510) 437-2968
   Mr. Tyrone L. Conner USCG

U.S. COAST GUARD – NATIONAL VESSEL MOVEMENT CENTER ..................... (800) 708-9823
   Martin Pritchett

U.S. COAST GUARD – OFFICE OF NAVIGATION SYSTEMS ............................... (202) 372-1563
   Jorge Arroyo

U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO ............................................. (415) 399-3410
   Capt. Marie B. Byrd USCG

U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO / CHIEF INSPECTIONS DIVISION (415) 399-7404
   LCDR Frank Strom USCG

U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO / CONTINGENCY PLANNING ....... (415) 399-7320
   Ben Perry-Thistle

U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO / DEPUTY ............................. (415) 399-3476
   Capt. Howard H. Wright USCG

U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO / INCIDENT MANAGEMENT DIVISION. (415) 399-7332
   LCDR Bonnie Shaner USCG

U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO / PREVENTION DEPARTMENT . (415) 399-7403
   CDR Roberto Rivera USCG

U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO / VESSEL TRAFFIC SERVICE . (415) 399-7410
   Robert A. Blomerth

U.S. COAST GUARD – SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO / WATERWAYS MANAGEMENT DIVISION... (415) 399-7401
   LCDR Rebecca Sheehan USCG

U.S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION ............................................................... (510) 337-9700
   Richard DiNucci

U.S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION ............................................................... (415) 782-9200
   Brian J. Humphrey

U.S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION ............................................................... (510) 271-8960
   Steven Baxter

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE .............................................................................. (650) 876-9095
   Arthur Berlowitz

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE .............................................................................. (510) 637-2990
   Edgar S. Castor CPP

U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION – MARITIME ADMINISTRATION ................. (510) 457-2590
   Hank Ryan, Eric Shen, Robert Loken
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY</td>
<td>Lance Richman</td>
<td>(415) 972-3022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. FOOD &amp; DRUG ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>Barbara Cassens</td>
<td>(510) 590-3002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY</td>
<td>Capt. Joel Fritsch</td>
<td>(650) 400-2861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. IMMIGRATION &amp; CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT</td>
<td>Ryan L. Spradlin</td>
<td>(415) 844-5455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY ALUMNI FOUNDATION, INC.</td>
<td>Tobin Richmond, Gregg Matalas</td>
<td>(516) 773-5544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANE BROTHERS COMPANY, THE</td>
<td>Mike Erwin, Igor Loch, Jim Peschel</td>
<td>(800) 252-5096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERICH VON NEFF</td>
<td>Erich von Neff</td>
<td>(415) 684-4942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VORTEX MARINE CONSTRUCTION, INC.</td>
<td>Blaise Fettig, Eric Van Zuthem, Pete Rutsch, Mark Griffith</td>
<td>(510) 261-2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST COAST SHIP SUPPLY / WRIST SHIP SUPPLY</td>
<td>Andrew Licht, Mike Liantonio, Joseph Blanco, Miles Masuret</td>
<td>(510) 444-7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTAR MARINE SERVICES</td>
<td>Mary McMillan, Wendy Morrow, Eric Morrow, David Morrow, Janis Smith</td>
<td>(415) 495-3191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHARF STORE, THE</td>
<td>Goerge Hunt, Nick Hoppe</td>
<td>(415) 318-8016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODBRIDGE MARINE</td>
<td>Andrew D. Lott, Jill Hall</td>
<td>(925) 687-1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODEN BOATS FOR VETERANS FOUNDATION</td>
<td>Terence Moran</td>
<td>(707) 334-3424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORLD FUEL SERVICES</td>
<td>Andrew Merz</td>
<td>(415) 925-1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANG MING (AMERICA) CORP</td>
<td>Mr. Joseph Lo, Capt. Andy Lin, Brent Mueller, Cecelia Choy</td>
<td>(281) 295-8601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

U.S. Liner “President Roosevelt” standing by British Steamship “Antinoe” January 24th - 28th, 1926

“**I Will Not Abandon You**”

*by Norman Wilkinson*

Historic 18” x 25” lithograph for sale by

**MARINE EXCHANGE of the SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION**

$40.00 includes shipping

Call (415) 441-6600

Purchase on-line at www.sfmx.org
ARTICLE I NAME
The name of this Corporation is MARINE EXCHANGE OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

ARTICLE II GENERAL PURPOSES
This Corporation is formed for the purpose of encouraging, extending and promoting marine transportation; providing a medium for the exchange of ideas among those engaged in marine transportation; gathering and disseminating such information as the membership may desire to aid them in the conduct of their affairs; and encouraging an intellectual contact between Americans and other nationals interested in marine transportation.

ARTICLE III NON-PROFIT CORPORATION
This Corporation shall be a non-profit corporation which shall not contemplate the distribution of gain, profit, or dividends to its members.

ARTICLE IV PRINCIPAL OFFICE
The principal office of this Corporation shall be in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California.

ARTICLE V DIRECTORS
The number of Directors of this Corporation elected by vote of the membership shall be fifteen (15), and in addition, the immediate past-President, whose term as a Director is otherwise expiring, shall be designated an ex-officio member of the Board of Directors for a term of the fiscal year following the year in which they served as President and officers otherwise, no Directors shall serve as ex-officio Directors for the periods in which they serve as corporate officers.

ARTICLE VI AMENDMENT OF ARTICLES
The Articles of Incorporation may be amended by the vote or written consent of two-thirds of the members in good standing.

BY-LAWS

ARTICLE I OFFICES
Section 1.
The principal office of the Corporation shall be located in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California. The Board of Directors is hereby granted full power and authority to change the principal office location.

Section 2.
Branch or subordinate offices may at any time be established by the Board of Directors at any place or places where the Corporation is qualified to act.
ARTICLE II MEMBERSHIP

Section 1.
Membership in this Corporation shall consist of three classes: individual, corporate and honorary.

Section 2.
Any individual or corporate member (which shall include non-profit corporations, public bodies and agencies, partnerships, unincorporated organizations or any other legally recognized entity) directly or indirectly interested in or connected with marine transportation shall be eligible for a full membership.

ARTICLE III DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Section 1.
There shall be no admission or initiation fee for membership in this Corporation.

Section 2.
The dues to be paid by members shall be set by the Board of Directors.

Section 3.
Membership provided herein shall not affect nor be affected by the right of this Corporation to collect a service charge from individuals, firms or others receiving special service or information from the Corporation. Such service charges shall be in addition to membership dues.

ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATION

Members of the Exchange in good standing shall be entitled to representation and vote at all regular meetings of the Corporation. No individual member shall cast more than one ballot in an election of Directors and corporate memberships shall be considered to be five individual memberships. Corporate members may cast a maximum of five ballots. Honorary members shall not be required to pay annual dues nor will they be entitled to voting privileges.

ARTICLE V MEETINGS OF THE MEMBERS

Section 1.
The members of this Corporation shall hold their general meetings annually at such places and at such times as may be designated by the Board of Directors. At least two weeks’ notice will be given to each member in good standing.

Section 2.
Special meetings of the members of this Corporation, or of any special groups represented by any part of the membership of this Corporation, may be called at any time by the President, and shall be called upon the written request of five or more members of the Corporation. At least 24 hours notice shall be given to members or affected groups.

Section 3.
At any general meeting of the members, twenty members shall constitute a quorum. At any meeting of special groups represented by any part of the membership, those present shall
constitute a quorum. At any meeting of a committee, a majority of the members of the committee shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE VI BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1.
Except as otherwise provided by the Articles of Incorporation and these By-Laws, the administration of this Corporation shall be vested in the Board of Directors, composed of fifteen members and the past President if serving as provided for in Article V of the Articles of Incorporation, who shall serve without compensation.

Section 2.
Fifteen members of the Board of Directors shall be elected from among the individual members, and the individuals representing the corporate members of the corporation. The members of the Board of Directors shall be elected for a term of three years. Five members shall be elected at each annual election. Directors may serve for a maximum of two consecutive terms. A Director who has been elected by the Board of Directors to fill a vacancy on the Board pursuant to Section 5 of this Article VI thereafter may serve up to two consecutive terms upon being duly elected by the membership.

Section 3.
If any Director shall on four successive occasions fail to attend a regular meeting without having advised the President or the Executive Director prior to such meeting that they will not be in attendance, the term of such Director shall automatically terminate on the fourth such occasion, and the vacancy thereby created shall be filled in the manner provided for in Section 5 of this Article VI.

Section 4.
Members of the Board of Directors shall be elected by the members as follows: The President shall select a Nomination and Election Committee of at least three members whose duty it shall be to examine the rolls and place the names of members in good standing in nomination for the Board of Directors. The number of names placed in nomination by such Committee shall not be fewer than the number of vacancies to be filled nor greater than twice the number of vacancies to be filled. These nominees should represent generally, the interests, activities and pursuits of the membership, with due consideration given by the Committee to assuring and continuing such balanced representation by the full Board of Directors. Ballots with the name and representation, affiliation or title of the candidates, shall be sent to each member in good standing. Ballots shall be sent to the members no later than May 15th of each year for return by June 1st. Announcement of the results shall be made at the regular June meeting of the Board of Directors. The candidates receiving the greatest number of votes for the number of Directors to be elected shall be announced; and they shall be declared to be elected to the Board of Directors for the ensuing three year term.

Section 5.
If a vacancy occurs on the Board of Directors, it shall be filled by a majority vote of the Board of Directors present at a special meeting called for that purpose, or at any regular meeting of the Board of Directors.

Section 6.
At the regular June meeting following announcement of the results of the election of new Directors, the Board of Directors shall elect officers for the Corporation for the fiscal year and in such election shall give consideration to nominations of officers by the Nomination and
Election Committee appointed by the President pursuant to Section 4 of this Article VI.

**Section 7.**
With the advice and consent of the Executive Committee, the President shall appoint such committees, and officers and members thereof, as are required to accomplish the policies and programs approved by the Board. The Board of Directors is responsible for the operation of the Corporation and everything incidental thereto, including control of all employees, fixing the value of services rendered, etc.

**ARTICLE VII MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**Section 1.**
A regular meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held quarterly and on such day and at such place as the Board shall designate.

**Section 2.**
Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by the President and shall be called upon the demand of three or more members of the Board of Directors.

**Section 3.**
A quorum of the Board of Directors shall consist of a majority of the Board.

**Section 4.**
A vote of a quorum of the Board of Directors is required to make any appropriation of money, except to pay the necessary general expenses of the Corporation.

**ARTICLE VIII OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION**
The officers of the Corporation shall be a President, three Vice Presidents and a Treasurer, who shall be elected by the Board of Directors and shall serve one year, commencing July 1, or until their respective successors are elected. The officers who are not otherwise duly elected members of the Board of Directors shall be ex-officio members during the term of their office as provided in the Articles of Incorporation.

**ARTICLE IX DUTIES OF OFFICERS**

**Section 1.**
The President shall preside at all meetings of the Corporation and of the Board of Directors. Prior to taking office, the President shall have served at least one year as a member of the Board of Directors. The President shall be a member ex-officio of all regular and special committees and shall perform such other duties as are customary to the office.

**Section 2.**
The Vice Presidents shall, in order of their designation by the Board of Directors, perform the duties of the President in the event of the Presidents temporary disability or absence and such other duties as may be assigned to them by the Board of Directors. In the event of the death, permanent disability or resignation of the President or any Vice President, the vacancy shall be filled by the Board of Directors at a regular meeting or one called especially for this purpose.

**Section 3.**
The Treasurer shall review the finances of the Corporation and make a quarterly report at the Board of Directors meeting. An annual review shall be made by competent authority, approved by the Board of Directors.
Section 4.
The Executive Director shall be appointed by the Board of Directors. The Executive Director shall perform the duties assigned by the Board of Directors and, in the absence of an express assignment, by the President. The Executive Director shall be primarily responsible to the President for assuring the policies and programs of the Board are carried out. The Executive Director shall have charge of arrangements for all regular meetings of the Corporation, of the membership and other records of the Corporation, and shall also serve as Corporate Secretary and keep minutes of all meetings of the members and of the Board of Directors. The Executive Director shall attend all meetings of the members and of the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE X INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS, OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
The Directors, officers and employees of this Corporation, upon written request, shall be entitled to indemnification by this Corporation in the event the Director, officer or employee is named, or is threatened to be named, as a party to a proceeding, to the full extent authorized under, and with the same limitations provided by, California Corporations Code Section 5238.

ARTICLE XI ORDER OF BUSINESS
Roberts Rules of Order shall guide proceedings at all meetings not otherwise provided for in these By-Laws or by the rules of the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE XII BUDGET AND RESERVE FUNDS
Section 1.
Annually, at the first meeting of the Board of Directors each fiscal year a budget for the ensuing fiscal year commencing July 1 shall be presented by the officers of the Corporation for consideration and approval of the Board of Directors. Funds exceeding requirements for budgeted current expenses shall be credited to a reserve fund. The adopted budget is to be reviewed monthly by the Treasurer and a report made at the next meeting of the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE XIII AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS
These By-Laws; may be amended by two-thirds vote of the Directors.
# Table of Contents

## PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port/Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Port of Benicia</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port of Humboldt</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port of Oakland</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port of Redwood City</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port of Richmond</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port of Stockton</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSA Marine/Port of West Sacramento</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Ports &amp; Berths</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchorages</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Clearances</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longshoreman’s Holidays</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VHF Radio Channel Uses - Marine</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco Bar Pilot Designators</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIS Broadcasts</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanker Escort Clearing House</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Areas &amp; Zones</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferry Dock Codes</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VTS Area Boundary Lines</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Docks, Piers &amp; Berths</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Berth Codes</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION .......................................................... 1  
MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS .................................................................................... 7  
AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS ........................................................................................ 97  
HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS .................................................................................. 125  
INTERMODAL SERVICES ............................................................................................... 189  
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT .......................................... 199  
CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES .................................................................. 247
Benicia Port Terminal Company

› BREAKBULK
› HIGH AND HEAVY
› BARGE STRIPPING
› HEAVY-LIFT OPTIONS
› RORO SERVICES
› 24 HOURS

BENICIA PORT TERMINAL COMPANY
1997 ELM ROAD
BENICIA, CA 94510
PHONE: (707) 745-2394
FAX: (707) 746-1485
The Port of Benicia is located 16 miles from the Golden Gate Bridge at the headwaters of the San Francisco Bay. Benicia is located at the juncture of interstates 680 and 780, five miles from I-80 for easy access to inland transportation.

The deep-water port and facilities are set on 667 acres of land within a 3,500 acre industrial park. Located in the main channel is a 2,400-foot pier that can accommodate three vessels simultaneously to a depth of 38 feet MLLW. The berth can accommodate both “Handymax” and “Panamax” size vessels. The 235 acres dedicated to vehicle storage are fully paved, lighted, fenced and secured with 140,000 square feet of vehicle processing buildings.
Port of Benicia

Terminal operator: Benicia Port Terminal Co.
Location: 1997 Elm Road, Benicia, California
Phone: (707) 745-2394
Use: Receipt and shipment of Vehicles, bulk Cargo, mooring of barges and tugs
Length: 2,400'
Apron width: 90'
Berths: 3

Wharf

Water depth: 38' MLLW
Storage: 667 acres privately owned land, 140,000 sq. ft. of vehicle processing buildings, vehicle storage capacity of 42,000 units
Services: Water, lights and fuel
Handling facilities: Petroleum Coke loading with high-speed conveyor, and dedicated liquid transfer lines. Full terminal services for RoRo and bulk cargos, including: autostack container packaging, vehicle processing center, quality inspection and automotive rail loading/unloading.
Port of Humboldt

**The Port of Humboldt** is located on the rugged coast about 225 miles north of San Francisco and 156 nautical miles south of Coos Bay, Oregon, the Port of Humboldt Bay is on course toward a strong future. Historically, the port’s main purposes were the exportation of forest products and to serve as the home port for a vast commercial fishing fleet. Today, the Port of Humboldt Bay has positioned itself to greatly expand its worldwide shipping connections. The completion of a recent harbor deepening project gives the port the potential for becoming an oasis of international commerce, linking Northern California with the rest of the world.

**Wharves**

**Fairhaven Terminal**
Location: 1900 Bendixen St., Fairhaven, CA 95564  
Operator: Security National  
Phone: (707) 476-2702  
Fax: (707) 443-1562  
Berths: 1  
Dock: Wooden pile with concrete cap  
Dock Height: 16’ above MLLW  
Length: 500’ x 66”  
Water depth: 38’  
Fresh Water: Yes  
Cargo Handling: Staddle Carrier, Lift Truck, MAFI Trailer  
Storage Space: 26 acres of outdoor storage, plus 6 paved acres  
Warehouse Space: 12,000 MT Woodpulp (dedicated), 160,000 sq.ft  
Distance from Seabuoy: 4.9 nautical miles  
Land Distance to Eureka: 7.5 miles

**Humboldt Bay Forest Products Docks**
Location: P.O. Box 266, Fields Landing, CA 95537  
Berths: 1  
Dock: Wooden, with 2 approach ramps  
Dock Height: 13’ above MLLW  
Length: 600’  
Water depth: 34’ 6”  
Fresh Water: Yes  
Cargo Handling: Front End Loader  
Storage Space: None

**Redwood Marine Terminal - Berth 1**
Location: P.O. Box 1030, Eureka, CA 95502  
Phone: (707) 834-4939  
Berths: 1  
Dock: Wooden, with 3 approach ramps  
Dock Height: 10’ above MLLW  
Length: 1,136’  
Water depth: 35’  
Fresh Water: Yes  
Cargo Handling: Lift Truck  
Storage Space: About 60 acres  
Warehouse Space: 36,000 Sq. Ft., 24,000 Sq. Ft.  
Distance from Seabuoy: 7.7 nautical miles  
Land Distance to Eureka: 2.7 miles

**Redwood Marine Terminal - Berth 2**
Location: P.O. Box 1030, Eureka, CA 95502  
Phone: (707) 834-4939  
Berths: 1  
Dock: Woodencatwalk connecting dolphins  
Dock Height: 17’ above MLLW  
Length: About 1,170’  
Water depth: 38’  
Fresh Water: Yes  
Cargo Handling: None  
Storage Space: 108 acres

---

**COMMISSIONERS**
Larry Doss, Division 1  
Greg Dale, Division 2  
Stephen Kullmann, Division 3  
Richard Marks, Division 4  
Patrick Higgins, Division 5

---

**PORT OF HUMBOLDT BAY**
601 Startare Dr.  
Eureka, CA 95502  
Phone: (707) 443-0801  
Fax: (707) 443-0800  
www.humboldtbay.org
Warehouse Space: 130,000 sq. ft.
Shop & Office Space: 70,000 sq. ft. miles
Distance from Seabuoy: 5.5 nautical miles
Land Distance to Eureka: 5.5 miles

California Redwood Co. Chip Export Dock
Location: Fairhaven, CA 95564
Berths: 1
Dock: Wooden catwalk connecting concrete-capped dolphins
Dock Height: 18’ above MLLW
Length: 1,346’
Water depth: 38’
Fresh Water: Yes
Cargo Handling: Radar Pneumatic Type (stationary)
Storage Space: 100,000 MT
Warehouse Space: None
Distance from Seabuoy: 5.5 nautical miles
Land Distance to Eureka: 3.9 miles, 6.8 miles

Schneider Dock
Location: 990 W. Waterfront Dr., Eureka, CA 95501
Berths: 1
Dock: Concrete, unlimited load
Dock Height: 14’ above MLLW
Length: 400’
Water depth: 35’ below MLLW
Fresh Water: Yes
Cargo Handling: Yes
Storage Space: 11 acres plus upland
Warehouse Space: 40,000 sq.ft. total
Land Distance to Eureka: 0.75 miles

Sierra Pacific Industries, Eureka Dock
Location: P.O. Box 5046, Eureka, CA 95502
Berths: 1
Dock: Wooden, with 3 approach ramps
Dock Height: 14’ above MLLW
Length: 475’
Water depth: 35’
Storage Space: 20,000,000 FBM Logs (scribner); 40,000,000 FBM Lumber
Warehouse Space: 1,000,000 FBM Lumber
Distance from Seabuoy: 5.3 nautical miles
Services: Handling logs, lumber, wood chips and rock. Crane loaders, forklifts available for all cargo handling. Specialized cargo weighing; freshwater and fueling services; 110/220 electricity at dock; computerized sample weights; 60’ platform scales.

FTZ #248

Foreign Trade Zone No. 248 is sponsored by the City of Eureka pursuant to a grant issued by the U.S. Foreign Trade Zones Board on April 3, 2001. Zone No. 248 is located on four (4) sites designated in the records of the Foreign Trade Zones Board:

Site #2(A) Samoa Peninsula: This 320.77-acre site consists of land set aside for industrial development and is adjacent to the Pacific Ocean to the west and to Humboldt Bay on the east. The site is owned by the City of Eureka.

Site #2(B) Samoa Peninsula - Harbor District: This 66.60-acre site adjacent to Humboldt Bay on the east consists of land occupied primarily by wharves and piers for the purpose of waterborne commerce. This site, located within Humboldt county, is owned by the Humboldt Bay Harbor, Recreation and Conservation District.

Site #3(A) Fields Landing: This 62.34-acre site is located south of the City of Eureka in the community of fields Landing. This site is bonded by Humboldt bay on the west and is owned by Mr. Stanwood Murphy.

Site #3(B) Fields Landing: This 19.00-acre site is located south of Site #3(A) in the community of fields Landing. This site is bounded by Humboldt Bay on the west and is owned by the Humboldt Bay Harbor, Recreation and Conservation District.

Site #4 Eureka/Arcata Airport: The 247.00-acre site is located at the Eureka/Arcata Airport in the community of McKinleyville, California with direct access to Highway 101. The site is owned by Humboldt County and is restricted to 50 acres of activated area.
Port of Oakland

The Port of Oakland occupies nearly 1,300 acres of the waterfront and surrounding industrial areas on the inland side of San Francisco Bay. In addition to the seaport, the Port oversees 837 acres of commercial real estate, and 2,600 acres comprising Oakland International Airport and its support services.

Oakland was the first major port on the Pacific Coast of the United States to build terminals for container ships, with over six decades of history in the industry. It continues to rank among the top ten busiest container ports in the country. The success of Oakland’s seaport has been facilitated by its optimal location, abundant industrial acreage for container handling and logistics services, proximity to interstate highways, and connectivity to continental rail services.

The Port’s six container terminals occupy approximately 750 acres and include 18 deep water berths and 33 cranes, 15 of which are Super Post-Panamax cranes capable of loading and unloading the latest generation of container ships.
**Import and Export Gateway:** In 2018 the Port of Oakland handled approximately 2.54 million TEUs, of which 53% were export and 47% were import. This balance between imports and exports at Oakland is unique among US West Coast seaports.

**Investing in Infrastructure:** The Port has invested in several large projects in the last few years, partnering with terminal operators, leading transportation infrastructure developers, and international logistics specialists to improve the overall efficiency of moving cargo through the Port. In October 2019, CenterPoint Properties broke ground on the first warehouse at the Port's Seaport Logistics Complex. The $60+ million project is a 466,830-square-foot logistics facility at the former Oakland Army Base. The new warehouse will enhance logistics at the Oakland Seaport by reducing truck travel times, distance and cost, and provide living-wage jobs for local residents. The new warehouse will be located adjacent to the recently built Outer Harbor Intermodal Terminal (OHIT) railyard.

In November 2018, Cool Port Oakland opened just north of the Oakland International Gateway railyard. Cool Port Oakland, a state-of-the-art intermodal transload and consolidation facility for perishable commodities at the Port of Oakland, is a joint venture between Lineage Logistics and Dreisbach Enterprises with investment from the Port as well as a state grant. Cool Port Oakland is a secure, fully cold-chain-compliant 280,000-square-foot depot with 90 truck dock doors, offers 20,000 pallet positions, has three blast cells, includes a 100,000-square-foot, high-cube, multi-temperature storage environment, and is expected to service 9000 railcars and 50,000+ TEUs on an annual basis.

In early 2018, Oakland Portal was launched as a single point of entry for cargo owners and freight haulers to freely access vessel schedules, cargo status, and live camera views of Port thoroughfares. A first-of-its-kind collaboration platform that aggregates shipping information from every marine terminal at the Port of Oakland, the Portal was updated in early 2019 to include truck turn times. Future investments may include infrastructure that may enable calculating wait times from the point of entry onto Port property to entry through terminal gates.

Other completed improvements include: raising the height of four ship-to-shore container cranes at Oakland International Container Terminal (OICT) to an increased lifting height of 142 feet over dock in 2018; extended gate hours at OICT since 2016; an appointment system for truckers at all cargo terminals; new and expanded gate complex at the TraPac Terminal; nightly dray off program that moves containers off Port property to another less-congested location for pick-up by Shippers Transport Express; rubber tire gantry cranes to increase the throughput of containers at all terminals.

In the next few years, a partnership between the Port of Oakland and Alameda County Transportation Commission (ACTC) will see technology and roadway upgrades through a series of projects known as the GoPort Program. These improvements are intended to improve truck traffic flow, increase the efficiency of operations and goods movement, and enhance the safety and incident response capabilities throughout the Seaport. One major result of which will be the separation and grading of the 7th Street thoroughfare for smoother, safer, and faster ingress and egress to the Port.

**Working Together:** Much of the recent success to improvements at the Port is possible because of the Port Efficiency Task Force (PETF), established in 2015. The PETF is made up of numerous stakeholders including cargo owners, shipping lines, motor carriers, terminal operators, railroads, longshore labor, Customs officers, and other affected groups. The PETF is focused on improving the operational efficiency of the Port of Oakland, and
Port of Oakland

Task Force members have played a key role in several productivity initiatives including developing and monitoring metrics of the Port’s operational performance, extended gate hours for trucker transactions, marine terminal appointment systems for truckers, and the development of the Oakland Portal.

---

### Terminals

#### Outer Harbor Terminal, Berths 20-24
(Available for lease)

- **Terminal operator:** Available for lease
- **Location:** 1599 Maritime Street
- **Phone:** N/A
- **Use:** Container
- **Length:** Berth 20-21, 1,355’ (two in-line berths total); Berth 22-24, 2,870’ (two berths)
- **Apron width:** 100’
- **Berths:** 4
- **Water depth:** 42’ (Berth 20/21), 50’ (Berth 22-24)

#### TraPac Terminal, Berths 25-33

- **Terminal operator:** TraPac, LLC
- **Location:** 2800 Seventh Street
- **Phone:** (510) 286-8600
- **Use:** Container
- **Length:** 4,263.3’
- **Apron width:** 100’
- **Water depth:** 50’

#### Berth 33

The berth is currently leased to TraPac Inc. Terminal land is available for lease.
- **Location:** 3050 Seventh Street
- **Phone:** (510) 627-1313

#### Berth 34

The terminal space is currently leased to Everport Terminal Services. The waterfront berth is available for lease.
- **Location:** 3050 Seventh Street
- **Phone:** (510) 627-1313

#### Ben E. Nutter Terminal, Berths 35-38

- **Terminal operator:** Everport Terminal Services, Inc.
- **Location:** 5190 Seventh Street
- **Phone:** (385) 777-5522
- **Use:** Container
- **Length:** 2,157’
- **Apron width:** 110’
- **Water depth:** 50’

**Services:** Terminal and stevedoring services. Near-dock rail with heavy-lift capability. Complete reefer container maintenance and repair.

[Photo courtesy of Port of Oakland]
Oakland International Container Terminal, Berths 55-59
Terminal operator: Stevedoring Services of America Terminals, Inc.
Location: 1717 Middle Harbor Road
Phone: (510) 238-4400
Use: Container
Length: 6,000’ (in-line)
Apron width: 110’
Water depth: 50’

Matson Terminal, Berths 60-63
Terminal operator: Stevedoring Services of America Terminals, Inc.
Location: 1579 Middle Harbor Road
Phone: (510) 446-2400
Use: Container
Length: 2,743’ (in-line)
Apron width: 110’
Water depth: 42’

Charles P. Howard Terminal, Berths 67-68
Terminal operator: Available for Lease
Location: 1 Market Street
Phone: N/A
Use: Container, Ro-Ro, bulk and breakbulk
Length: Berths 67-68, 1,946’ (in-line)
Apron width: 110’
Water depth: 42’
Services: Container, Ro-Ro, bulk and breakbulk.

Port of Oakland

Rail Facilities

Oakland International Gateway
Operator: BNSF Railway
Location: 333 Maritime Street
Phone: (888) 428-2673
Total area: 87 acres
Parking slots: 1,245
Doublestack car spots: 41
Truck gates: 8
Annual TEU capacity: 630,000 TEUs
Services: Intermodal Yard

Railport – Oakland
Operator: Union Pacific Railroad
Location: 1408 Middle Harbor Road
Phone: (800) 877-5123
Total area: 110 acres
Parking slots: 2,800
Doublestack car spots: 70
Truck gates: 12
Annual TEU capacity: 857,000 TEUs
Services: Intermodal Yard
While in use since 1851, the Port of Redwood City, was founded by City Charter in 1937. The Port of Redwood City is located 18 nautical miles south of San Francisco and is the only deep-water port in the South San Francisco Bay. The Port of Redwood City serves the Silicon Valley region and is a leading west-coast foreign trade agency. The Port’s strategic location fuels the construction industry by moving construction cargo used in the region. The Port of Redwood City specializes in bulk, neo-bulk and liquid cargoes.

The Port has more than one mile of waterfront public access, walkways and viewing areas. These include waterfront parks with picnic areas, restrooms, public art and parking. Other amenities include watercraft sailboats, kayaks and other personal watercraft available for rent and conference facilities. The Port also offers a public fishing pier and the only public boat launching facility with access to San Francisco Bay south of Coyote Point. A boat launch at the Port of Redwood City is available 24 hours per day, seven days per week.
Port of Redwood City

Wharves

Port of Redwood City
Terminal operator: Port of Redwood City
Location: 675 Seaport Boulevard
Phone: (650) 306-4150
Services: All wharves lighted 24/7, electric, telephone, water hookups, tractors, forklifts.

Wharves No. 1 & 2
Length: 420'; 1,110' additional berth capacity with dolphins
Water depth: 34' (MLLW)
Services: Ship unloading conveyor of 2500/3000 tons per hour. Siwertell mechanical cement ship unloader with totally enclosed conveying line, bulk cement, and dry bulk cargo.

Wharves No. 3 & 4
Length: 450'; 675' additional berth with dolphins
Water depth: 34' (MLLW)
Services: Reinforced concrete pile and dock, ship loading conveyor of 300 tons/hour, ship unloading conveyor of 750 tons/hour, open upland area for marshalling/storage, scrap metal and dry bulk cargo.

Wharf No. 5
Length: 500'
Water depth: 34' (MLLW)
Services: Reinforced concrete dock, adjacent to paved area for dry bulk and general cargo.
The Port of Richmond currently ranks number one in liquid bulk and automobile tonnage among ports on San Francisco Bay. With foundations in petroleum and liquid bulk cargos, Richmond has expanded its dry bulk, break-bulk, and containerized cargo handling capabilities and increased its automobile processing facilities.

The Port of Richmond is located nine miles from the Golden Gate on the east shore of San Francisco Bay and is accessed via the Richmond Harbor Channel. The channel was recently deepened from 35 to 38 feet.

Strategically located by land and sea, the port is served by two major railroads, Burlington Northern Santa Fe and Union Pacific. Highways converge near the port — Transcontinental Interstate 80 leads to Sacramento, Reno, and eastward, while Interstate 580 passes through the port area and connects Interstate 80 with the Richmond-San Rafael Bridge, which leads to US Highway 101.

There are five city-owned terminals at the port. These tenant-operated terminals handle a wide range of liquid and dry bulk commodities, automobiles, and diversified cargo. The Port of Richmond also includes ten privately owned terminals that handle bulk liquid, dry bulk materials, metals, and break-bulk cargoes.
**Wharves**

**RCH RLW - Chevron Richmond Longwharf**
Terminal operator: Chevron  
Location: 841 Chevron Way  
Phone: (510) 242-4387  
Length: 1,110' (max)  
Berths: 4  
Water depth: 40' (max)  
Equipment: Bunkering by shore pipeline only, 6" and 8" hoses, 8", 12" and 16" loading arms.

**RCH 23 - Terminal 2**
Terminal operator: California Oils Corporation  
Location: 1145 Harbour Way South  
Phone: (510) 233-7660  
Length: 720' with 2 dolphins  
Berths: 1  
Water depth: 35'  
Rail: Connection to BNSF/UP terminals  
Services: Storage and distribution of liquid bulk.

**RCH 24 - Terminal 3**
Terminal operator: Port of Richmond  
Location: 1411 Harbour Way South  
Phone: (510) 215-4600  
Length: 1,009' plus breasting dolphin and bollard  
Berths: 2  
Water depth: 36'  
Equipment: Two 37 short ton Portainers (wharf side container crane).

**RCH PSP4 - Terminal 4**
Terminal operator: Port of Richmond  
Location: 2101 Western Drive  
Phone: (510) 215-4600  
Length: 900' with one dolphin  
Berths: 1  
Water depth: 28'  
Services: Pending

**RCH 2 - Terminal 5, Pier 2**
Terminal operator: Foss Maritime Company  
Location: 1316 Canal Blvd.  
Phone: (510) 307-7820  
Cargo: Tug and barge berth  
Length: 550'  
Berths: 2  
Water depth: 16' east side, 12' west side

**RCH 22 - Terminal 8 (privately owned)**
Terminal operator: Pacific Atlantic Terminals  
Location: 488 Wright Avenue  
Phone: (510) 232-7447  
Cargo: Petroleum products  
Length: 700'  
Berths: 1  
Water depth: 32'  
Equipment: 2,000 K capacity hose crane, one 8 inch black oil line, four 10" clean product lines.
RCH 20 & 21 - Terminal 9 (privately owned)
Terminal operator: Levin Richmond Terminal Corporation
Location: 402 Wright Ave.
Phone: (510) 232-4422
Cargo: Bulk i.e., bauxite, pet coke, coal, scrap metal, ores
Length: 650' Berth A, 850' Berth B
Berths: 2
Water depth: A Berth 37', B Berth 32'
Equipment: 4 gantry cranes, conveyor systems, short line railroad with bottom dump hopper unloading system.

RCH 17 - Terminal 10 (privately owned)
Terminal operator: I.M.T.T.
Location: 100 Cutting Blvd.
Phone: (510) 412-5700
Cargo: Motor gas, middle dist., residual fuels, caustic soda and wax
Length: 650'
Berths: 1
Water depth: 38'
Equipment: Various oil transfer related equipment.

RCH 16 - Terminal 11 (privately owned)
Terminal operator: BP Lubricants USA Inc.
Phone: (510) 236-6312
Cargo: Petroleum lube oils
Length: 600'
Berths: 1
Water depth: 32'
Equipment: Ten 4" pipelines, two 6" pipelines

RCH 15 - Terminal 12 (privately owned)
Terminal operator: Sugar Dock, LLC
Location: 800 Wharf Street
Phone: (510) 232-4282
Cargo: Lay berth
Length: 700'
Berths: 1
Water depth: 32'
Equipment: 45 ton crane

RCH 11 & 12 - Terminal 13 (privately owned)
Terminal operator: Conoco Phillips Richmond Terminal
Location: 1300 Canal Blvd.
Phone: (510) 412-7633
Cargo: Petroleum products
Length: 810'
Berths: 1
Water depth: 34'
Equipment: Two 8" hoses

RCH 9 - Terminal 14 (privately owned)
Terminal operator: BP West Coast Products
Location: 1306 Canal Blvd.
Phone: (510) 236-0313
Cargo: Petroleum products
Length: 800'
Berths: 1
Water depth: 38'
Equipment: Five 8" hoses

RCH 14 - Terminal 15 (privately owned)
Terminal operator: National Gypsum Company
Phone: (510) 234-6745
Cargo: Crude gypsum
Length: 600'
Berths: 1
Water depth: 38'
Equipment: Specially designed receiving hopper, belts, and storage dome.

Pt. Potrero Marine Terminal - Terminals 5, 6 & 7 (privately owned)
Terminal operator: Port of Richmond
Location: 1301 Canal Blvd., Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 215-4600
Water depth: 35
Rail: Connection to BNSF terminal, 11 rail car spots
Services: Import, storage and distribution of autos, break bulk, dry and liquid bulk.
The Port of San Francisco features modern and flexible shipping terminals specializing in roll-on/roll-off and bulk cargoes. Cruise ships visit year-round, offering round-trip cruises to Alaska, Mexico, and Hawaii. Many of the City’s leading tourist attractions are located on Port property, including Fisherman’s Wharf, PIER 39, and Oracle Park. Northern California’s commercial fishing industry is centered in San Francisco, featuring the Pier 45 fish-processing center. Harbor services include pilots, tugboats, barges, ferries, excursion boats, and water taxis.
Wharves

Pier 27
Terminal operator: Metro Cruise Services
Location: Embarcadero at Battery Street
Phone: (415) 765-5300
Use: Cruise terminal, events
Length: 1200'
Height: 14'
Apron width: 50'
Berths: 1
Water depth: 35'
Services: Water, lights, taxi, phone.

Pier 30/32
Terminal operator: Port
Location: Embarcadero at Bryant Street
Phone: (415) 274-0400
Use: Lay berth
Length: 620'
Height: 14'
Apron width: open
Berths: 1
Water depth: 38'
Services: Water, lights, fencing, taxi, phone.

Pier 35
Terminal operator: Metro Cruise Services
Location: Embarcadero at Bay Street
Phone: (415) 765-5300
Use: Cruise terminal
Length: 1,050' and 800'
Height: 14'
Apron width: 18'
Berths: 2
Water depth: 35'
Services: Water, lights, taxi, phone.

Pier 80
Terminal operator: Pasha Automotive Services
Location: Foot of Cesar Chavez Street
Phone: (415) 990-9179
Use: Ro-Ro and general cargo terminal
Length: 2657' (max.)
Height: 14'
Apron width: Open
Berths: 4
Water depth: 40'
Equipment: 1-30 ton crane; 3-40 ton container cranes; rail on pier; Intermodal Cargo Transfer Facility (ICTF) adjacent to pier; 400,000 sq. ft. of covered storage on pier.

Pier 92
Terminal operator: Port
Location: Amador Street at Cargo Way
Phone: (415) 274-0400
Port of San Francisco

Use: Bulk liquids, dry bulk products
Length: 702'
Height: 14'
Apron width: Open
Berths: 1
Water depth: 40'
Services: Water, lights, fencing, taxi.
Equipment: Risers to tank farm.

Pier 94/96
Terminal operator: Port
Location: Cargo Way at Jennings Street
Phone: (415) 274-0400
Use: Bulk aggregate, lay berth
Length: 2,450' total
Height: 14'
Apron width: Open
Berths: 3
Water depth: 40'
Services: Water, lights, fencing, phone, taxi.
Equipment: 2-30 ton cranes; 2-40 ton container cranes; rail service on pier, ICTF adjacent to pier.

San Francisco Shipyard
Terminal operator: Port of San Francisco
Location: Foot of 20th Street at Georgia St.
Phone: (415) 274-0507
Use: Heavy industrial marine complex
Length: 1,000' (max)
Height: 14'
Apron width: Open
Berths: 6 (including 2 dry docks)
Water depth: 40' (max.)
Services: Water, lights, phone, taxi, garbage, hazmat.
Equipment: Heavy lift cranes; gangways.; power to 8KVA
The Port of Stockton is an inland facility located in the extended San Francisco Bay area. Fifteen berths are available with 35’/10.6m alongside. The Stockton Deep Water Channel has a project depth of 37’ MLLW.

The Port consists of two terminals, East and West, totaling 2,000 acres. Boasting over 7 million square feet of warehouse space and nine waterside transit sheds, "congestion" is a foreign word at the Port. Served by the Central California Traction Company, the Port has 2.5 miles of on dock rail that connect to the BNSF/UP railroads, is located adjacent to uncongested highways – I-5, CA-4, CA-99, and is a short drive to I-80 and I-580. With a 24/7 gate, it offers round-the-clock instant access to cargo.

The Port prides itself in its ability to accommodate a wide variety of cargoes. From steel to biomass, from liquid fertilizer to windmill components, the Port has seen it all. With our reinforced docks, The Port of Stockton can handle the largest projects.
**Port of Stockton**

**Wharves**

**DRY BULK (East Complex)**

**Berth 2**

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton  
Cargo: Cement  
Water depth: 35'  
Length: 616'  
Services: Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

**Berth 3 & 4**

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton  
Cargo: Cement  
Water depth: 35'  
Length: No restriction  
Services: Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

**Berth 5 & 6**

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton  
Cargo: Cement  
Water depth: 35'  
Length: No restriction  
Equipment: Fixed conveyor system  
Services: Fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

**Berth 10 & 11**

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton  
Cargo: Cottonseed, fertilizer, barite, gypsum and grain  
Length: No restriction  
Water depth: 35'  
Equipment: Conveyors, pollution control systems available  
Services: 5.5 acres of paved marshaling area, dockside transit sheds available. Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

**LIQUID BULK (East Complex)**

**Berth 5 & 6**

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton  
Water depth: 35'  
Length: No restriction  
Equipment: Pipeline  
Services: Fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

**Berth 7 & 8**

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton  
Water depth: 35'  
Length: 944'  
Equipment: Pipeline for fertilizer  
Services: Fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

**Berth 9**

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton  
Water depth: 35'  
Length: No restriction  
Equipment: Pipeline  
Services: Fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

**Berth 10 & 11**

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton  
Water depth: 35'  
Length: No restriction  
Equipment: Pipeline  
Services: Fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

**BREAKBULK (East Complex)**

**Berth 9**

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton  
Cargo: Steel and bagged products  
Length: No restriction  
Water depth: 35'  
Services: Cold storage, dockside transit sheds available, railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

**Berth 10 & 11**

Terminal operator: Port of Stockton  
Cargo: Heavy lifts, steel products, bagged cargo  
Length: No restriction  
Water depth: 35'  
Services: 5.5 acres of paved marshaling area, dockside transit sheds available. Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.
WEST COMPLEX
- 1,400 total acres
- 8 Berths
- 7 on-dock transit sheds averaging 90,000 sq. ft. each
- 40 large warehouses averaging 120,000 sq. ft. each
- 5.5 million sq. ft. of warehousing. All transit sheds and warehouses rail served with 42 miles of track

Port of Stockton
- 500 acres of clear land for maritime or industrial development
- In Foreign Trade Zone 231
- 3.3 miles from Interstate 5
- 2 mobile harbor cranes rated at 144 M/T
The Port of West Sacramento serves as the international deep-water gateway for Northern California agriculture, and industrial bulk industries, with approximately 1,000,000 tons moving through the facilities annually. The Port is 79 nautical miles northeast of San Francisco, California, with passage up the Sacramento River and the Sacramento deep-water channel from San Francisco Bay. The Port is located at the crossroads of an excellent transportation network. Direct road access is available to Interstates 5 and 80, and Highways 99 and 50. Major transcontinental rail lines connect with the Port, providing rail service throughout the United States.

The Port has a 83-acre operating terminal with a 22,000-ton capacity bulk rice elevator, a 30,000-ton capacity bulk grain elevator, 220,000-ton capacity closed bulk storage, and 650,000-ton capacity open bulk storage. The Port handles bagged rice, bulk rice, wheat, safflower, fertilizer, cement aggregates, animal feed and minerals at these facilities.

301,200 square feet of closed storage space for break-bulk, neo-bulk, and project cargo is also available. Cargoes shipped through these facilities include bagged rice, bagged fertilizer, bagged stones, logs, lumber, medium density fiberboard, newsprint, steel, pipe, wind energy equipment and machinery, bulk cement and bagged cement.

The Port’s Foreign Trade Zone #143 consists of 686-acres at the operating terminal and adjacent real estate properties. 280-acres of these real estate properties are available for lease and development for maritime and non-maritime use.

SSA PACIFIC
2895 Industrial Blvd.
West Sacramento, CA 95691
Phone: (916) 374-1866
Fax: (916) 374-1846

OFFICIALS
Regional Vice President: Joe Carrillo
Terminal Manager & Facility Security Officer: Matthew Clark
**Wharves**

**Pier 1 - Rice Elevator**
Terminal operator: SSA Pacific  
Cargo: Bulk white, brown, rough, paddy rice and other grains  
Length: 600’  
Berths: 1  
Water depth: 35’  
Facilities: 22,000 ton storage elevator with bulk shiploder

**Wharf 2**
Terminal operator: SSA Pacific  
Cargo: General cargo, bagged rice, newsprint, lumber, break bulk cargo  
Length: 600’  
Berths: 1  
Water depth: 35’  
Facilities: Two transit sheds, with a total of 172,800 sq. ft. under roof  
Services: Rail

**Pier 5 - Cargo**
Terminal operator: SSA Pacific  
Cargo: Bulk mineral and bulk grain  
Length: 600’  
Berths: 1  
Water depth: 35’  
Facilities: Bulk shiploder which connects with 100,000 ton bulk storage, 30,000 ton grain storage elevator with its own separate shiploder.

**Wharf 6 - Open Apron**
Terminal operator: SSA Pacific  
Cargo: General cargo, logs, heavy lifts, containers, sling bagged rice, lumber  
Length: 600’  
Berths: 1  
Water depth: 35’  
Equipment: 100 ton mobile harbor crane  
Facilities: 6 acres storage shipside  
Services: Double track rail service, front and back.

**Wharf 7**
Terminal operator: SSA Pacific  
Cargo: General cargo, bagged rice, newsprint, fertilizer and lumber  
Length: 600’  
Berths: 1  
Water depth: 35’  
Facilities: One transit shed with 86,400 sq. ft. under roof  
Services: Rail car depressors

**Pier 8**
Terminal operator: SSA Pacific  
Cargo: Bulk wood chips, bulk and jumbo bagged fertilizer  
Length: 600’  
Berths: 1  
Water depth: 35’  
Facilities: Multipurpose bulk shiploder connects through a fixed conveyor system to 200,000 ton covered storage and 650,000 ton open storage for either import or export cargo  
Services: Rail
Phillips 66 Rodeo Refinery
Operator: Phillips 66
1380 San Pablo Ave.
Rodeo, CA 94572
Directions: San Pablo Ave. (Old Hwy. 40) between towns of Rodeo and Crockett.
Office: (510) 799-4411
Dock: (510) 245-4475
Max. Draft: 38’
Max. LOA: 1000’
Cargo: Gasolines, diesel, aviation fuels, ethanol
Equipment: 8” hoses
Railroad: No
Freshwater: Yes
Fueling: No

NuStar Energy Selby Terminal
Operator: NuStar Energy
90 San Pablo Ave.
Crockett, CA 94525
Office: (510) 787-1076
Dock: (510) 787-1888; (510) 627-1100
Max. Draft: 50’
Max. LOA: 2,200’
Equipment: Two 12” flanged cargo loading an unloading arms, four 12” clean product lines, one 12” vapor recovery line.
Railroad: Yes
Freshwater: No
Fueling: No

C & H Sugar Refinery, Crockett
Operator: C & H Sugar Company
830 Loring Ave.
Crockett, CA 94525
Directions: I-80 to Crockett exit. East on Pomona, north on Rolph to entrance on Loring.
Office: (510) 787-4366
Dock: (510) 787-2121, ext. 3340 or 3341
Max. Draft: 36’
Max. LOA: 750’
Cargo: Bulk raw sugar.
Equipment: Specialized proprietary equipment for raw sugar only.
Railroad: No
Freshwater: No
Fueling: Yes

Shell Martinez Refinery
Operator: Shell Oil Products, U.S.
3485 Pacheco Blvd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Directions: I-680 to Marina Vista exit. West on Marina Vista to the North Gate (Truck Entrance).
Office: (925) 313-3000
Dock 1: (925) 313-3565
Dock 2: (925) 313-3320
Max. Draft: 39’
Max. LOA: 1,000’ with small vessel at opposite berth
Cargo: Petroleum products
Equipment: Boom hose crane at both berths for 8” cargo hose
Railroad: No
Freshwater: Yes
Fueling: No
Add. info.: Small amounts of stores can be loaded with 24 hours advance notice; permission is required. Bunkering via shore pipe allowed with special requirements.
Tesoro Amorco Wharf
Operator: Tesoro Refining & Marketing
Golden Eagle Refinery
1750 Marina Vista
Martinez, CA 94553

Directions: I-680 to Marina Vista exit. West on Marina Vista 1 mile to Amorco driveway on right.
Office: (925) 228-1220, (24 hrs.)
(925) 372-3170 Coordinator
Dock: (925) 372-3159
Cargo: Crude oil
Equipment: Booms with winches holding hoses
Railroad: No
Freshwater: Yes
Fueling: No
Dock Code: MRZ5

Plains Terminals, Martinez
Operator: Plains Product Terminals, LLC
2801 Waterfront Rd.
Martinez, CA 94553

Directions: I-680 to Marina Vista exit. East on Waterfront Road 3/4 mile to #2801 on the left.
Office: (925) 228-3227, ext. 110 (24 hr.)
Dock: (925) 228-3227, ext. 111
Max. Draft: 38'
Max. LOA: 950'
Cargo: Crude oil, finished products.
Equipment: One 16 inch crude arm, one 16 inch finished product arm, 10" vapor return arm.
Railroad: No
Freshwater: No
Fueling: No

Tesoro Avon Wharf
Operator: Tesoro Refining & Marketing
Golden Eagle Refinery
150 Solano Way
Martinez, CA 94553

Directions: I-680 to Marina Vista exit. East on Marina Vista 3 miles to Avon Shipping sign on left. Take shuttle bus and train from there.
Office: (925) 228-1220, (24 hrs.)
(925) 372-3170 Coordinator
Dock: (925) 372-3157
Cargo: Petroleum products
Equipment: Booms with winches holding hoses
Railroad: No
Freshwater: Yes
Fueling: No
Add. info.: One outside berth for ships and barges
Dock Code: MRZ8

Valero Benicia Dock
Operator: Valero Benicia Refinery
1501 Bayshore Road
Benicia, CA 94510

Directions: I-680 to Bayshore Rd. exit. West on Bayshore, follow to berth on the left.
Office: (707) 745-7763 (Dock Scheduler)
Dock: (707) 745-7628
Dock Fax: (707) 745-7368
Max. Draft: Consult with SF Pilots/agents/Benicia Dock
Max. LOA: 1,005'
Cargo: Crude oil, feed stocks, refined products, blending components
Equipment: 3" x 16" crude arms with 12" connections, 3" x 12" product arm with 10" connections, 1" x 12" vapor recovery arm
Railroad: No
Freshwater: Yes
Fueling: No
Add. info.: No vessel storing allowed. Bunkering not allowed. Stand-by tugs may be required during periods of high ebb current. Petcoke loadings at Benicia Industrial Dock.

Military Ocean Terminal, Concord
Operator: MOTCO
834th U.S. Army Transportation Battalion
410 Norman Ave.
Concord, CA 94520

Directions: Highway 4 to North on Port Chicago Highway.
Office: (925) 246-4144 or 4140
Max. Draft: 35'
Max. LOA: 980'
Cargo: Containerized and breakbulk munitions
Equipment: 2 container gantry cranes on Pier 3
Railroad: Yes
Freshwater: Yes
Fueling: No
Add. info.: Restricted access. Maintain 300’ distance.

Bay Bulk Terminal, Pittsburg
Operator: Koch Carbon, Inc.
707 East Third St.
Pittsburg, CA 94525

Directions: Highway 4 to Railroad Ave. exit. North on Railroad, east on Third Street two blocks.
Office: (925) 431-1090
Max. Draft: 40'
Max. LOA: 750'
Cargo: Petroleum coke
Railroad: No
Freshwater: No
Fueling: No
Other Ports & Berths

**USS-Posco, Pittsburg**
Operator: USS-Posco Industries  
900 Loveridge Rd.  
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Directions: Highway 4 to Loveridge Rd. exit. North on Loveridge to the end.  
Office: (925) 439-6180 main gate  
Dock: (925) 439-6209; ship at berth  
(925) 439-6346
Max. Draft: 32’  
Max. LOA: 800’  
Cargo: Steel coils  
Equipment: Three gantry cranes  
Railroad: Yes  
Freshwater: Yes  
Fueling: No

**Dow Chemical Terminal, Pittsburg**
Operator: Dow Chemical  
901 Loveridge Rd.  
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Directions: Highway 4 to Loveridge Rd. exit. North on Loveridge to the end.  
Office: (925) 432-5557 or 5576
Max. Draft: 32’ (freshwater)  
Max. LOA: None  
Cargo: Gypsum in bulk  
Equipment: Hopper conveyor system  
Railroad: No  
Freshwater: Yes  
Fueling: No

**GP Gypsum Terminal, Antioch**
Operator: GP Gypsum  
801 Minaker Dr.  
Antioch, CA 94509
Directions: Highway 4 to Hillcrest exit. North on Hillcrest, which becomes Minaker, to corner of Minaker and Wilbur St.  
Office: (925) 757-2870
Max. Draft: 35’  
Max. LOA: Unknown, has handled vessels 675’ long  
Cargo: Non-petroleum chemicals  
Equipment: 2 shore cranes, 6” hoses  
Railroad: No  
Freshwater: No  
Fueling: No
Alameda and Oakland

Alameda Gateway
Operator: Alameda Gateway
2415 Mariner Square Dr.
Alameda, CA 94501
Directions: South on Webster (through Alameda tube),
West on Atlantic, North on Main Street.
Office: (510) 521-2727
Cargo: No cargo operations. Layup and wet berth repairs.
Railroad: No
Freshwater: Yes
Fueling: Yes
Berth 2
Max. Draft: 24’
Max. LOA: 250’
Berth 5
Max. Draft: 40’
Max. LOA: 750’

Schnitzer Steel Terminal 65
Operator: Gary Schnitzer
1101 Embarcadero West
Oakland, CA 94607
Directions: Martin Luther King Jr. Way to right on Embarcadero.
Office: (510) 444-3919
Dock: (510) 444-3993, after hours
Max. Draft: 36’
Max. LOA: 640’
Cargo: Bulk commodities
Equipment: 1 bridge crane
Railroad: Yes
Freshwater: Yes
Fueling: Yes
ANCHORAGE NO. 4.
Bounded by the west shore of San Francisco Bay and the following lines: Beginning on the shore southwest of Point San Quentin at latitude 37°58°28′ N., longitude 122°28°54′ W.: thence east-southeasterly to latitude 37°55°55′ N., longitude 122°26°49′ W., thence south-westerly to latitude 37°54°13′ N., longitude 122°27°24′ W., thence southeasterly to the shore of Tiburon Peninsula at Point Chauncey at latitude 37°53°40.5′ N., longitude 122°26°55′ W. When Explosives Anchorage no. 13 is activated by the Captain of the Port, it and the forbidden anchorage zone surrounding it are excluded from Anchorage No. 4.

ANCHORAGE NO. 5
SOUTHAMPTON SHOAL
In San Francisco Bay at Southampton Shoal bounded by a line connecting the following coordinates:

LATITUDE
37°49°30′ N.
37°50°00′ N.
37°49°22.5′ N.
37°48°40.5′ N.

LONGITUDE
122°24°40′ W.; to
122°22°57′ W.; to
122°23°44′ W.; to
122°22°38′ W.; to

ANCHORAGE NO. 6
BOUND BY THE EAST SHORE OF SAN FRANCISCO BAY AND THE FOLLOWING LINES: BEGINNING AT THE SHORES OF THE SOUTHERNMOST EXTREMITY OF POINT ISABEL AT LATITUDE 37°53°46′ N., LONGITUDE 122°19°19′ W.; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE NORTH SHORE OF BROOKS ISLAND TO THE JETTY EXTENDING WESTERLY THEREFROM; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE JETTY TO ITS BAYWARD END AT LATITUDE 37°54°13′ N., LONGITUDE 122°23°27′ W.; THENCE SOUTH-SOUTHEASTERLY TO LATITUDE 37°49°53′ N.; LONGITUDE 122°21°39′ W.; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY TO LATITUDE 37°49°52.5′ N., LONGITUDE 122°21°20.5′ W.; THENCE EASTERLY TO LATITUDE 37°49°34′ N., LONGITUDE 122°20°13′ W.; THENCE EAST-SOUTHEASTERLY TO LATITUDE 37°49°30′ N., LONGITUDE 122°19°45.5′ W.; THENCE EAST-NORTHEASTERLY TO THE SHORE AT EMMERYVILLE AT LATITUDE 37°50°04′ N., LONGITUDE 122°17°41′ W.; EXCLUDING FROM THIS AREA, HOWEVER, THE CHANNEL TO BERKELEY MARINA DELINEATED BY LINES JOINING THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

LATITUDE
37°52°08′ N.
37°52°03′ N.
37°52°00′ N.
37°51°01′ N.
37°50°43′ N.
37°50°53′ N.
37°51°47′ N.

LONGITUDE
122°19°07′ W.
122°19°15.5′ W.
122°22°07′ W.
122°22°00′ W.
122°21°32′ W.
122°28°59′ W.

ANCHORAGE NO. 7
TREASURE ISLAND
IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY AT TREASURE ISLAND BOUNDED BY A LINE CONNECTING THE FOLLOWING COORDINATES:

LATITUDE
37°48°40.5′ N.
37°49°30′ N.
37°50°00′ N.
37°49°22.5′ N.

LONGITUDE
122°22°40′ W.; to
122°22°57′ W.; to
122°23°44′ W.; to
122°22°38′ W.; to
ANCHORAGE NO. 8
In San Francisco Bay bounded by the west shore of the Naval Air Station, Alameda, and the following lines: Beginning at Oakland Inner Harbor Light 2 at latitude 37°48′03″ N., longitude 122°20′57″ W.; thence west-northwesterly to latitude 37°47′56″ N., longitude 122°21′22.5″ W.; thence south-southwesterly to latitude 37°47′26″ N., longitude 122°21′30″ W.; thence southeasterly to Alameda Naval Air Station Channel Entrance Lighted Bell Buoy 1 at latitude 37°46′38″ N., longitude 122°20′24″ W.; thence easterly to latitude 37°46′37″ N., longitude 122°19′56″ W.; thence northerly to the shore of the Naval Air Station, Alameda, at latitude 37°46′57″ N., longitude 122°19′52.5″ W.

ANCHORAGE NO. 9
In San Francisco Bay bounded on the north by the shore, the breakwater and turning basin at the Alameda Naval Air Station and a line beginning at the Alameda Naval Air Station Channel Entrance Lighted Buoy 2 at latitude 37°46′23″ N., longitude 122°20′24.5″ W.; thence west-southwesterly to the San Francisco Bay South Channel Lighted Buoy 1 at latitude 37°46′08″ N., longitude 122°21′45″ W.; thence south-southwesterly to San Bruno Shoal Channel Light 1 at latitude 37°41′44″ N., longitude 122°20′17.5″ W.; thence south-southwesterly to San Bruno Shoal Channel Light 5 at latitude 37°38′37″ N., longitude 122°18′43″ W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 37°36′05″ N., longitude 122°14′13.5″ W.; thence east-northeasterly to the shore at latitude 37°38′35″ N., longitude 122°09′02″ W., and bounded on the east by the shore; including all the San Leandro Bay excluding the pipeline areas therein.

ANCHORAGE NO. 10
In San Francisco Bay bounded by the east shore of Sausalito and the following lines: Beginning on the shore of Sausalito at latitude 37°51′20″ N., longitude 122°28′38″ W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 37°50′57″ N., longitude 122°27′57″ W.; thence southwesterly to the shore of Sausalito at latitude 36°50′36″ N., longitude 122°28′34″ W.

ANCHORAGE NO. 12
In San Francisco Bay east to the city of San Francisco a circular area having a radius of 500 yards centered at latitude 37°44′82.5″ N., longitude 122°20′27.5″ W. A 667-yard-wide forbidden anchorage zone surrounds this anchorage.

ANCHORAGE NO. 13
In San Francisco Bay east of the Tiburon Peninsula a circular area having a radius of 333 yards centered at latitude 37°55′26″ N., longitude 122°27′27″ W. A 667-yard-wide forbidden anchorage zone surrounds this anchorage except where such zone would extend beyond the limits of Anchorage No. 4.

ANCHORAGE NO. 14
In San Francisco Bay east of Hunters Point an area 1,000 yards wide and 2,760 yards long, the end boundaries of which are semicircles, with radii of 500 yards and center, respectively at latitude 37°42′52″ N., longitude 122°19′32.5″ W., and latitude 37°42′14″ N., longitude 122°18′47″ W.; and the side boundaries of which are parallel tangents joining the semicircles. A 667-yard-wide forbidden anchorage zone surrounds this anchorage.

ANCHORAGE NO. 18
In San Pablo Bay Bounded by the west shore of San Pablo Bay and the following lines: Beginning at the point San Pedro at latitude 37°59′16″ N., longitude 122°26′47″ W.; thence easterly to latitude 122°26′47″ N., longitude 122°26′26″ W.; thence northerly to latitude 38°03′46″ N., longitude 122°25′52.5″ W.; thence northwesterly to the shore south of the entrance to Novato Creek at latitude 38°05′13.5″ N., longitude 122°29′04″ W.; excluding from this area, however, the channel to Hamilton Field and the extension of this channel easterly to the boundary of the anchorage, and the pipeline area therein.

ANCHORAGE NO. 19
In San Pablo Bay bounded by the northeast shore of San Pablo Bay and the following lines: Beginning at the shore of Tubbs Island at latitude 38°07′39″ N., longitude 122°25′18″ W.; thence southerly to latitude 38°00′36″ N., longitude 122°25′20″ W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 38°03′13″ N., longitude 122°19′46″ W.; thence west-northeast to latitude 38°03′57″ N., longitude 122°17′13″ W.; thence northerly to the long dike extending southeasterly from Mare Island at latitude 38°03′52.5″ N., longitude 122°17′10″ W.; thence along the long dike to the shore at Mare Island.

ANCHORAGE NO. 20
In San Pablo Bay Bounded by the southeast shore of San Pablo bay and the following lines: Beginning at the northeast corner of Parr Terminal no. 4 at Point San
Anchorage NO. 21
In San Pablo Bay South of Mare Island a rectangular area beginning at latitude 38°03°56" N., longitude 122°15°56" W.; thence easterly to latitude 38°04°02" N., longitude 122°15°20" W.; thence southerly to latitude 38°03°48" N., longitude 122°15°16" W.; thence westerly to latitude 38°03°42" N., longitude 122°15°52" W.; thence northerly to the point of beginning.

Anchorage NO. 22
CARQUINEZ STRAIT
In Carquinez Strait an area bounded by a line connecting the following coordinates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38°02°36.8° N.</td>
<td>122°09°59&quot; W;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38°02°06.6° N.</td>
<td>122°09°46.7&quot; W;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38°01°53.8° N.</td>
<td>122°09°00&quot; W;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38°02°33.9° N.</td>
<td>122°09°00&quot; W;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38°02°36.8° N.</td>
<td>122°09°59&quot; W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anchorage NO. 23
BENICIA
In Carquinez Strait an area bounded by a line connecting the following coordinates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38°02°33.9° N.</td>
<td>122°09°00&quot; W;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38°01°53.8° N.</td>
<td>122°09°00&quot; W;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38°01°57.4° N.</td>
<td>122°08°19.3&quot; W;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38°02°33° N.</td>
<td>122°08°18.6&quot; W;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38°02°33.9° N.</td>
<td>122°09°00&quot; W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anchorage NO. 24
Bounded by the north shore of Carquinez Strait and the following lines: Beginning on the shore at Dillion Point at latitude 38°03°44" N., longitude 122°11°29" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 38°03°34" N., longitude 122°11°10" W.; thence south-southeasterly to latitude 38°03°17" N., longitude 122°11°04" W.; thence southeasterly to the shore of Benicia at latitude 38°02°37.5" N., longitude 122°09°55" W.

Anchorage NO. 26
On the west side of Suisun Bay, adjacent to and northeast of the city of Benicia within the following boundaries: Beginning on the shore northeast of Army Point at latitude 38°02°54" N., longitude 122°07°37" W.; thence south-southeasterly along the Southern Pacific bridge to latitude 38°02°38" N., longitude 122°07°24" W.; thence easterly to latitude 38°02°42" N., longitude 122°07°07.5" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 38°05°42" N., longitude 122°04°06" W.; thence northeasterly to the shore at latitude 38°05°58" N., longitude 122°04°28" W.; thence along the shore to the point of beginning.

NOTE: The following anchorages, 26, 27, 28 and 30 are not pictured in the map on page 62.
## Bridge Clearances

For up-to-date clearance information, refer to the latest NOAA chart or the USCG Bridge Section. Measurements in feet except as indicated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bridge Name</th>
<th>Vertical Clearance</th>
<th>Horizontal Clearance</th>
<th>Vertical MHW at Piers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MHW Mid-span in Ft.</td>
<td>MLLW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Gate Bridge</td>
<td>225 (68.8m)</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>4028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-B Span</td>
<td>204 (62.2m)</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>2229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-C Span</td>
<td>220 (67.0m)</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>1072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-D Span</td>
<td>220 (67.0m)</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>1079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-E Span</td>
<td>204 (62.2m)</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>2210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-H Span</td>
<td>184 (56.0m)</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>1330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islais Creek - Bascule (down)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Mateo Bridge</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond-San Rafael Bridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Span - Main Span (Twrs 34-35)</td>
<td>185 (56.4m)</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Span West of Main</td>
<td>169 (51.5m)</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Span East of Main</td>
<td>169 (51.5m)</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Span (Twrs 47-48)</td>
<td>135 (41.1m)</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carquinez Highway Bridges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Span, S. Pier</td>
<td>146 (44.5m)</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Span, S. Pier</td>
<td>134 (40.8m)</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downstream</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Span, S. Pier</td>
<td>146 (44.5m)</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Span, S. Pier</td>
<td>134 (40.8m)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez-Benicia (Fixed)</td>
<td>135 (41.1mn)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.P.R.R. Bridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Lift, Down</td>
<td>70 (21.3m)</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up</td>
<td>135 (41.1m)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antioch Bridge</td>
<td>138 (42.0m)</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio Vista</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Lift, Down</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up</td>
<td>141 (43.0m)</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These clearances are approximate and for a temperature of 55 Fahrenheit. However, they may be reduced by several feet due to heavy traffic on the bridge and/or prolonged periods of extremely high temperature. *Source of information: NOAA Charts, USCG Bridge Section.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Holiday</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Year’s Day</td>
<td>January 1</td>
<td>January 1</td>
<td>No work day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. L. King’s Birthday</td>
<td>January 20</td>
<td>January 18</td>
<td>Overtime day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln’s Birthday</td>
<td>February 12</td>
<td>February 12</td>
<td>Overtime day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidents’ Day</td>
<td>February 17</td>
<td>February 15</td>
<td>Overtime day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesar Chavez’ Birthday</td>
<td>March 31</td>
<td>March 31</td>
<td>Overtime day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day</td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td>Overtime day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence Day</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td>July 4</td>
<td>Overtime day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloody Thursday</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td>No work day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Bridges’ Birthday</td>
<td>July 28</td>
<td>July 28</td>
<td>Overtime day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day</td>
<td>September 7</td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td>No work day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans’ Day</td>
<td>November 11</td>
<td>November 11</td>
<td>Overtime day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Day</td>
<td>November 26</td>
<td>November 25</td>
<td>No work day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Eve Day</td>
<td>December 24</td>
<td>December 24</td>
<td>No work day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Day</td>
<td>December 25</td>
<td>December 25</td>
<td>No work day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year’s Eve Day</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td>No work day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VHF Radio Channel Uses – Marine

16 .......................... Distress, safety, calling – monitored by Coast Guard and public coast stations.

6 ............................. Intership safety purposes and search and rescue (SAR) communications. Safety matters only.


13 ............................. Bridge to Bridge commercial vessel navigation and safety. In use from Offshore Pilot Boarding Precautionary Area (buoy SF #1 - Sea Buoy) to inside the Bay and throughout the delta regions.

14 ............................. Vessel Traffic Service (VTS). Power driven vessels, (40+ meters), Passenger vessels,(50+passengers), Towing vessels (8+ meters w/tow), Marine Events (committee, boat, organizer) - Check in, Monitor, Update, Check Out.

22A .......................... U.S. Coast Guard – communications with USCG stations, vessels and aircraft after contact on channels 13 or 16.

7A, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18A, ... Port Operations – commercial (intership and ship to coast) working channel. Commercial vessel business and operational needs.

19A, 79A, 80A, 88A

9, 68, 69, 71, ................. Port Operations – commercial (intership and ship to coast) working channel. Supplies, repairs, berthing, yacht harbors, marinas.

72, 77A, 78A

MARINE RADIO-TELEPHONE OPERATORS

26, 84, 87 .................. San Francisco

27, 28, 86 .................. Sacramento, Stockton, Delta

25 -28 ....................... North - Bodega Bay to Fort Bragg & 50 miles out

28 .......................... South - Santa Cruz to Pt. Sur & 50 miles out

12, 20, 65A, ............... Coast Guard Port Operations – traffic advisory for use by agencies directing movements to vessels in or near ports.

66A, 73, 74 .................. Offshore Vessel Movement Reporting System.

WX 1-2-3 .................. Weather – receive only
## San Francisco Bar Pilot Designators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alden, Bruce</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfers, Douglas</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aune, Drew</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billingsley, Neil</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boriolo, Daniel</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgman, Daniel</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlier, John</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Robert</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppo, Tony</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbett, David</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowl, Casey</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cvitanovic, David</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’Aloisio, Sam</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epperson, Dylan</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Favro, Orrin</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fawcett, Erik</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freese, Kevin</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greger, Ronald</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggerty, Mark</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirschfeld, Jubal</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horton, Bruce</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Eric</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasper, Drue</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellerman, Zachary</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, Roger</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleess, Guy</td>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laakso, Kristopher</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larwood, Dan</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LeSieur, Cevan</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lingo, Matt</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingstone, George</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, Joseph</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowe, Jeremy</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manes, Mark</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Jr., Carl</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCloy, David</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merritt, David</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Tom</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Andrew</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyborg, Einar</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pate, David</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pullin, Jesse</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridens, Raymond</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Eric</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocci, Reuben</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubino, Michael</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruff, Paul</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slack, Dustin</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starnitzky, Maximilian</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stultz, Joshua</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teague, Steven</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tylawsky, Gregory</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vogel, Jason</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wehr, Shane</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiss, David</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trainees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Scott</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict, William</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burchard, David</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deisher, Nicholas</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Brett</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyne Mercier, Christopher</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Nicholas</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Matthew</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**What is AIS?**

**Class A AIS** units broadcast the following information every 2 to 10 seconds while underway, and every 3 minutes while at anchor at a power level of 12.5 watts. The information broadcast includes:

- **MMSI number** – unique reference identification
- **Navigation status** (as defined by the COLREGS – not only are “at anchor” and “under way using engine” currently defined, but “not under command” is also currently defined)
- **Rate of turn** – right or left, 0 to 720 degrees per minute (input from rate-of-turn indicator)
- **Speed over ground** – 1/10 knot resolution from 0 to 102 knots
- **Position accuracy** – differential GPS or other and an indication if (Receiver Autonomous Integrity Monitoring) RAIM processing is being used.
- **Longitude** – to 1/10000 minute and **Latitude** – to 1/10000 minute
- **Course over ground** – relative to true north to 1/10th degree
- **True Heading** – 0 to 359 degrees derived from gyro input
- **Time stamp** – The universal time to nearest second that this information was generated
- **MMSI number** – same unique identification used above, links the data above to described vessel
- **IMO number** – unique reference identification (related to ship’s construction)
- **Radio call sign** – international call sign assigned to vessel, often used on voice radio
- **Name** - Name of ship, 20 characters are provided
- **Type of ship/cargo** – there is a table of possibilities that are available
- **Dimensions of ship** – to nearest meter
- **Location on ship where reference point for position reports is located
- **Type of position fixing device** – various options from differential GPS to undefined
- **Draught of ship** – 1/10 meter to 25.5 meters [note “air-draught” is not provided]
- **Destination** – 20 characters are provided (at Master’s discretion)

**Class B AIS** units are nearly identical to the Class A, except the Class B:

- Has a reporting rate less than a Class A (e.g. every 30 sec. when under 14 knots, as opposed to every 10 sec. for Class A)
- Does not transmit the vessel’s IMO number
- Does not transmit ETA or destination
- Does not transmit navigational status
- Is only required to receive, not transmit, text safety messages
- Is only required to receive, not transmit, application identifiers (binary messages)
- Does not transmit rate of turn information
- Does not transmit maximum present static draught

**AIS WEBSITE**
The Marine Exchange has an advanced AIS tracking and alert system. For more information, please visit: [www.sfmx.org/support/ais](http://www.sfmx.org/support/ais).

**BACKGROUND**
On October 22, 2003, the Coast Guard published in the Federal Register the final rule for Automatic Identification System; Vessel Carriage Requirements. These rules implemented the AIS requirements of the Maritime Transportation Security Act of 2002 and the International Maritime Organization requirements adopted under the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1974, as amended. The new regulations mandate the installation of AIS electronic equipment on certain vessels by December 31, 2004. The rules will impact certain small passenger vessels, towing vessels, offshore supply vessels, and other commercial vessels, both inspected and uninspected, navigating the San Francisco Bay Region Vessel Traffic Service (VTS) Area. Vessels failing to comply with the AIS regulations on the required date may be subject to Civil Penalty or could possibly be restricted from navigating within the VTS area. Mariners should consult the VTS San Francisco web page at: [www.uscg.mil/d11/vtsf](http://www.uscg.mil/d11/vtsf) for Frequently Asked Questions and other important information and procedures on using AIS in the VTS San Francisco Area.
Tanker Escort Clearing House

On behalf of the State of California, The Marine Exchange monitors compliance with tank vessel escort regulations under the administration of the Department of Fish and Game’s Office of Spill Prevention and Response (OSPR). Tank vessels carrying 5,000 or more long tons of oil in bulk as cargo when underway in the waters of the San Francisco, San Pablo and Suisun Bays must be escorted by a suitable number of certified tug boats. Before any transit requiring an escort commences,

San Francisco Region Certified Escort Vessels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tug Name</th>
<th>Boat ID</th>
<th>LOA</th>
<th>Propulsion System</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AmNav Maritime Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DR HANK KAPLAN</td>
<td>ANHK</td>
<td>77.2</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEPENDENCE</td>
<td>ANIN</td>
<td>93.6</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERTY</td>
<td>ANLB</td>
<td>95.2</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRICIA ANN</td>
<td>ANPA</td>
<td>93.6</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRIOT</td>
<td>ANPT</td>
<td>87.9</td>
<td>Conventional, Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVOLUTION</td>
<td>ANRV</td>
<td>93.6</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANDRA HUGH</td>
<td>ANSH</td>
<td>93.6</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERESA BRUSCO</td>
<td>ANTB</td>
<td>81.59</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Baydelta Maritime</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELTA BILLIE</td>
<td>BDDDB</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELTA CATHRYN</td>
<td>BDCN</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELTA LINDSEY</td>
<td>BDDL</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELTA TERESA</td>
<td>BDDT</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crowley Marine Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUARD</td>
<td>CMGU</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Cycloidal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIOGA</td>
<td>CMTI</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALOR</td>
<td>CMVR</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETERAN</td>
<td>CMVT</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIGILANT</td>
<td>CMVG</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foss Maritime</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTHUR FOSS</td>
<td>FMAR</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Cycloidal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRYNN FOSS</td>
<td>FMBF</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Cycloidal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CADEN FOSS</td>
<td>FMCA</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEEGAN FOSS</td>
<td>FMKF</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Conventional, Kort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LELA FRANCO</td>
<td>FMLF</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNN MARIE</td>
<td>FMLM</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSHALL FOSS</td>
<td>FMMF</td>
<td>92.2</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POINT FERMIN</td>
<td>FMPF</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Conventional, Open</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the vessel and escort tugs must check in with the Clearing House, giving the vessel and escort tug names, position, destination and vessel displacement tonnage (deadweight for barges).

The Clearing House verifies the adequacy of the escort tugs, and logs the transit particulars. It also receives and files copies of the Escort Checklists completed by the vessels. In addition the Clearing House records the braking force of the escort tugs, and maintains a register of their particulars.

The Marine Exchange acts as Clearing House, and can be reached on VHF 10 & 18a or at (415) 441-6600.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Rudders</th>
<th>Flanking Rudders</th>
<th>Kips Zones 1 &amp; 2</th>
<th>Kips Zones 4 &amp; 6</th>
<th>Certification Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>127.54</td>
<td>127.54</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>190.00</td>
<td>180.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>79.47</td>
<td>79.47</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>190.00</td>
<td>180.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>65.98</td>
<td>65.98</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>180.00</td>
<td>172.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>180.00</td>
<td>172.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>123.56</td>
<td>123.56</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Rudders</th>
<th>Flanking Rudders</th>
<th>Kips Zones 1 &amp; 2</th>
<th>Kips Zones 4 &amp; 6</th>
<th>Certification Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>266.00</td>
<td>264.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>266.00</td>
<td>264.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>255.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>177.36</td>
<td>177.36</td>
<td>16-Apr-2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Rudders</th>
<th>Flanking Rudders</th>
<th>Kips Zones 1 &amp; 2</th>
<th>Kips Zones 4 &amp; 6</th>
<th>Certification Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>210.00</td>
<td>190.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>133.00</td>
<td>115.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>266.00</td>
<td>264.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>266.00</td>
<td>264.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>166.02</td>
<td>166.02</td>
<td>28-Sep-2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Rudders</th>
<th>Flanking Rudders</th>
<th>Kips Zones 1 &amp; 2</th>
<th>Kips Zones 4 &amp; 6</th>
<th>Certification Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>188.00</td>
<td>153.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>140.00</td>
<td>134.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>268.00</td>
<td>268.00</td>
<td>19-Jul-2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>73.31</td>
<td>73.31</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>139.00</td>
<td>164.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>210.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>210.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>44.79</td>
<td>44.79</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## San Francisco Region Certified Escort Vessels cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tug Name</th>
<th>Boat ID</th>
<th>LOA</th>
<th>Propulsion System</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foss Maritime (continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POINT VICENTE</td>
<td>FMPV</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Conventional, Osilver eaglepen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARAH</td>
<td>FMSB</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Starlight Marine Services, Inc.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHBRA FRANCO</td>
<td>STAF</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN QUIGG</td>
<td>STIJQ</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLENNIUM DAWN</td>
<td>STMD</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLENNIUM FALCON</td>
<td>STMF</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLENNIUM STAR</td>
<td>STMS</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT FRANCO</td>
<td>STRF</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROYAL MELBOURNE</td>
<td>STRM</td>
<td>77.4</td>
<td>Conventional, Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIM QUIGG</td>
<td>STTQ</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z-FIVE</td>
<td>STZ5</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z-FOUR</td>
<td>STZ4</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z-THREE</td>
<td>STZ3</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Z-Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Westar Marine Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEARCAT</td>
<td>WSBC</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Conventional, Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORION</td>
<td>WSOR</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Conventional, Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGITTARIAN</td>
<td>WSSA</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Conventional, Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCORPIUS</td>
<td>WSSC</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Conventional, Kort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurus</td>
<td>WSTS</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Conventional, Kort</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessels with an expiration date after January 1, 2100 are participants in the Escort Tug Inspection Program. So long as a vessel standing in the Escort Tug Inspection Program is maintained, its certification will not expire. The Escort Tug Inspection Program is managed by OSPR.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Rudders</th>
<th>Flanking Rudders</th>
<th>Kips Zones 1 &amp; 2</th>
<th>Kips Zones 4 &amp; 6</th>
<th>Certification Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>47.05</td>
<td>47.05</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>122.24</td>
<td>122.24</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>265.00</td>
<td>258.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>91.05</td>
<td>91.05</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>181.00</td>
<td>168.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>181.00</td>
<td>168.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>181.00</td>
<td>168.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>256.00</td>
<td>254.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>38.21</td>
<td>38.21</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90.35</td>
<td>90.35</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>128.00</td>
<td>132.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>128.00</td>
<td>132.00</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18.79</td>
<td>18.79</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>43.79</td>
<td>43.79</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42.33</td>
<td>42.33</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>74.94</td>
<td>74.94</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25.04</td>
<td>25.04</td>
<td>01-Jan-2103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Areas & Zones

### Locations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Enter in AIS like example</th>
<th>Spoken as (example)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SF Region ACOE Dredge Disposal Areas</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO D11</td>
<td>Dumpsite Eleven</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DREDGE DISPOSAL AREA CODES

Enter the following codes in the AIS Destination field. Refer to applicable nautical charts for details on dredge disposal areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disposal Area General Location</th>
<th>Destination Field</th>
<th>Spoken As</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>South of Alcatraz Island</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO D11</td>
<td>Dumpsite Eleven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South of the Main Ship Bar Channel</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO D8</td>
<td>Dumpsite Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Pablo Strait Channel southwest of the San Pablo Bay Channel Lighted Buoy Echo</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO D10</td>
<td>Dumpsite Ten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South of Mare Island</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO D9</td>
<td>Dumpsite Nine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The disposal area number designations mentioned above are for VTS San Francisco Area vessel traffic management purposes only. Nautical charts and other official publications might not refer to these area by these number designations.*

### Dredging Areas

| Dredging Areas                                      | >US SFO DB         | Dredge-site Bravo |

### DREDGING AREA CODES

Enter the following codes in the AIS Destination field. Refer to applicable nautical charts for details on dredging areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reclamation Dredging Area General Location</th>
<th>Destination Field</th>
<th>Spoken As</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North of Raccoon Strait Buoy 1</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DA</td>
<td>Dredging area Alpha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South of Raccoon Strait Buoy 1</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DB</td>
<td>Dredging area Bravo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South of Harding Rock</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DC</td>
<td>Dredging area Charley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area mile north of Alcatraz</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DD</td>
<td>Dredging area Delta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area west of Alcatraz to Alcatraz Shoal</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DE</td>
<td>Dredging area Echo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Areas & Zones**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reclamation Dredging Area General Location (continued)</th>
<th>Destination Field</th>
<th>Spoken As</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Area surrounding Alcatraz Shoal to Arch Rock</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DF</td>
<td>Dredging area Foxtrot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area north of Aquatic Park to Alcatraz</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DG</td>
<td>Dredging area Golf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidio Shoal</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DH</td>
<td>Dredging area Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Ground near markers 20 and 21</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DM</td>
<td>Dredging area Mike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suisun Bay</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DN</td>
<td>Dredging area November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chips Island to Broad Slough Suisun Bay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The dredging area designations mentioned above are for VTS San Francisco Area vessel traffic management purposes only. Nautical charts and other official publications might not refer to these areas by these designations.

**DREDGING AREAS WITH NO CODES**

For dredging areas with no dredging area code (new areas or temporary areas), contact VTS for instructions on what to enter into your AIS Destination Field.

| SF Region Federal Anchorage Areas                     | >US SFO A9         | Anchorage Nine             |

**THE REGION-WIDE UN/LOCODE**

The UN/LOCODE "**US SFO**" should be used for all federal anchorage areas in the San Francisco Bay Region, regardless of the actual location of the anchorage area.

Examples:

For Anchorage 23, located in the Carquinez Strait near Benecia, enter the following in the AIS Destination field: **>US SFO A23**

For Anchorage 30, located near Prisoner’s Point in the San Joachim River, enter the following in the AIS Destination field: **>US SFO A30**

**FEDERAL ANCHORAGES IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION**

| SF Region Tanker Tug Escort Zones                    | >US SFO Z1         | Zone One                   |

For details on all federal anchorage areas in the San Francisco Bay Region refer to the Code of Federal Regulations 33 CFR 110.224.
### Areas & Zones

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reclamation Dredging Area General Location</th>
<th>Destination Field</th>
<th>Spoken As</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Area surrounding Alcatraz Shoal to Arch Rock</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DF</td>
<td>Dredging area Foxtrot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area north of Aquatic Park to Alcatraz</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DG</td>
<td>Dredging area Golf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidio Shoal</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DH</td>
<td>Dredging area Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Ground near markers 20 and 21 Suisun Bay</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DM</td>
<td>Dredging area Mike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chips Island to Broad Slough Suisun Bay</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO DN</td>
<td>Dredging area November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The dredging area designations mentioned above are for VTS San Francisco Area vessel traffic management purposes only. Nautical charts and other official publications might not refer to these areas by these designations.

### DREDGING AREAS WITH NO CODES

For dredging areas with no dredging area code (new areas or temporary areas), contact VTS for instructions on what to enter into your AIS Destination Field.

| SF Region Federal Anchorage Areas | >US SFO A9 | Anchorage Nine |

### THE REGION-WIDE UN/LOCODE

The UN/LOCODE "US SFO" should be used for all federal anchorage areas in the San Francisco Bay Region, regardless of the actual location of the anchorage area.

Examples:

For Anchorage 23, located in the Carquinez Strait near Benecia, enter the following in the AIS Destination field: >US SFO A23

For Anchorage 30, located near Prisoner's Point in the San Joachim River, enter the following in the AIS Destination field: >US SFO A30

### FEDERAL ANCHORAGES IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

| SF Region Tanker Tug Escort Zones | >US SFO Z1 | Zone One |

For details on all federal anchorage areas in the San Francisco Bay Region refer to the Code of Federal Regulations 33 CFR 110.224.
The table below shows the passenger vessel itinerary codes for all San Francisco Bay Region passenger ferry itineraries as of 12/21/2004.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Itinerary Code in the Destination Field</th>
<th>Stops on the Route</th>
<th>Ferry Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO 41/AI</td>
<td>• • Pier 41 (41)</td>
<td>Blue &amp; Gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • Angel Island (AN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO 41/AI/TB/SS</td>
<td>• • Pier 41 (41)</td>
<td>Blue &amp; Gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • Angel Island (AI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • Tiburon (TB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • Sausalito (SS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO 41/AZ</td>
<td>• • Pier 41 San Francisco</td>
<td>Blue &amp; Gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • Alcatraz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO 41/FB/CS/GW</td>
<td>• • Pier 41 (41)</td>
<td>Blue &amp; Gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • SF Ferry Building (FB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • Oakland Clay Street (CS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • Alameda Gateway (GW)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO 41/FB/GW/CS</td>
<td>• • Pier 41 (41)</td>
<td>Blue &amp; Gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • SF Ferry Building (FB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • Alameda Gateway (GW)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • Oakland Clay Street (CS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO 6B</td>
<td>• • Pier 41 San Francisco</td>
<td>Blue &amp; Gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sixty-minute Bay Tout</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO 6R</td>
<td>• • Pier 43 - San Francisco</td>
<td>Red &amp; White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sixty-minute Bay Tour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO FB/HB</td>
<td>• • SF Ferry Building (FB)</td>
<td>Harbor Bay Maritime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • Alameda Harbor Bay Island (HB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO FB/LK</td>
<td>• • SF Ferry Building (FB)</td>
<td>Golden Gate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • Larkspur (LK)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO FB/SS</td>
<td>• • SF Ferry Building (FB)</td>
<td>Golden Gate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • Sausalito (SS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO FB/TB</td>
<td>• • SF Ferry Building (FB)</td>
<td>Blue &amp; Gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• • Tiburon (TB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Ferry Dock Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Itinerary Code in the Destination Field</th>
<th>Stops on the Route</th>
<th>Ferry Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO FB/VJ</td>
<td>• • SF Ferry Building (FB) • • Vallejo (VJ)</td>
<td>Bay Link (Blue &amp; Gold)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO TB/AI</td>
<td>• • Tiburon (TB) • • Angel Island (AN)</td>
<td>The Angel Island-Tiburon Ferry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO VJ/41/FB</td>
<td>• • Vallejo (VJ) • • Pier 41 (41) • • SF Ferry Building (FB)</td>
<td>Bay Link (Blue &amp; Gold)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;&gt;US SFO VJ/FB/41</td>
<td>• • Vallejo (VJ) • • SF Ferry Building (FB) • • Pier 41 (41)</td>
<td>Bay Link (Blue &amp; Gold)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FERRY DOCK CODES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Pier 41 San Francisco</td>
<td>City of San Francisco Fisherman’s Wharf Area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Pier 43 San Francisco</td>
<td>City of San Francisco Fisherman’s Wharf Area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Angel Island Ferry Landing</td>
<td>Hospital Cove on the north side of Angel Island.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP</td>
<td>Alameda Point Ferry Landing</td>
<td>City of Alameda at the former Naval Air Station near the USS Hornet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Alcatraz Ferry Landing</td>
<td>Alcatraz Island east side.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BP</td>
<td>SBC Ball Park Ferry Landing</td>
<td>City of San Francisco adjacent to SBC Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baseball Field in China Basin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP</td>
<td>Candlestick Park Ferry Landing</td>
<td>City of San Francisco adjacent to Candlestick Park football stadium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS</td>
<td>Clay Street Ferry Landing</td>
<td>City of Oakland at the foot of clay street in Jack London Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EG</td>
<td>East Garrison Angel Island</td>
<td>Angel Island at Quarry Point near Ft. McDowell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FB</td>
<td>Ferry Building San Francisco</td>
<td>City of San Francisco Ferry Building at Market Street and Embarcadero.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW</td>
<td>Gateway Ferry Landing</td>
<td>City of Alameda Gateway Center near the old Reefer Docks in the Oakland Estuary.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Ferry Dock Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HB</td>
<td>Harbor Bay Island Ferry Landing</td>
<td>City of Alameda on Harbor Bay Island (a.k.a. Bay Farm Island) on Harbor Bay Parkway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LK</td>
<td>Larkspur Ferry Landing</td>
<td>City of Larkspur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Sausalito Ferry Landing</td>
<td>City of Sausalito at the foot of El Portal East of Bridgeway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TB</td>
<td>Tiburon Ferry Landing</td>
<td>City of Tiburon at the intersection of Tiburon Boulevard and Main Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VJ</td>
<td>Vallejo Ferry Landing</td>
<td>City of Vallejo adjacent to Mare Island in the Mare Island Strait.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL DOCK CODES FOR CIRCULAR BAY TOURS ONLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Location &amp; Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6R</td>
<td>Pier 43 San Francisco 60-minute Bay Tour</td>
<td>City of San Francisco at Pier 43. Red and White Ferry Company 60-minute Bay Tour starting westbound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B</td>
<td>Pier 41 San Francisco 60-minute Bay Tour</td>
<td>City of San Francisco at Pier 41. Blue and Gold Ferry Company 60-minute Bay Tour starting westbound.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VTS Area Boundary Lines

When leaving the VTS Area a VTS Area boundary line, use one of the abbreviations below. The abbreviations below represent the UN/LOCODE and for the final destination point outside of the VTS Area boundary line.

Note: The three-letter abbreviations listed below represent the UN/LOCODE for the most significant nearby city. Refer to the UN/LOCODE list for the specific UN/LOCODE for points outside of the VTS San Francisco Area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Enter</th>
<th>Spoken as</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Petaluma River Entrance 19 20 (PUM = Petaluma)</td>
<td>&gt;US PUM</td>
<td>Petaluma River Nineteen and Twenty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napa River at the Mare Island Causeway Bridge (APC = Napa)</td>
<td>&gt;US APC</td>
<td>Mare Island Causeway Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumbarton Bridge toward San Jose (SJC = San Jose)</td>
<td>&gt;US SJC</td>
<td>Dumbarton Bridge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UN/LOCODE Revised 11/26/2004
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Place Name Code</th>
<th>Place Name Spelled Out</th>
<th>US State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BNC</td>
<td>Benicia</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>JBK</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BVH</td>
<td>Beverly Hills</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RBF</td>
<td>Big Bear</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BBL</td>
<td>Big Bear Lake</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BIH</td>
<td>Bishop</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BLU</td>
<td>Blue Canyon</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BUL</td>
<td>Blue Lake</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BLH</td>
<td>Blythe</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BPE</td>
<td>Bonsall</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BJO</td>
<td>Boron</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BXS</td>
<td>Borrego Springs</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BXP</td>
<td>Box Springs</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>XDK</td>
<td>Boyle Heights</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BUA</td>
<td>Bradbury</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BWC</td>
<td>Brawley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BQE</td>
<td>Brea</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BXF</td>
<td>Brentwood</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BSA</td>
<td>Brisbane</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BLT</td>
<td>Buellton</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BUN</td>
<td>Buena Park</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BUR</td>
<td>Burbank</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BGI</td>
<td>Burlingame</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BYN</td>
<td>Burney</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>BYR</td>
<td>Byron</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CXL</td>
<td>Calexico</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CAA</td>
<td>Calimesa</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CLR</td>
<td>Calipatria</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CAG</td>
<td>Calistoga</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CMR</td>
<td>Camarillo</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CMN</td>
<td>Camino</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PPD</td>
<td>Camp Pendleton</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CPB</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CZZ</td>
<td>Campo</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CPA</td>
<td>Canoga Park</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CPZ</td>
<td>Capistrano Beach</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CAP</td>
<td>Capitan</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CDA</td>
<td>Carlsbad</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CLD</td>
<td>Carlsbad</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ZCA</td>
<td>Carmel</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CMV</td>
<td>Carmel Valley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Place Name Code</th>
<th>Place Name Spelled Out</th>
<th>US State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MRY</td>
<td>Carmel-Monterey Apt</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Carpinteria</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CRU</td>
<td>Carson</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CVA</td>
<td>Castro Valley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CTV</td>
<td>Castroville</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CKI</td>
<td>Catalina Is</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>YCD</td>
<td>Cathedral City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CEE</td>
<td>Centerville</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CRZ</td>
<td>Ceres</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CEK</td>
<td>Cerritos</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CQO</td>
<td>Charter Oak</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CWH</td>
<td>Chatsworth</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CHV</td>
<td>Cherry Valley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CUT</td>
<td>Chestnut</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CIC</td>
<td>Chico</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CNO</td>
<td>Chino</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CWC</td>
<td>Chowchilla</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CUV</td>
<td>Chula Vista</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CTU</td>
<td>Citrus Heights</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>JID</td>
<td>City of Industry</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CMQ</td>
<td>Claremont</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>EAK</td>
<td>Clear Lake</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CLZ</td>
<td>Clements</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>Clovis</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>COC</td>
<td>Coachella</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CLG</td>
<td>Coalinga</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CQA</td>
<td>Colma</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RTO</td>
<td>Colton</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>COA</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CQC</td>
<td>Colusa</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CRC</td>
<td>Commerce/L.A.</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CPM</td>
<td>Compton</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CCR</td>
<td>Concord</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CRO</td>
<td>Corcoran</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CIG</td>
<td>Corning</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CZE</td>
<td>Corona</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CZL</td>
<td>Corte Madera</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CSM</td>
<td>Costa Mesa</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CVZ</td>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CVQ</td>
<td>Covina</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CEC</td>
<td>Crescent City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Place Name Code</td>
<td>Place Name Spelled Out</td>
<td>US State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CRM</td>
<td>Crockett</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NRC</td>
<td>Crows Landing</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CUY</td>
<td>Cudahy</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CVR</td>
<td>Culver City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CVU</td>
<td>Cupertino</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CUG</td>
<td>Cutler</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CYQ</td>
<td>Cypress</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DAG</td>
<td>Daggett</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DXL</td>
<td>Daly City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DPT</td>
<td>Dana Point</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SXE</td>
<td>Danville</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DAV</td>
<td>Davenport</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DAS</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DTH</td>
<td>Death Valley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DNO</td>
<td>Delano</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>Desert Hot Springs</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DBR</td>
<td>Diamond Bar</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DXG</td>
<td>Diamond Springs</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DII</td>
<td>Dinuba</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DXC</td>
<td>Dixon</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DMZ</td>
<td>Dominguez</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DIZ</td>
<td>Dominguez Hills</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>JDY</td>
<td>Downey</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DUB</td>
<td>Duarte</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>DQB</td>
<td>Dublin</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>Eagle Rock</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>EAI</td>
<td>East Irvine</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ETA</td>
<td>East Los Angeles</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>EPD</td>
<td>East Palo Alto</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>EDS</td>
<td>Edison</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>EWA</td>
<td>Edwards</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CJN</td>
<td>El Cajon</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ECO</td>
<td>El Centro</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ECQ</td>
<td>El Cerrito</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>EMD</td>
<td>El Modena/Orange</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>EMT</td>
<td>El Monte</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ELS</td>
<td>El Segundo</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>EZR</td>
<td>El Sereno</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ETR</td>
<td>El Toro</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>EGK</td>
<td>Elk Grove</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>EMB</td>
<td>Embarcadero/ San Francisco</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Place Name Code</td>
<td>Place Name Spelled Out</td>
<td>US State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>GUT</td>
<td>Gustine</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HHE</td>
<td>Hacienda Heights</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HAF</td>
<td>Half Moon Bay</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HAC</td>
<td>Hamilton City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HNF</td>
<td>Hanford</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HRB</td>
<td>Harbor City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HGN</td>
<td>Hawaiian Gardens</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HHR</td>
<td>Hawthorne</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HWD</td>
<td>Hayward</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HLA</td>
<td>Healdsburg</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HEU</td>
<td>Helm</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>AHC</td>
<td>Herlong</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HEC</td>
<td>Hermosa Beach</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HQP</td>
<td>Hesperia</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HQF</td>
<td>Highgrove</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HIQ</td>
<td>Highland</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HGH</td>
<td>Highland Park</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HQH</td>
<td>Highway Highlands</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HQB</td>
<td>Hillsborough</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ZHM</td>
<td>Hilmar</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HLH</td>
<td>Hinkley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HL1</td>
<td>Hollister</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HLW</td>
<td>Hollywood</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HJQ</td>
<td>Hood</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HTD</td>
<td>Huntington Beach</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HNG</td>
<td>Huntington Park</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HPA</td>
<td>Hyde Park</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>IDO</td>
<td>Imperial</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NRS</td>
<td>Imperial Beach</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>IOC</td>
<td>Indio</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ING</td>
<td>Inglewood</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>IYK</td>
<td>Inyokern</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ION</td>
<td>Ione</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>IVN</td>
<td>Irvine</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>IRG</td>
<td>Irvington</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>IRD</td>
<td>Irwindale</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>IVO</td>
<td>Ivanhoe</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>JMW</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>HGT</td>
<td>Jolon</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>KAI</td>
<td>Kaiser</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Place Name Code</td>
<td>Place Name Spelled Out</td>
<td>US State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>LSN</td>
<td>Los Banos</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>LXX</td>
<td>Los Gatos</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>LNE</td>
<td>Los Nietos</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>LCB</td>
<td>Lucerne Valley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>LYJ</td>
<td>Lynwood</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>LOH</td>
<td>Lyth</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MKD</td>
<td>Macdoel</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MLP</td>
<td>Magnolia Park</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MAL</td>
<td>Malibu</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MMH</td>
<td>Mammoth Lakes</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MBQ</td>
<td>Manhattan Beach</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MTA</td>
<td>Manteca</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MVA</td>
<td>Mar Vista</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>AIC</td>
<td>Maricopa</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MAK</td>
<td>Marina</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MDX</td>
<td>Marina del Rey</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MRZ</td>
<td>Martinez</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MYV</td>
<td>Marysville</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>AXW</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MYA</td>
<td>Maywood</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MCF</td>
<td>McFarland</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MEX</td>
<td>Mecca</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MND</td>
<td>Mendocino</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ZMC</td>
<td>Mendota</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MKU</td>
<td>Menlo Park</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MZQ</td>
<td>Mentone</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MCE</td>
<td>Merced</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MZA</td>
<td>Meridian</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MWC</td>
<td>Midway City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Millbrae</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MPT</td>
<td>Milpitas</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MIK</td>
<td>Mira Loma</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MLM</td>
<td>Mira Mesa</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MJH</td>
<td>Mission Hills</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MJI</td>
<td>Mission Viejo</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MOD</td>
<td>Modesto</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MEF</td>
<td>Moffett Field</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MOJ</td>
<td>Mojave</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>XIY</td>
<td>Monrovia</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SIY</td>
<td>Montague</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Place Name Code</th>
<th>Place Name Spelled Out</th>
<th>US State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MZT</td>
<td>Montclair</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MTB</td>
<td>Montebello</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ZMO</td>
<td>Montecito</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MZU</td>
<td>Monterey Park</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MRY</td>
<td>Monterey-Carmel Apt</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MBH</td>
<td>Montrose</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MQK</td>
<td>Moorpark</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>QMO</td>
<td>Moraga</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MJV</td>
<td>Morgan Hill</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MJK</td>
<td>Morro Bay</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MLG</td>
<td>Moss Landing</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MTS</td>
<td>Mountain Pass</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NUQ</td>
<td>Mountain View</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MHS</td>
<td>Mt Shasta</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MWS</td>
<td>Mt Wilson</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MHQ</td>
<td>Murrieta</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>APC</td>
<td>Napa</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NLN</td>
<td>National City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>EED</td>
<td>Needles</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NFC</td>
<td>Nevada City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NKQ</td>
<td>Newark</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NYS</td>
<td>Newberry Springs</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NVK</td>
<td>Newbury Park</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NUC</td>
<td>Newcastle</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NMW</td>
<td>Newman</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ZNP</td>
<td>Newport</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>JNP</td>
<td>Newport Beach</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NCQ</td>
<td>Nice</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NIZ</td>
<td>Niles</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NIO</td>
<td>Nipomo</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NQO</td>
<td>Norco</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NDQ</td>
<td>Norden</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NDC</td>
<td>North Highlands</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NHD</td>
<td>North Hollywood</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NRJ</td>
<td>Northbridge</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NAQ</td>
<td>Norwalk</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NOT</td>
<td>Novato</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OKQ</td>
<td>Oakdale</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OAK</td>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OQY</td>
<td>Oakley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OXX</td>
<td>Oasis</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Place Name Code</td>
<td>Place Name Spelled Out</td>
<td>US State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OCN</td>
<td>Oceanside</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ODC</td>
<td>Oildale</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OIE</td>
<td>Olive</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ONT</td>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>JOR</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OCC</td>
<td>Orange Cove</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ORY</td>
<td>Ordbend</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ORN</td>
<td>Orland</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ORO</td>
<td>Orosi</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OVE</td>
<td>Oroville</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OXN</td>
<td>Oxnard</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OXR</td>
<td>Oxnard-Ventura Apt</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PPH</td>
<td>Pacific Palisades</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PFQ</td>
<td>Pacifica</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PUQ</td>
<td>Pacoima</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PMD</td>
<td>Palm Desert</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PSP</td>
<td>Palm Springs</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PAO</td>
<td>Palo Alto</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PHQ</td>
<td>Panorama City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PMQ</td>
<td>Paramount</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PAR</td>
<td>Parlier</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PSD</td>
<td>Pasadena</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PRB</td>
<td>Paso Robles</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PCQ</td>
<td>Patterson</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PBA</td>
<td>Pebble Beach</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PER</td>
<td>Perris</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Petaluma</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PQU</td>
<td>Pico Rivera</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PVK</td>
<td>Piedmont</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PVA</td>
<td>Pine Valley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PNL</td>
<td>Pinedale</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PBG</td>
<td>Pittsburg</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PXY</td>
<td>Pixley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PVF</td>
<td>Placerville</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PYQ</td>
<td>Playa del Rey</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PFH</td>
<td>Pleasant Hill</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>JBS</td>
<td>Pleasanton</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PYT</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PQC</td>
<td>Pomona</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>NTD</td>
<td>Port Hueneme</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PTV</td>
<td>Porterville</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>XPT</td>
<td>Portola Valley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>QPW</td>
<td>Poway</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PCX</td>
<td>Pt Costa</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>PSL</td>
<td>Pt San Luis</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>QUI</td>
<td>Quincy</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RNX</td>
<td>Ramona</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RBK</td>
<td>Rancho</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RBO</td>
<td>Rancho Bernardo</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RZC</td>
<td>Rancho Cordova</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RCU</td>
<td>Rancho Cucamonga</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RDO</td>
<td>Rancho Dominguez</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RAZ</td>
<td>Rancho Palos Verdes</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RPQ</td>
<td>Rancho Park</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RSU</td>
<td>Rancho Santa Fe</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RSM</td>
<td>Rancho Santa Margarita</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RBL</td>
<td>Red Bluff</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RDD</td>
<td>Redding</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RLS</td>
<td>Redlands</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RBD</td>
<td>Redondo Beach</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RWC</td>
<td>Redwood City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RDC</td>
<td>Reedley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RSE</td>
<td>Reseda</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RLO</td>
<td>Rialto</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RCH</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RLI</td>
<td>Rio Linda</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RVA</td>
<td>Rio Vista</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RIP</td>
<td>Ripon</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ZRB</td>
<td>Riverbank</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RAL</td>
<td>Riverside</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RKL</td>
<td>Rocklin</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RFH</td>
<td>Rohnert Park</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RHJ</td>
<td>Rolling Hills</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OMD</td>
<td>Romoland</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RFS</td>
<td>Rosemead</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RVC</td>
<td>Roseville</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RRY</td>
<td>Rossmoor</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RHW</td>
<td>Rowland Heights</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RTH</td>
<td>Rutherford</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SAC</td>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SNS</td>
<td>Salinas</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SAS</td>
<td>Salton City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Country</strong></td>
<td><strong>Place Name Code</strong></td>
<td><strong>Place Name Spelled Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>US State</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SBT</td>
<td>San Bernardino</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SXB</td>
<td>San Bruno</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SQL</td>
<td>San Carlos</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>XMO</td>
<td>San Clemente</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>San Diego</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SDA</td>
<td>San Dimas</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SFR</td>
<td>San Fernando</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SFO</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SGG</td>
<td>San Gabriel</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>JOQ</td>
<td>San Joaquin</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ANJ</td>
<td>San Joaquin River</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SJC</td>
<td>San Jose</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SAJ</td>
<td>San Juan Capistrano</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SNH</td>
<td>San Leandro</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CSL</td>
<td>San Luis Obispo</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SNM</td>
<td>San Marcos</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SMD</td>
<td>San Marino</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SXJ</td>
<td>San Martin</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SXF</td>
<td>San Mateo</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SYL</td>
<td>San Miguel</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SAK</td>
<td>San Pablo</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SPQ</td>
<td>San Pedro</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SRF</td>
<td>San Rafael</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SJB</td>
<td>San Ramon</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SYO</td>
<td>San Ysidro</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SDC</td>
<td>Sand City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SRR</td>
<td>Sanger</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>Santa Ana</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SBA</td>
<td>Santa Barbara</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SCZ</td>
<td>Santa Clara</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SAM</td>
<td>Santa Clarita</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SRU</td>
<td>Santa Cruz</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>UYR</td>
<td>Santa Fe Springs</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SMG</td>
<td>Santa Margarita</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SMX</td>
<td>Santa Maria</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SMO</td>
<td>Santa Monica</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SZP</td>
<td>Santa Paula</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>STS</td>
<td>Santa Rosa</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SQA</td>
<td>Santa Ynez</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SXD</td>
<td>Santee</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>XMQ</td>
<td>Saratoga</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Country</strong></th>
<th><strong>Place Name Code</strong></th>
<th><strong>Place Name Spelled Out</strong></th>
<th><strong>US State</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>JMC</td>
<td>Sausalito</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SIA</td>
<td>Scotia</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SLH</td>
<td>Seal Beach</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>XLU</td>
<td>Seaside</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SYD</td>
<td>Sebastopol</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SEL</td>
<td>Selby</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SQZ</td>
<td>Selma</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SQQ</td>
<td>Sepulveda</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>MIT</td>
<td>Shafter</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SJJ</td>
<td>Sherman Oaks</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>XSH</td>
<td>Shingle Springs</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SIM</td>
<td>Sierra Madre</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SII</td>
<td>Signal Hill</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SIU</td>
<td>Simi Valley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SZB</td>
<td>Solana Beach</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OLG</td>
<td>Solvang</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SSJ</td>
<td>Somis</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SOY</td>
<td>Sonoma</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SOR</td>
<td>Sonora</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SQQ</td>
<td>Soquel</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OET</td>
<td>Sorrento</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SDM</td>
<td>South El Monte</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SGC</td>
<td>South Gate</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TVL</td>
<td>South Lake Tahoe</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SSD</td>
<td>South Pasadena</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SYF</td>
<td>South San Francisco</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SQT</td>
<td>Squaw Valley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SHE</td>
<td>St Helena</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>STI</td>
<td>Stanton</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SCK</td>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SHT</td>
<td>Stonehurst</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SMJ</td>
<td>Strathmore</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SCY</td>
<td>Studio City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SIX</td>
<td>Suisun City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>ULT</td>
<td>Sultana</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SVY</td>
<td>Sun Valley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SND</td>
<td>Sunland</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SNN</td>
<td>Sunnyvale</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SBE</td>
<td>Sunset Beach</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SWE</td>
<td>Sunset Whitney Ranch</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SVE</td>
<td>Susanville</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Place Name Code</td>
<td>Place Name Spelled Out</td>
<td>US State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SMS</td>
<td>Sutter</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>SYY</td>
<td>Sylmar</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TAC</td>
<td>Tahoe City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TZR</td>
<td>Tarzana</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TEC</td>
<td>Tecate</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TSP</td>
<td>Tehachapi</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TMC</td>
<td>Temecula</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TCI</td>
<td>Temple City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TIY</td>
<td>Terminal Island</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TRM</td>
<td>Thermal</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>JTO</td>
<td>Thousand Oaks</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>XTN</td>
<td>Tiburon</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TPT</td>
<td>Tipton</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TQL</td>
<td>Toluca Lake</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TOA</td>
<td>Torrance</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TRC</td>
<td>Tracy</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TVY</td>
<td>Traver</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TSU</td>
<td>Treasure Island/L.A.</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TRN</td>
<td>Trona</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TKF</td>
<td>Truckee</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TIN</td>
<td>Tujunga</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TLR</td>
<td>Tulare</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TLL</td>
<td>Tulelake</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TKL</td>
<td>Turlock</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TUN</td>
<td>Tustin</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>TNP</td>
<td>Twentynine Palms</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>UKI</td>
<td>Ukiah</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>UNC</td>
<td>Union City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>UVC</td>
<td>Universal City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>CCB</td>
<td>Upland</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>VCX</td>
<td>Vacaville</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>VLO</td>
<td>Vallejo</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>VNY</td>
<td>Van Nuys</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>VCI</td>
<td>Venice</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>VNT</td>
<td>Ventura</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OXR</td>
<td>Ventura-Oxnard Apt</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>VCU</td>
<td>Verdugo City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>VCA</td>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>VCV</td>
<td>Victorville</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Place Name Code</th>
<th>Place Name Spelled Out</th>
<th>US State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>VPK</td>
<td>Villa Park</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>VIS</td>
<td>Visalia</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>VTI</td>
<td>Vista</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>VTA</td>
<td>Volta</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WLU</td>
<td>Walnut</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WAC</td>
<td>Walnut Creek</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WJY</td>
<td>Warm Springs</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WQS</td>
<td>Wasco</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WVD</td>
<td>Waterford</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WTC</td>
<td>Watson</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WVI</td>
<td>Watsonville</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WJZ</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WKZ</td>
<td>West Covina</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WWU</td>
<td>West Hollywood</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WQJ</td>
<td>West Los Angeles</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WSM</td>
<td>West Sacramento</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WQH</td>
<td>Westchester</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WQV</td>
<td>Westlake Village</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WMZ</td>
<td>Westminster</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WPT</td>
<td>Westport</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WPJ</td>
<td>Westwood Village</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WHR</td>
<td>Whittier</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WZI</td>
<td>Willits</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WWW</td>
<td>Willowbrook</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WLW</td>
<td>Willows</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WTN</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WOX</td>
<td>Windsor</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WXZ</td>
<td>Winton</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WUL</td>
<td>Woodlake</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WDQ</td>
<td>Woodland</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WPD</td>
<td>Woodland Hills</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>WNW</td>
<td>Wrightwood</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>YBL</td>
<td>Yorba Linda</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>OYS</td>
<td>Yosemite Ntl Park</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>YTV</td>
<td>Yountville</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>RKC</td>
<td>Yreka</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>YUB</td>
<td>Yuba City</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>YUC</td>
<td>Yucaipa</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>YAV</td>
<td>Yucca Valley</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Docks, Piers & Berths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Enter in AIS</th>
<th>Spoken as (example)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>&gt;US NGZ 1 abbv</td>
<td>Alameda One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antioch</td>
<td>&gt;US ANZ 3 abbv</td>
<td>Antioch Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benicia</td>
<td>&gt;US BNC 4 abbv</td>
<td>Benicia Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord</td>
<td>&gt;US CCR 2 abbv</td>
<td>Concord Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocket</td>
<td>&gt;US CRM 1 abbv</td>
<td>Crocket One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez</td>
<td>&gt;US MRZ 1 abbv</td>
<td>Martinez One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>&gt;US OAK 58 abbv</td>
<td>Oakland Fifty-eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburg</td>
<td>&gt;US PBG 4 abbv</td>
<td>Pittsburg Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond Inner Harbor</td>
<td>&gt;US RCH 4 abbv</td>
<td>New Richmond Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond Point San Pablo</td>
<td>&gt;US RCH PSP4 abbv</td>
<td>Point San Pablo Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond Long Wharf</td>
<td>&gt;US RCH RLW1</td>
<td>Richmond Long Wharf One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodeo</td>
<td>&gt;US --- ROD4 abbv</td>
<td>Rodeo Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Rafael</td>
<td>&gt;US SRF 1 abbv</td>
<td>San Rafael One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redwood City</td>
<td>&gt;US RWC 4</td>
<td>Redwood City Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>&gt;US SAC 2</td>
<td>Sacramento Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>&gt;US SFO 35</td>
<td>San Francisco Thirty-five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>&gt;US SCK 2</td>
<td>Stockton Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallejo</td>
<td>&gt;US VLO 1 abbv</td>
<td>Vallejo One</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW DOCK NUMBERING SCHEMES
(Revised 02/04/2005)

Explanation

The San Francisco Bay Region Harbor Safety Committee is working to develop dock numbering schemes aimed at making permanent names for docks that, today (02/04/2005), are often called by out-of-date corporate names.

The Harbor Safety Committee’s goal is to assign numbers to all docks that have historically been referred to by name only (e.g., docks in Alameda, Martinez, etc.). In the Port of Richmond all docks were completely renumbered using a simple, sequential numbering scheme. In areas like Sacramento, Stockton, and Redwood City, numbering schemes that have been long held by the individual ports were officially adopted. In Oakland and San Francisco, previously established numbering schemes were adopted, but some additions were made to officially account for docks that appeared after the original number system was established (e.g., Schnitzer Steel in Oakland was assigned the number OAK 65. Schnitzer had previously been unnumbered.)

Common Name

During a short transitional period, mariners may enter into their AIS Destination Field, immediately to the right of the official dock number (see the diagram below), a short abbreviation for the dock’s most accurate common name. The VTS web page provides a list of recommended abbreviations.

Format

Example Diagram:
### San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

#### ALAMEDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>US NGZ 1</td>
<td>NAS Fuel Pier</td>
<td>US NGZ 1</td>
<td>US NGZ 1</td>
<td>US NGZ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>US NGZ 2</td>
<td>BSHIP Bay Ship</td>
<td>US NGZ 2 BSHIP</td>
<td>US NGZ 2</td>
<td>US NGZ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>US NGZ 3</td>
<td>MEXP Marine Express</td>
<td>US NGZ 3 MEXP</td>
<td>US NGZ 3</td>
<td>US NGZ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>US NGZ 4</td>
<td>REEF Reefer Docks</td>
<td>US NGZ 4 REEF</td>
<td>US NGZ 4</td>
<td>US NGZ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>US NGZ 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>US NGZ 5</td>
<td>US NGZ 5</td>
<td>US NGZ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>US NGZ 7</td>
<td>MARSQ Mariner Square</td>
<td>US NGZ 7 MARSQ</td>
<td>US NGZ 7</td>
<td>US NGZ 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>US NGZ 8</td>
<td>ENC Encinal</td>
<td>US NGZ 8 ENC</td>
<td>US NGZ 8</td>
<td>US NGZ 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>US NGZ 9</td>
<td>DUT Dutra</td>
<td>US NGZ 9 DUT</td>
<td>US NGZ 9</td>
<td>US NGZ 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>US NGZ AP</td>
<td>Alameda Point Ferry Landing / Naval Air Station</td>
<td>US NGZ AP</td>
<td>US NGZ AP</td>
<td>US NGZ AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>US NGZ AP1</td>
<td>Alameda Point</td>
<td>US NGZ AP1</td>
<td>US NGZ AP1</td>
<td>US NGZ AP1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>US NGZ CGI</td>
<td>Coast Guard Is.</td>
<td>US NGZ CGI</td>
<td>US NGZ CGI</td>
<td>US NGZ CGI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>US NGZ GW</td>
<td>Gateway Ferry Terminal</td>
<td>US NGZ GW GATE</td>
<td>US NGZ GW GATE</td>
<td>US NGZ GW GATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>US NGZ HB</td>
<td>Harbor Bay Island Ferry Terminal</td>
<td>US NGZ HB</td>
<td>US NGZ HB</td>
<td>US NGZ HB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ANTIOCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antioch</td>
<td>US ANZ 1</td>
<td>FULT Old Fulton Shipyard</td>
<td>US ANZ 1 FULT</td>
<td>US ANZ 1</td>
<td>US ANZ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antioch</td>
<td>US ANZ 2</td>
<td>GYP GP Gypsum Dock</td>
<td>US ANZ 2 GYP</td>
<td>US ANZ 2</td>
<td>US ANZ 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BENICIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benicia</td>
<td>US BNC 1</td>
<td>HUNT AmPorts / Old Huntway</td>
<td>US BNC 1 HUNT</td>
<td>US BNC 1</td>
<td>US BNC 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benicia</td>
<td>US BNC 2</td>
<td>2 2 2</td>
<td>US BNC 2 CAB</td>
<td>US BNC 2 CAB</td>
<td>US BNC 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benicia</td>
<td>US BNC 4</td>
<td>VAL Valero</td>
<td>US BNC 4 VAL</td>
<td>US BNC 4</td>
<td>US BNC 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BERKELEY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>US JBK 1</td>
<td>1 1 1</td>
<td>Berkeley Marina</td>
<td>US JBK 1</td>
<td>US JBK 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CONCORDE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concord</td>
<td>US CCR 1</td>
<td>TUG Military Ocean Terminal Concord</td>
<td>US CCR 1 TUG</td>
<td>US CCR 1</td>
<td>US CCR 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CROCKETT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crockett</td>
<td>US CRM 1</td>
<td>CH C &amp; H Sugar</td>
<td>US CRM 1 CH</td>
<td>US CRM 1</td>
<td>US CRM 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### EMERYVILLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emeryville</td>
<td>US JEM 1</td>
<td>Emeryville Marina</td>
<td>US JEM 1</td>
<td>US JEM 1</td>
<td>US JEM 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### LARKSPUR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Larkspur</td>
<td>US KSU 1</td>
<td>LK Ferry Terminal</td>
<td>US KSU 1</td>
<td>US KSU 1</td>
<td>US KSU 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Martinez –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martinez</td>
<td>US MRZ 1</td>
<td>OZOL</td>
<td>Ozol Dock</td>
<td>US MRZ 1 OZOL</td>
<td>US MRZ 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez</td>
<td>US MRZ 3</td>
<td>SHELL-U</td>
<td>Shell 1 Martinez / Equilon</td>
<td>US MRZ 3 SHELL-U</td>
<td>US MRZ 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez</td>
<td>US MRZ 4</td>
<td>SAND</td>
<td>Sand Dock Martinez</td>
<td>US MRZ 4 SAND</td>
<td>US MRZ 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez</td>
<td>US MRZ 5</td>
<td>AMORC</td>
<td>Tesoro Amorco Terminal</td>
<td>US MRZ 5 AMORC</td>
<td>US MRZ 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez</td>
<td>US MRZ 6</td>
<td>MTL</td>
<td>Pacific Atlantic Company / Old Shore Terminals Martinez</td>
<td>US MRZ 6 MTL</td>
<td>US MRZ 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez</td>
<td>US MRZ 8</td>
<td>AVON-U</td>
<td>Tesoro Avon Refinery Upper Berth</td>
<td>US MRZ 8 AVON-U</td>
<td>US MRZ 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Monterey –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monterey</td>
<td>US MRY</td>
<td>Monterey</td>
<td>Monterey</td>
<td>US MRY</td>
<td>US MRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Moss Landing –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Oakland –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 7</td>
<td>The Old Army Docks</td>
<td>US OAK 7</td>
<td>US OAK 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 8</td>
<td>The Old Army Docks</td>
<td>US OAK 8</td>
<td>US OAK 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 10</td>
<td>The Old Army Docks</td>
<td>US OAK 10</td>
<td>US OAK 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 9</td>
<td>The Old Army Docks</td>
<td>US OAK 9</td>
<td>US OAK 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 20</td>
<td>Maersk / Sealand</td>
<td>US OAK 20</td>
<td>US OAK 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 22</td>
<td>Maersk / Sealand</td>
<td>US OAK 22</td>
<td>US OAK 22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 23</td>
<td>Maersk / Sealand</td>
<td>US OAK 23</td>
<td>US OAK 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 24</td>
<td>Maersk / Sealand</td>
<td>US OAK 24</td>
<td>US OAK 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 26</td>
<td>Maersk / Sealand</td>
<td>US OAK 26</td>
<td>US OAK 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 30</td>
<td>Trans Pacific Container</td>
<td>US OAK 30</td>
<td>US OAK 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 32</td>
<td>Seventh Street</td>
<td>US OAK 32</td>
<td>US OAK 32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 33</td>
<td>Seventh Street</td>
<td>US OAK 33</td>
<td>US OAK 33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 34</td>
<td>Seventh Street</td>
<td>US OAK 34</td>
<td>US OAK 34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 35</td>
<td>SeaSide Transportation</td>
<td>US OAK 35</td>
<td>US OAK 35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 37</td>
<td>SeaSide Transportation</td>
<td>US OAK 37</td>
<td>US OAK 37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 38</td>
<td>SeaSide Transportation</td>
<td>US OAK 38</td>
<td>US OAK 38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 55</td>
<td>Hanjin</td>
<td>US OAK 55</td>
<td>US OAK 55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 56</td>
<td>Hanjin</td>
<td>US OAK 56</td>
<td>US OAK 56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 57</td>
<td>Stevedoring Services</td>
<td>US OAK 57</td>
<td>US OAK 57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 58</td>
<td>Stevedoring Services</td>
<td>US OAK 58</td>
<td>US OAK 58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 59</td>
<td>Stevedoring Services</td>
<td>US OAK 59</td>
<td>US OAK 59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 60</td>
<td>American President Lines</td>
<td>US OAK 60</td>
<td>US OAK 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 61</td>
<td>American President Lines</td>
<td>US OAK 61</td>
<td>US OAK 61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 62</td>
<td>American President Lines</td>
<td>US OAK 62</td>
<td>US OAK 62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 63</td>
<td>American President Lines</td>
<td>US OAK 63</td>
<td>US OAK 63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 65</td>
<td>SCHN</td>
<td>Schnitzer Steel</td>
<td>US OAK 65 SCHN</td>
<td>US OAK 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 67</td>
<td>Howard Terminal</td>
<td>US OAK 67</td>
<td>US OAK 67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 68</td>
<td>Howard Terminal</td>
<td>US OAK 68</td>
<td>US OAK 68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 80</td>
<td>SAND</td>
<td>Berkeley Redimix</td>
<td>US OAK 80 SAND</td>
<td>US OAK 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 82</td>
<td>Ninth Avenue Terminal</td>
<td>US OAK 82</td>
<td>US OAK 82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 83</td>
<td>Ninth Avenue Terminal</td>
<td>US OAK 83</td>
<td>US OAK 83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK 84</td>
<td>Ninth Avenue Terminal</td>
<td>US OAK 84</td>
<td>US OAK 84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK CS 5</td>
<td>CLAY</td>
<td>Jack London Square</td>
<td>US OAK CS CLAY</td>
<td>US OAK CS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

#### PETALUMA –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Petaluma</td>
<td>US PUM 1</td>
<td>POM</td>
<td>POMery / Santa Fe</td>
<td>US PUM 1 POM</td>
<td>US PUM 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petaluma</td>
<td>US PUM 2</td>
<td>JCO</td>
<td>Jericho</td>
<td>US PUM 2 JCO</td>
<td>US PUM 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PITTSBURG –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburg</td>
<td>US PBG 1</td>
<td>POWER</td>
<td>Pittsburg Power / PG &amp; E</td>
<td>US PBG 1 POWER</td>
<td>US PBG 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburg</td>
<td>US PBG 3</td>
<td>BBULK</td>
<td>Bay Bulk</td>
<td>US PBG 3 BBULK</td>
<td>US PBG 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburg</td>
<td>US PBG 4</td>
<td>USS POSCO</td>
<td>US Steel-POSCO (USS-POSCO)</td>
<td>US PBG 4 USS POSCO</td>
<td>US PBG 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburg</td>
<td>US PBG 5</td>
<td>SALT</td>
<td>Old Dow Chemical Salt Dock</td>
<td>US PBG 5 SALT</td>
<td>US PBG 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburg</td>
<td>US PBG 6</td>
<td>DOW</td>
<td>Dow Chemicals Chemical Dock</td>
<td>US PBG 6 DOW</td>
<td>US PBG 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PORT COSTA –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Port Costa</td>
<td>US PCX</td>
<td></td>
<td>Port Costa</td>
<td>US PCX</td>
<td>US PCX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### REDWOOD CITY –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Redwood City</td>
<td>US RWC 1</td>
<td>Port of Redwood City Wharf 1</td>
<td>US RWC 1</td>
<td>US RWC 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redwood City</td>
<td>US RWC 2</td>
<td>Port of Redwood City Wharf 2</td>
<td>US RWC 2</td>
<td>US RWC 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redwood City</td>
<td>US RWC 3</td>
<td>Port of Redwood City Wharf 3</td>
<td>US RWC 3</td>
<td>US RWC 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redwood City</td>
<td>US RWC 4</td>
<td>Port of Redwood City Wharf 4</td>
<td>US RWC 4</td>
<td>US RWC 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redwood City</td>
<td>US RWC 5</td>
<td>Port of Redwood City Wharf 5</td>
<td>US RWC 5</td>
<td>US RWC 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redwood City</td>
<td>US RWC 6</td>
<td>SALT</td>
<td>Leslie Salt</td>
<td>US RWC 6 SALT</td>
<td>US RWC 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### RICHMOND –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 1</td>
<td>RT1</td>
<td>Old Richmond Terminal 1 / Parr 1</td>
<td>US RCH 1 RT1</td>
<td>US RCH 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 2</td>
<td>FOSS</td>
<td>Foss Maritime</td>
<td>US RCH 2 FOSS</td>
<td>US RCH 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 3</td>
<td>MSRC</td>
<td>MSRC</td>
<td>US RCH 3 MSRC</td>
<td>US RCH 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 4</td>
<td>GDOCK</td>
<td>Graving Dock</td>
<td>US RCH 4 GDOCK</td>
<td>US RCH 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 5</td>
<td>RCIP6A</td>
<td>Tudor Saliba / Auto Wherehouse Co. / Canal Industrial Park 6A</td>
<td>US RCH 5 RCIP6A</td>
<td>US RCH 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 7</td>
<td>RCIP6C</td>
<td>Auto Wherehouse Co. / Richmond Canal Industrial Park 6C</td>
<td>US RCH 7 RCIP6C</td>
<td>US RCH 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 8</td>
<td>AWC</td>
<td>Auto Wherehouse Co. / Richmond Canal Industrial Park 7</td>
<td>US RCH 8 AWC</td>
<td>US RCH 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 9</td>
<td>ARCO</td>
<td>BP / ARCO</td>
<td>US RCH 9 ARCO</td>
<td>US RCH 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 10</td>
<td>CLBY</td>
<td>Clean Bay</td>
<td>US RCH 10 CLBY</td>
<td>US RCH 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 12</td>
<td>CON B</td>
<td>Conoco Phillips / Kinder Morgan / Unitank Barge</td>
<td>US RCH 12 CON B</td>
<td>US RCH 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 14</td>
<td>GYP</td>
<td>National Gypsum</td>
<td>US RCH 14 GYP</td>
<td>US RCH 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 15</td>
<td>SUG</td>
<td>Sugar Dock</td>
<td>US RCH 15 SUG</td>
<td>US RCH 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 16</td>
<td>CASTROL</td>
<td>Castrol / Old Burma-Castrol</td>
<td>US RCH 16 CASTROL</td>
<td>US RCH 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 17</td>
<td>IMTT</td>
<td>IMTT</td>
<td>US RCH 17 IMTT</td>
<td>US RCH 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 18</td>
<td>MANSN</td>
<td>Manson</td>
<td>US RCH 18 MANSN</td>
<td>US RCH 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 19</td>
<td>LV C</td>
<td>Levin Terminals Barge Berth C / Old Parr 5C</td>
<td>US RCH 19 LV C</td>
<td>US RCH 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 20</td>
<td>LV B</td>
<td>Levin Terminals Ship Berth C / Old Parr SB</td>
<td>US RCH 20 LV B</td>
<td>US RCH 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 21</td>
<td>LV A</td>
<td>Levin Terminals Ship Berth C / Old Parr 5A</td>
<td>US RCH 21 LV A</td>
<td>US RCH 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 22</td>
<td>KANE B</td>
<td>Pacific Atlantic Company / old Kaneb / Shore Terminals / Time Oil</td>
<td>US RCH 22 KANE B</td>
<td>US RCH 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 23</td>
<td>CAOIL</td>
<td>California Oils</td>
<td>US RCH 23 CAOIL</td>
<td>US RCH 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 24</td>
<td>SSA</td>
<td>Stevedoring Services of America (SSA) Richmond Terminal 3 / Parr 3</td>
<td>US RCH 24 SSA</td>
<td>US RCH 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 25</td>
<td>FORD</td>
<td>Old Ford Motors</td>
<td>US RCH 25 FORD</td>
<td>US RCH 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 26</td>
<td>PSP1</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>US RCH 26 PSP1 CPT</td>
<td>US RCH 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 27</td>
<td>MLT</td>
<td>Pl. Molate</td>
<td>US RCH 27 MLT</td>
<td>US RCH 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 29</td>
<td>RT4</td>
<td>Richmond Terminal #4 / PacTank / Pac Mol Co / Parr 4</td>
<td>US RCH 29 RT4</td>
<td>US RCH 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 30</td>
<td>RLW1</td>
<td>CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH 30 RLW1 CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 31</td>
<td>RLW2</td>
<td>CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH 31 RLW2 CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH 32</td>
<td>RLW3</td>
<td>CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH 32 RLW3 CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

#### RICHMOND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH</td>
<td>RLW4</td>
<td>CHEV</td>
<td>Chevron</td>
<td>US RCH RLW4 CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH RLW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH</td>
<td>RLW5</td>
<td>CHEV</td>
<td>Tug</td>
<td>US RCH RLW5 CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH RLW5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH</td>
<td>RLW5A</td>
<td>CHEV</td>
<td>Tug</td>
<td>US RCH RLW5A CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH RLW5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH</td>
<td>RLW5B</td>
<td>CHEV</td>
<td>Tug</td>
<td>US RCH RLW5B CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH RLW5B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH</td>
<td>RLW6</td>
<td>CHEV</td>
<td>Chevron</td>
<td>US RCH RLW6 CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH RLW6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH</td>
<td>RLW7</td>
<td>CHEV</td>
<td>Chevron</td>
<td>US RCH RLW7 CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH RLW7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH</td>
<td>RLW8</td>
<td>CHEV</td>
<td>Chevron</td>
<td>US RCH RLW8 CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH RLW8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH</td>
<td>RLW9</td>
<td>CHEV</td>
<td>Chevron</td>
<td>US RCH RLW9 CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH RLW9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH</td>
<td>RLW10</td>
<td>CHEV</td>
<td>Chevron</td>
<td>US RCH RLW10 CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH RLW10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH</td>
<td>RLW11</td>
<td>CHEV</td>
<td>Chevron</td>
<td>US RCH RLW11 CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH RLW11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH</td>
<td>RLW12</td>
<td>CHEV</td>
<td>Chevron</td>
<td>US RCH RLW12 CHEV</td>
<td>US RCH RLW12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### RODEO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rodeo</td>
<td>US RD4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PRC</td>
<td>Pacific Refining Company</td>
<td>US RD4 1 PRC</td>
<td>US RD4 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodeo</td>
<td>US RD4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>OLE B</td>
<td>Oleum Barge Dock</td>
<td>US RD4 2 OLE U</td>
<td>US RD4 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodeo</td>
<td>US RD4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>OLE L</td>
<td>Oleum Lower / M1</td>
<td>US RD4 3 OLE L</td>
<td>US RD4 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodeo</td>
<td>US RD4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>OLE C</td>
<td>Oleum Center / M3 / Crude</td>
<td>US RD4 4 OLE C</td>
<td>US RD4 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodeo</td>
<td>US RD4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>OLE U</td>
<td>Oleum Upper / M2</td>
<td>US RD4 5 OLE U</td>
<td>US RD4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodeo</td>
<td>US RD4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oleum Lay Berth</td>
<td>US RD4 6</td>
<td>US RD4 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodeo</td>
<td>US RD4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>SELBY</td>
<td>Kaneb / Old Shore Terminals / Old Wickland Oil</td>
<td>US RD4 8 SELBY</td>
<td>US RD4 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SACRAMENTO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>US SAC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Port of US Sacramento</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SAC 1</td>
<td>US SAC 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>US SAC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Port of US Sacramento</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SAC 2</td>
<td>US SAC 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>US SAC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Port of US Sacramento</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SAC 3</td>
<td>US SAC 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>US SAC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Port of US Sacramento</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SAC 4</td>
<td>US SAC 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>US SAC</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Port of US Sacramento</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SAC 5</td>
<td>US SAC 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>US SAC</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Port of US Sacramento</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SAC 6</td>
<td>US SAC 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>US SAC</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Port of US Sacramento</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SAC 7</td>
<td>US SAC 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>US SAC</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Port of US Sacramento</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SAC 8</td>
<td>US SAC 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>US SAC</td>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>Agrium Chemical Pier</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SAC CHEM</td>
<td>US SAC CHEM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SAN FRANCISCO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 1</td>
<td>US SFO 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 3</td>
<td>US SFO 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 5</td>
<td>US SFO 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 7</td>
<td>US SFO 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 9</td>
<td>US SFO 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 15</td>
<td>US SFO 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 17</td>
<td>US SFO 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 19</td>
<td>US SFO 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 23</td>
<td>US SFO 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 24</td>
<td>US SFO 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 26</td>
<td>US SFO 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 28</td>
<td>US SFO 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 29</td>
<td>US SFO 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 30</td>
<td>US SFO 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 32</td>
<td>US SFO 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 34</td>
<td>US SFO 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 36</td>
<td>US SFO 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 38</td>
<td>US SFO 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 40</td>
<td>US SFO 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 41</td>
<td>US SFO 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 42</td>
<td>US SFO 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 43</td>
<td>US SFO 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 45</td>
<td>US SFO 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td>US SFO 48</td>
<td>US SFO 48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

**San Francisco** – Continued from page 93

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 54</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO 54</td>
<td>US SFO 54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 70</td>
<td>San Francisco Dry Dock</td>
<td>US SFO 70</td>
<td>US SFO 70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 84</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO 84</td>
<td>US SFO 84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 90</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO 90</td>
<td>US SFO 90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 92</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO 92</td>
<td>US SFO 92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 27A</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO 27A</td>
<td>US SFO 27A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 27B</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO 27B</td>
<td>US SFO 27B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 35N</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO 35N</td>
<td>US SFO 35N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 35S</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO 35S</td>
<td>US SFO 35S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 50A</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO 50A</td>
<td>US SFO 50A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 50B</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO 50B</td>
<td>US SFO 50B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 50C</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO 50C</td>
<td>US SFO 50C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 50D</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO 50D</td>
<td>US SFO 50D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 50F</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco Pier 50, Pier Face</td>
<td>US SFO 50F</td>
<td>US SFO 50F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 80A</td>
<td>Marine Terminals Corp</td>
<td>US SFO 80A</td>
<td>US SFO 80A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 80B</td>
<td>Marine Terminals Corp</td>
<td>US SFO 80B</td>
<td>US SFO 80B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 80C</td>
<td>Marine Terminals Corp</td>
<td>US SFO 80C</td>
<td>US SFO 80C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 80D</td>
<td>Marine Terminals Corp</td>
<td>US SFO 80D</td>
<td>US SFO 80D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 96N</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO 96N</td>
<td>US SFO 96N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO 96S</td>
<td>Port of San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO 96S</td>
<td>US SFO 96S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO BP</td>
<td>SBC Ball Park</td>
<td>US SFO BP</td>
<td>US SFO BP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO CP</td>
<td>Candlestick Park</td>
<td>US SFO CP</td>
<td>US SFO CP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO FB</td>
<td>Ferry Terminal</td>
<td>US SFO FB</td>
<td>US SFO FB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO FMC1</td>
<td>S F Marine Exchange/Fort Mason</td>
<td>US SFO FMC1</td>
<td>US SFO FMC1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO FMC2</td>
<td>Fort Mason</td>
<td>US SFO FMC2</td>
<td>US SFO FMC2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO FMC3</td>
<td>Fort Mason</td>
<td>US SFO FMC3</td>
<td>US SFO FMC3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO HPT</td>
<td>Hunters Point Shipyard</td>
<td>US SFO HPT</td>
<td>US SFO HPT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A4</td>
<td>Larkspur Channel Anchorage</td>
<td>US SFO A4</td>
<td>US SFO A4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A5</td>
<td>South Hampton Shoal Anchorage</td>
<td>US SFO A5</td>
<td>US SFO A5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A7</td>
<td>Treasure Island Anchorage</td>
<td>US SFO A7</td>
<td>US SFO A7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A8</td>
<td>West of Alameda Point Anchorage</td>
<td>US SFO A8</td>
<td>US SFO A8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A8A</td>
<td>South San Francisco Bay Temporary Anchorage</td>
<td>US SFO A8A</td>
<td>US SFO A8A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A9</td>
<td>South San Francisco Bay Anchorage</td>
<td>US SFO A9</td>
<td>US SFO A9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A10</td>
<td>Sausalito Naval Anchorage</td>
<td>US SFO A10</td>
<td>US SFO A10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A12</td>
<td>South San Francisco Bay Explosive Anchorage North</td>
<td>US SFO A12</td>
<td>US SFO A12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A14</td>
<td>South San Francisco Bay Explosive Anchorage South</td>
<td>US SFO A14</td>
<td>US SFO A14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A18</td>
<td>San Pablo Bay Anchorage West of Petaluma River Entrance Channel</td>
<td>US SFO A18</td>
<td>US SFO A18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A19</td>
<td>San Pablo Bay Anchorage East of Petaluma River Entrance Channel</td>
<td>US SFO A19</td>
<td>US SFO A19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A20</td>
<td>San Pablo Bay Anchorage East of the Pinole Shool Channel</td>
<td>US SFO A20</td>
<td>US SFO A20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A21</td>
<td>Mare Island Naval Anchorage</td>
<td>US SFO A21</td>
<td>US SFO A21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A22</td>
<td>Benicia Strait Anchorage</td>
<td>US SFO A22</td>
<td>US SFO A22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A24</td>
<td>Carquinez Strait Anchorage</td>
<td>US SFO A24</td>
<td>US SFO A24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A26</td>
<td>Suisun Bay Ready Reserve Fleet Anchorage</td>
<td>US SFO A26</td>
<td>US SFO A26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A27</td>
<td>Honker Bay Anchorage</td>
<td>US SFO A27</td>
<td>US SFO A27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A28</td>
<td>Sherman Island Anchorage</td>
<td>US SFO A28</td>
<td>US SFO A28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO A30</td>
<td>Prisoner’s Point Explosive Anchorage</td>
<td>US SFO A30</td>
<td>US SFO A30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO AZ</td>
<td>Alcatraz</td>
<td>US SFO AZ</td>
<td>US SFO AZ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO D8</td>
<td>Dump Site 8 - South of the Main Ship Bar Channel</td>
<td>US SFO D8</td>
<td>US SFO D8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO D9</td>
<td>Dump Site 9 - South of Mare Island</td>
<td>US SFO D9</td>
<td>US SFO D9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO D10</td>
<td>Dump Site 10 - San Pablo Strait Channel SW of Buoy Echo</td>
<td>US SFO D10</td>
<td>US SFO D10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO D11</td>
<td>Dump Site 11 - South of Alcatraz Island</td>
<td>US SFO D11</td>
<td>US SFO D11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco US SFO DOBEACH</td>
<td>Dump Site - Ocean Beach or Near-Shell</td>
<td>US SFO DOBEACH</td>
<td>US SFO DOBEACH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. San Francisco US SYF OP</td>
<td>Oyster Point Ferry Terminal</td>
<td>US SYF OP</td>
<td>US SYF OP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda NGZ NASCHA</td>
<td>Alameda Naval Air Station Channel</td>
<td>US NGZ NASCHA</td>
<td>US NGZ NASCHA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antioch ANZ A17CHA</td>
<td>Antioch San Joaquin Channel from Antioch to Light 17</td>
<td>US ANZ SJRCHA</td>
<td>US ANZ SJRCHA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkspur KSU LARKCH</td>
<td>Larkspur Corte Madera Channel</td>
<td>US KSU LARKCH</td>
<td>US KSU LARKCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland OAK BARCHA</td>
<td>Oakland Bar Channel</td>
<td>US OAK BARCHA</td>
<td>US OAK BARCHA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SAN FRANCISCO –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>(USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>OAK</td>
<td>ENTCHA</td>
<td>Oakland Harbor Entrance Channel</td>
<td>US OAK ENTCHA</td>
<td>US OAK ENTCHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>OAK</td>
<td>INNENT</td>
<td>Oakland Inner Harbor Entrance Channel</td>
<td>US OAK INNENT</td>
<td>US OAK INNENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>OAK</td>
<td>INNREA</td>
<td>Oakland Inner Harbor Reach</td>
<td>US OAK INNREA</td>
<td>US OAK INNREA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>OAK</td>
<td>MIDHAR</td>
<td>Oakland Middle Harbor</td>
<td>US OAK MIDHAR</td>
<td>US OAK MIDHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>OAK</td>
<td>OUTHAR</td>
<td>Oakland Outer Harbor</td>
<td>US OAK OUTHAR</td>
<td>US OAK OUTHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburg</td>
<td>PGB</td>
<td>BRDSLUE</td>
<td>Pittsburg Broad Slough</td>
<td>US PGB BRDSLUE</td>
<td>US PGB BRDSLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburg</td>
<td>PGB</td>
<td>NEWSLU</td>
<td>Pittsburg New York Slough (Fairway)</td>
<td>US PGB NEWSLU</td>
<td>US PGB NEWSLU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>RCH</td>
<td>ENTCHA</td>
<td>Richmond Entrance Channel</td>
<td>US RCH ENTCHA</td>
<td>US RCH ENTCHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>RCH</td>
<td>HARCHA</td>
<td>Richmond Harbor Channel</td>
<td>US RCH HARCHA</td>
<td>US RCH HARCHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>RCH</td>
<td>RWLMAN</td>
<td>Richmond Long Wharf Maneuvering Area</td>
<td>US RCH RWLMAN</td>
<td>US RCH RWLMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>RCH</td>
<td>POTREA</td>
<td>Richmond Point Potrero Reach</td>
<td>US RCH POTREA</td>
<td>US RCH POTREA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>RCH</td>
<td>POTTRN</td>
<td>Richmond Point Potrero Turn</td>
<td>US RCH POTTRN</td>
<td>US RCH POTTRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>RCH</td>
<td>SCEPHA</td>
<td>Richmond Santa Fe Channel</td>
<td>US RCH SCEPHA</td>
<td>US RCH SCEPHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>RCH</td>
<td>SHSCHA</td>
<td>Richmond Southampton Shoal Channel</td>
<td>US RCH SHSCHA</td>
<td>US RCH SHSCHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>SFO</td>
<td>BARCHA</td>
<td>San Francisco Main Ship (Bar) Channel</td>
<td>US SFO BARCHA</td>
<td>US SFO BARCHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin River</td>
<td>ANJ</td>
<td>[Light #]</td>
<td>San Joaquin River other than named fairway.</td>
<td>US ANJ [Light #]</td>
<td>US ANJ [Light #]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin River</td>
<td>ANJ</td>
<td>FLSRIV</td>
<td>San Joaquin River False River</td>
<td>US ANJ FLSRIV</td>
<td>US ANJ FLSRIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin River</td>
<td>ANJ</td>
<td>FRATRC</td>
<td>San Joaquin River Franks Tract State Recreation Area</td>
<td>US ANJ FRATRC</td>
<td>US ANJ FRATRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>US OAK</td>
<td>BUOY2</td>
<td>Oakland Bar Channel South of Buoy 2</td>
<td>US OAK BUOY2</td>
<td>US OAK BUOY2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>US RCH</td>
<td>POTREA RCH 4</td>
<td>Abeam the dock at New Richmond Four (RCH 4)</td>
<td>US RCH POTREA RCH 4</td>
<td>US RCH POTREA RCH 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>DA</td>
<td>Dredge Site A - Area North of Raccoon Strait Buoy #1</td>
<td>US SFO DA</td>
<td>US SFO DA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>Dredge Site B - Area just South of Raccoon Strait Buoy #1</td>
<td>US SFO DB</td>
<td>US SFO DB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>Dredge Site C - Area South of Harding Rock Buoy</td>
<td>US SFO DC</td>
<td>US SFO DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>DD</td>
<td>Dredge Site D - Area ¼ nm North of Alcatraz</td>
<td>US SFO DD</td>
<td>US SFO DD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Dredge Site E - Area just West of Alcatraz Island to Alcatraz Shoal</td>
<td>US SFO DE</td>
<td>US SFO DE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>DF</td>
<td>Dredge Site F - Area surrounding Alcatraz Shoal to AUS RCH Rock US SFO DF</td>
<td>US SFO DF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>DG</td>
<td>Dredge Site G - Area North of Aquatic Park to Alcatraz</td>
<td>US SFO DG</td>
<td>US SFO DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Dredge Site H - Presidio Shal</td>
<td>US SFO DH</td>
<td>US SFO DH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>DN</td>
<td>Dredge Site M - Middle Ground near Markers #20 &amp; #21 Suisun Bay</td>
<td>US SFO DN</td>
<td>US SFO DN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>SF City Front - Pilot Change</td>
<td>US SFO CF</td>
<td>US SFO CF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>BLNT</td>
<td>Point Blunt - Pilot Change</td>
<td>US SFO BLNT</td>
<td>US SFO BLNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>NYP</td>
<td>New York Point - Pilot Change</td>
<td>US SFO NYP</td>
<td>US SFO NYP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>PITT</td>
<td>Pittsburg - Pilot Change</td>
<td>US SFO PITT</td>
<td>US SFO PITT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>Z1</td>
<td>Tanker Escort Zone #1</td>
<td>US SFO Z1</td>
<td>US SFO Z1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>Tanker Escort Zone #2</td>
<td>US SFO Z2</td>
<td>US SFO Z2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>Z3</td>
<td>Tanker Escort Zone #3</td>
<td>US SFO Z3</td>
<td>US SFO Z3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>Z4</td>
<td>Tanker Escort Zone #4</td>
<td>US SFO Z4</td>
<td>US SFO Z4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>Z5</td>
<td>Tanker Escort Zone #5</td>
<td>US SFO Z5</td>
<td>US SFO Z5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>US SFO</td>
<td>Z6</td>
<td>Tanker Escort Zone #6</td>
<td>US SFO Z6</td>
<td>US SFO Z6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SAN RAFAEL –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>(USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>San Rafael</td>
<td>US SRF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MCN</td>
<td>San Rafael Rock Quarry / McNaers</td>
<td>US SRF 1 MCN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SAUSALITO –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>(USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sausalito</td>
<td>US JMC</td>
<td>ACOE</td>
<td>Army Corps of Engineers Dock</td>
<td>US JMC ACOE</td>
<td>US JMC ACOE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sausalito</td>
<td>US JMC</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Ferry Terminal</td>
<td>US JMC SS</td>
<td>US JMC SS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STOCKTON –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>(USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Penny-Newman grain</td>
<td>US SCK 1</td>
<td>US SCK 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stockton Port</td>
<td>US SCK 2</td>
<td>US SCK 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Stockton Port</td>
<td>US SCK 3</td>
<td>US SCK 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

## STOCKTON – Continued from page 95

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Stockton Port</td>
<td>US SCK 4</td>
<td>US SCK 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK 5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Stockton Port</td>
<td>US SCK 5</td>
<td>US SCK 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Stockton Port</td>
<td>US SCK 6</td>
<td>US SCK 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK 7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Stockton Port</td>
<td>US SCK 7</td>
<td>US SCK 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK 8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Stockton Port</td>
<td>US SCK 8</td>
<td>US SCK 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK 9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Stockton Port</td>
<td>US SCK 9</td>
<td>US SCK 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Stockton Port</td>
<td>US SCK 10</td>
<td>US SCK 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK 12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Stockton Port</td>
<td>US SCK 12</td>
<td>US SCK 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK 13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Stockton Port</td>
<td>US SCK 13</td>
<td>US SCK 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK RRI14</td>
<td>RRI14</td>
<td>Rough &amp; Ready Island</td>
<td>US SCK RRI14</td>
<td>US SCK RRI14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK RRI15</td>
<td>RRI15</td>
<td>Rough &amp; Ready Island</td>
<td>US SCK RRI15</td>
<td>US SCK RRI15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK RRI16</td>
<td>RRI16</td>
<td>Rough &amp; Ready Island</td>
<td>US SCK RRI16</td>
<td>US SCK RRI16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK RRI17</td>
<td>RRI17</td>
<td>Rough &amp; Ready Island</td>
<td>US SCK RRI17</td>
<td>US SCK RRI17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK RRI18</td>
<td>RRI18</td>
<td>Rough &amp; Ready Island</td>
<td>US SCK RRI18</td>
<td>US SCK RRI18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK RRI19</td>
<td>RRI19</td>
<td>Rough &amp; Ready Island</td>
<td>US SCK RRI19</td>
<td>US SCK RRI19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK RRI20</td>
<td>RRI20</td>
<td>Rough &amp; Ready Island</td>
<td>US SCK RRI20</td>
<td>US SCK RRI20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>US SCK 30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Kiewit</td>
<td>US SCK 30</td>
<td>US SCK 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## TIBURON –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tiburon</td>
<td>US XTN AI</td>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Angel Is. Hospital Cove</td>
<td>US XTN AI</td>
<td>US XTN AI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiburon</td>
<td>US XTN EG</td>
<td>EG</td>
<td>Angel Is. East Garrison</td>
<td>US XTN EG</td>
<td>US XTN EG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiburon</td>
<td>US XTN TB</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>Ferry Terminal</td>
<td>US XTN TB</td>
<td>US XTN TB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## VALLEJO –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Port Area</th>
<th>UNLOC</th>
<th>Dock</th>
<th>Recommended Dock Identifier*</th>
<th>Commonly Known As</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier)</th>
<th>AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vallejo</td>
<td>US VLO 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CMA</td>
<td>California Maritime Academy</td>
<td>US VLO 1 CMA</td>
<td>US VLO 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallejo</td>
<td>US VLO 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>KFM</td>
<td>Old Flour Dock</td>
<td>US VLO 2 KFM</td>
<td>US VLO 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallejo</td>
<td>US VLO 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kiewit Vallejo</td>
<td></td>
<td>US VLO 3</td>
<td>US VLO 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallejo</td>
<td>US VLO VI</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Ferry</td>
<td></td>
<td>US VLO VI</td>
<td>US VLO VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallejo</td>
<td>US VLO 4-24</td>
<td>4-24</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>Mare Island</td>
<td>US VLO 4-24 TBD</td>
<td>US VLO 4-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallejo</td>
<td>US VLO 53-56</td>
<td>53-56</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>Mare Island</td>
<td>US VLO 53-56 TBD</td>
<td>US VLO 53-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Cargo</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airports</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container Freight Stations</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container Sales, Leasing &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruise Lines</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry Bulk Cargo</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export Packing</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Trade Zones</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freight Forwarders &amp; Customs Brokers</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logistics Services</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NVOCCs</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Authority</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scales &amp; Weight Stations</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Brokers</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Lines</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanker Owners &amp; Operators</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal Operators &amp; Stevedores</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessel Management</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARINE EXCHANGE &amp; MEMBERS</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORTS, BERTHS &amp; OPERATIONS</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARBOR SERVICES &amp; SUPPLIERS</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERMODAL SERVICES</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS &amp; GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPORATE &amp; ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES</td>
<td>247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agents

A & A Logistics, LLC
388 Market St., Ste. 1500
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (562) 343-8360
Email: macreefer@aol.com
Andrew McDougall, General Manager
Addtl. Information:
(562) 343-8360, 24 hours

ACGI Shipping, Inc.
444 W Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1615
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 491-5361
Fax: (562) 436-8296
Email: longbeach@acgishipping.com
Website: www.acgishipping.com
Chris Marianski, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

ACGI Shipping, Inc.
1320 Arnold Dr., Ste. 256
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 905-9874
Email: sanfrancisco@acgishipping.com
Website: www.acgishipping.com
Rey Obispo, (415) 720-6520
Roy Domingo, (415) 418-8096
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

ACGI Shipping, Inc.
1320 Arnold Dr., Ste. 256
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (415) 720-6520, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 796-2904
Email: sanfrancisco@acgishipping.com
Addtl. Email: robispo@acgishipping.com
Website: www.acgishipping.com
Keith Davison, General Manager, California
Rey Obispo, Vessel Operations Manager
Ron Domingo, Vessel Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
West Coast Representative of Multiport: member of the Association of Ship Brokers and Agents.

Alaska Tanker Company, LLC
15400 NW Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg., Ste. A400
Beaverton, OR 97006
Phone: (877) 586-8340
Fax: (503) 207-0075
Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046
Website: www.aktanker.com

Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader
Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

APL Co. PTE LTD
16220 N Scottsdale Rd., Ste. 300
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Phone: (602) 596-4800
Fax: (602) 586-4858
Website: www.apl.com
Phil Lucier, Director Network Operations
Stan Scofield, Head, Intermodal Operations Americas
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Scottsdale (North American HQ)

Bluewave Maritime Agency, Inc.
927 Natchez St.
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 548-5156, 24 hours
Fax: (310) 548-5466
Addtl. Phone: (310) 818-1060
Email: operations@bluewavemaritime.com
Website: www.bluewavemaritime.com
Tony Basil, General Manager
Addtl. Information:
Los Angeles ports
Long Beach ports
San Francisco Bay Area ports

Bulkship Maritime Agency, Inc.
4400 Keller Ave. #287
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (562) 508-2258
Addtl. Phone: (562) 983-7224
Email: ops.sfo@bmamarine.com
Website: www.bulkshipmaritime.com
Jason Stolte, SF Regional Operations Manager
Roman Vayner, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cascade Marine Agencies, LTD.
100 Oceangate Blvd., Ste. 620
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 435-1558
Fax: (562) 435-7919
Email: lb@cascademarine.net
Addtl. Email: contact@cascademarineagencies.com
Website: www.cascademarineagencies.com
James Qian, Vice President Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Cascade Marine Agencies, LTD.
100 Oceangate #620
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 435-1558, office
Fax: (562) 435-7919
Addtl. Phone: (562) 912-8252, cell
Email: sfo@cascademarine.net
Website: www.cascademarineagencies.com
James Qian, Vice President Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cascade Marine Agencies, LTD.
7700 NE Greenwood Dr., Ste. 240
Vancouver, WA 98662
Phone: (503) 226-4018
Fax: (503) 224-4128
Email: pdx@cascademarine.net
Website: www.cascademarineagencies.com
Eric Kastner, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crockett Port Services, Inc.
3527 Mt. Diablo Blvd., Ste. 351
Lafayette, CA 94549
Phone: (925) 284-1945
Fax: (925) 284-1949
Email: ops@crockettportservices.com
Website: www.crockettportservices.com
James A. Mes, Manager
Eric A. Mes, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

DSV Air & Sea
400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 300
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 869-5880
Fax: (650) 869-5890
Email: fabricio.millnitz@us.dsv.com
Website: www.dsv.com
Fabricio Millnitz, Branch Manager
Addtl. Information:
Logistics provider offering import, export air and ocean transportation services as well as custom brokerage, warehousing, intermodal and domestic services.

Fillette Green Shipping (USA) Corp.
101 Hickey Blvd., Ste. A#516
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (415) 909-9383, cell
Fax: (713) 453-7658
Addtl. Phone: (713) 453-5895
Email: ronnie.celio@fillettegreen.com
Website: www.fillettegreen.com
Ronnie M. Celio, Operations Manager
Derrick N. Thomas, President (Houston Office)
Cherina Thomas, Chief Operating Officer (Houston Office)
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Fillette Green has offices in San Francisco, Houston, Texas, Florida, North & South Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana and Georgia.

Fritz Maritime Agencies
111 Pine St., Ste. 1525
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 362-6266
Fax: (415) 986-4491
Email: sf@fritzmaritimeagencies.com
Website: www.fritzmaritimeagencies.com
Robert Sommer, Manager
Addtl. Information:
Fritz Maritime has offices in San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, OR, Long Beach, Houston, and New Orleans.

GAC North America – Shipping
841 Chevron Way
Richmond, CA 94802-0627
Phone: (510) 242-4347
Fax: (510) 439-2824
Email: sanfrancisco@gac.com
Website: gac.com
Ian J. Meadows, Port Manager
Tor G. Brekke, Marine Operations
Christopher A. Lott, Marine Operations
Pierce Young, Marine Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation
575 Redwood Hwy, Ste. 200
Mill Valley, CA 94941
Phone: (415) 389-5200
Fax: (415) 389-9020
Website: www.gensteam.com
Scott M. Jones, President & CEO
Janis R. Mahoney, Executive Vice President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation
3750 Schaufele Ave., Ste. 255
Long Beach, CA 90808-1749
Phone: (562) 988-9000
Fax: (562) 988-9088
Email: laxops@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Chris Koutsyanopulos, Vice President West Coast
Jorge Viteri, District Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation
1050 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 652-9900
Fax: (510) 653-3266
Email: sfo@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Jeff Robbins, District Manager
Alan Miclano, Assistant V.P., Marketing
Brian Mahoney, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation
777 N Pershing Ave., Ste. 2C
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 942-2960
Fax: (209) 942-2809
Email: stkops@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Jeff Robbins, District Manager
David Ellsworth, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Grieg Star Shipping (Canada) Ltd.
1111 W Hastings St., Ste. 900
Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3
Phone: (604) 661-2000
Fax: (604) 685-0242
Website: www.griegstar.com
Terry Koke, Vice President/General Manager
Paul Prefontaine, Director, Outbound
and Operations
Chris Atkinson, Manager, Inbound
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Hoyt Shepston, Inc. (Marine Division)
580 Second St., Ste. 265
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 922-9792
Fax: (510) 922-9884
Email: marine@hojt-shepston.com
Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com
Robert Burton, Custom Broker, Ship Agent
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Vessel Boarding Agent

Hyundai America Shipping Agency (N.C.), Inc.
114 Sansome St., Ste. 910
San Francisco, CA 94104
Phone: (415) 676-3080
Fax: (415) 676-3098
Website: www.hmm21.com
Mike Lai, Marine Operations
Colin Neal, Branch Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Inchcape Shipping Services
3065 Richmond Pkwy., Ste. 108A
Richmond, CA 94806
Phone: (510) 547-9900
Fax: (510) 547-9907
Email: iss.sanfrancisco@iss-shipping.com
Website: www.iss-shipping.com
Leslie Clements, General Manager
U.S. West Coast South & Hawaii
Hope Gorman, Port Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Elisabeth McKee, Operations Representative
Christopher Murray, Operations Representative
Jeffrey Frick, Operations Representative
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Inchcape Shipping Services is one of the world’s leading maritime services providers. Its diversified customer base includes clients across the oil, cruise, container and bulk commodity sectors as well as serving naval, government and inter-governmental clients. Additionally, ISS provides land-side commercial and humanitarian logistics, transit, offshore support and other associated marine services.

Intercruises Shoreside & Port Services
999 Canada Pl., CS Level
Vancouver, BC V6X 3E1
Phone: (604) 630-5131
Fax: (604) 630-5132
Website: www.intercruises.com
Paul Mitchell, Operations Director

Interocean Steamship Corp.
3950 Civic Center Dr., Ste. 210
San Rafael, CA 94903
Phone: (415) 256-1400
Fax: (415) 256-1401
Website: www.interoceanss.com
Robert Hardman, Vice President
Mike Manley, Equipment
James Hu, President
Larry Barber, Sr. Vice President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Offices in Long Beach, Vancouver WA and Chicago.

K Line America, Inc.
2268 Westborough Blvd., Ste. 302 PMB 411
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 588-7670
Fax: (650) 588-7674
Addtl. Phone: (714) 861-5019
Email: sfobmrn@us.kline.com
Website: www.kline.com
Lee Lara, General Manager, Marine
Operations PSW
Alex Cauley, Manager, Marine
Operations (So Cal)
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Kan Shipbrokers, LLC
916 N Western Ave., Ste. 200
San Pedro, CA 90732
Phone: (310) 521-6300
Fax: (310) 521-9200
Email: kan@kanintl.com
Jason Chaffin
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Maersk
5801 Christie Ave., Ste. 400
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 992-6433
Fax: (510) 992-6429
Email: oakbrdagy@maersk.com
Website: www.maersk.com
Steve Brye, Ships Agent
Paul Walters, Ships Agent
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maersk Sealand
2 Girald Farms Madison Ave.
Madison, NJ 07940-0880
Phone: (800) 321-8807
Fax: (973) 514-5214
Addtl. Phone: (973) 514-5000
Website: www.maersk.com
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marine Chartering Company
781 Beach St., 4th Fl.
PO Box 2581
San Francisco, CA 94109
Phone: (415) 441-3100
Fax: (415) 776-7166
Email: john@chartering.com
Addtl. Email: karla@chartering.com
Website: www.marinechartering.com
John Sylvester, President
Karla Robleto
Addtl. Information:
For nearly 60 years, Marine Chartering has offered a wide range of international ocean transportation services including ship brokerage, dry and refrigerated cargo & container brokerage, and transportation consulting.

Matson Navigation Company, Inc
555 12th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 628-4000
Fax: (510) 628-7344
Website: www.matson.com
Capt. Jack Sullivan, Vice President,
Vessel Operations
Capt. Roger Franz, Senior Vessel Manager
Capt. John Cronin, Vessel Manager
Marine Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Jeff Hull
Phone: (510) 628-4534
Cell: (415) 271-7141
Additional Oakland Office
Phone: (510) 271-9721

Matson Navigation Company, Inc
1 Market St.
Oakland, CA 94607-2552
Phone: (510) 271-9721
Fax: (510) 444-1381
Website: www.matson.com
Tony Hanley, Sales Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Main Oakland Office
Phone: (510) 628-4000

Matson Navigation Company, Inc
1411 Sand Island Pkwy., Ste. 51B
Honolulu, HI 96803
Phone: (808) 848-1258
Fax: (808) 845-3892
Website: www.matson.com
Robert Lamb, Manager, Vessel Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Merit Steamship Agency
4096 Piedmont Ave., Ste. 541
Oakland, CA 94611-5221
Phone: (510) 251-2531
Fax: (510) 251-2570
Website: www.meritsteamship.com

Merit Steamship Agency
521 SW 11th Ave.
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (503) 227-1621
Fax: (503) 227-2710

Metro Cruise Services
San Francisco Pier 27
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 231-1491
Fax: (415) 445-9090
Website: www.metrocruiseservices.com
Cathryn Lucido, Terminal Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Moran Pacific Shipping Agencies,
Inc. (LGB)
111 W Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1025
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (310) 935-2268
Fax: (925) 370-7260
Email: lgb@moranshipping.com
Website: www.moranshipping.com
Ryan Barrios, General Manager – West Coast
James Brenek, Vice President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
James Brenek: (281) 582-9200

Moran Pacific Shipping Agencies,
Inc. (SFO)
1320 Arnold Dr., Bldg. D, Ste. 256
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 370-7246
Fax: (925) 370-7260
Email: sfo@moranshipping.com
Website: www.moransshipping.com
Ryan Barrios, General Manager – West Coast
James Brenek, Vice President
John Darring, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
James Brenek: (281) 582-9200

Neptune Maritime Agency, Inc.
2433 Mariner Square Lp., Ste. 101 B
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (415) 872-9871
Fax: (415) 872-9726
Website: www.neptunemaritime.us
W. Wesley Bianga, General Manager

Northern California
World Trade Center
One Capitol Mall, Ste. 700
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 447-9877
Website: www.norcalwtc.org
Kevin Mather, CEO and President
Kim Todd, Operations Manager

Norton Lilly International
217 W Fyfe St., Ste. 107
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (510) 506-3793
Email: stk-ops@nortonlilly.com
Addtl. Email: sfo-ops@nortonlilly.com
Website: www.nortonlilly.com
Isaiah Johnson, Operations Manager
Helen Wakefield, Agent
Brendan Nelson, Agent
Joseph Slusarz, Agent
Ron Domingo, Agent
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Norton Lilly International
350 Frank H Ogawa Pl., Ste. 600
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 834-2203
Fax: (866) 741-2317
Addtl. Phone: 481-55-779, Telex
Email: sfo-ops@nortonlilly.com
Website: www.nortonlilly.com
Christopher Mourgos, Port Manager
Ben Goodwin, Operations Manager
Tun Thura, Operations Assistant
Sean Reyes, Operations Coordinator
Kirill Roditi, Marine Agent
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies Inc.
1534 Plaza Ln. #4
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (415) 294-1471, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 520-6043
Email: sfo@pacificcoastmaritime.com
Addtl. Email: paul@pacificcoastmaritime.com
Website: www.pacificcoastmaritime.com
Paul P. Sogotis, President/CEO

Pasha Group, The
4040 Civic Center Dr., Ste. 350
San Rafael, CA 94903
Phone: (415) 927-6400
Fax: (415) 924-5672
Website: www.pashagroup.com
Michael Pasha, Vice President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

PO Shipping (USA) Inc.
8502 E Princess Dr., Ste. 100
Scottsdale, AZ
Phone: (800) 403-8304
Fax: (480) 246-8689
Website: www.poshippingusa.com
Alex Richardson
Dave Blackledge

Sause Brothers Ocean Towing Co., Inc.
155 E Market Ave.
Coos Bay, OR 97420
Phone: (800) 488-4167
Fax: (541) 269-0235
Addtl. Phone: (541) 269-5841
Email: info@sause.com
Website: www.sause.com
Dick Lauer, Vice President of Bulk Products
Nick Preston
Capt. Jeff Hill
Addtl. Information:
Portland Office
3710 NW Front Ave.
Portland, OR 97210
Phone: 503-222-1811
Fax: 503-222-2010

Sea-logix, LLC
1425 Maritime St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 271-1415
Fax: (510) 271-1420
Website: www.sealogix.com
Mary Brown, Supervisor, Export Cargo Services
Brandon Chapman, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
At our Northern California location, Sea-Logix offers port and intermodal drayage, as well as cross docking, transload, blocking and bracing, and LTL consolidation services. We currently deploy 27 new company-owned tractors, also built with the latest green technology and equipped with GPS tracking. In Oakland, we operate a day operation.

Transmarine Navigation Corp.
301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 500
Long Beach, CA 90802-4832
Phone: (562) 432-6941, 24 hours
Fax: (562) 590-8470
Email: longbeach@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
Craig Wear, Director of Operations  
John Caverly, Operations Manager  
Felicia Galindo, Assistant Operations Manager  
Ashley Smith, V.P. Tanker Marketing  
Ivan Nikolic, Director, Business Development  

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

Transmarine Navigation Corp.  
2321 W Washington St., Ste. K  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 465-9599, 24 hours  
Fax: (209) 465-0665  
Email: stockton@transmarine.com  
Website: www.transmarine.com  
David Ellsworth, Assistant Operations Manager  
Scott Pease, District Manager  
George Giokas, Operations Manager  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

Transmarine Navigation Corp.  
1270 Springbrook Rd., Ste. D  
Walnut Creek, CA 94597  
Phone: (925) 932-3360, 24 hours  
Fax: (925) 932-3314  
Addtl. Phone: (925) 932-3037, back line  
Email: sanfrancisco@transmarine.com  
Website: www.transmarine.com  
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager  
Scott Pease, District Manager  
George Giokas, Operations Manager  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

Transversal Shipping Company  
8888 NW St. Helens Rd.  
Portland, OR 97231  
Phone: (503) 247-3611  

Fax: (503) 247-3619  
Larry Tracewell, Marine Operations Manager  

Vane Brothers Company, The  
2100 Frankfurst Ave.  
Baltimore, MD 21226  
Phone: (800) 252-5096, 24 hours  
Addtl. Phone: (410) 631-7773  
Website: vanebrothers.com  
Mike Erwin, Port Captain, SF Bay  
Igor Loch, Director, West Coast Operations  
Jim Peschel, West Coast Manager. HSE  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

Wilhelmsen Ships Service  
9400 New Century Dr.  
Pasadena, TX 77507  
Phone: (281) 867-2800  
Addtl. Phone: (713) 922-8891, cell  
Email: wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com  
Addtl. Email: wss.cs.ham.products@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Rosa Gallagher Vega, Ships Agency Supervisor  

Wilhelmsen Ships Service  
4004 NE 4th St., Ste. 107-430  
Renton, WA 98056  
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours  
Fax: (206) 774-0402  
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Kevin King, Vessel Operator  

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS  

Air Cargo  

Air-Sea Forwarders, Inc.  
139 Mitchell Ave., Ste. 232  
South San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 877-4400  
Fax: (650) 952-2048  
Email: asfsfo@airseainc.com  
Website: airseainc.com  
Otmar Kremer, District Manager  
Benjamin Chan Chan, Operations Manager,  
Air Cargo & Exports  
Leonides Ned Hipolito, Imports  

Hoyt Shepston, Inc.  
161 A Starlite St.  
South San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 952-6930  
Fax: (650) 952-5691  
Email: hq@hoyt-shepston.com  
Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com  
Frederick R. Hosking, Director Ocean  
Transport Services  
Joseph Rodriguez, President  
Deborah Davis, Vice President, Exports  
Stephanie Lafayette, Import Manager  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  
Addtl. Information:  
Custom Broker; international freight forwarder.  
See our ad on Page 110  

Hoyt Shepston, Inc. (Marine Division)  
580 Second St., Ste. 265  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 922-9792  
Fax: (510) 922-9884
Email: marine@hoyt-shepston.com
Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com
Robert Burton, Custom Broker, Ship Agent

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Vessel Boarding Agent

James J. Boyle & Company
405 Victory Ave., Ste. C
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 871-3130
Fax: (650) 871-0129
Email: sf@jjboyle.com
Addtl. Email: carimoto@jjboyle.com
Website: www.jjboyle.com
Greg Kodama, President
Connie Arimoto, Export Manager

Mega Trans Corp.
130 Produce Ave., Ste. B
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (800) 621-0980
Fax: (650) 589-1956
Addtl. Phone: (650) 589-0980
Email: mtc@megatranscorporation.com
Website: www.megatranscorporation.com
Bert Eichhorst, President
Elisabeth Eichhorst, Vice President
Sam Balram, Manager

Addtl. Information:
International air and sea freight logistics. Specialty project cargo.

Ted L. Rausch Company
433 Airport Blvd., Ste. 330
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (650) 348-2211
Fax: (650) 348-8811
Website: www.rauschtrans.com
Ted L. Rausch, President
Helmut Boeck, Vice President & Director
Anthony Yee, Assistant General Manager
Marisela Gonzalez, Assistant Manager

Thornley & Pitt Co., Inc.
1633 Bayshore Hwy, Ste. 260
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (415) 986-6526
Fax: (650) 443-2599
Email: info@thornleypitt.com
Website: www.thornleypitt.com
Jeanne M. Burns, President
Michael Baekboel, Vice President
Debbie Edwards, Vice President
Raymond Tsui, Vice-President

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
1301 Clay St., Ste. 500N
Oakland, CA 94612-5245
Phone: (510) 637-2990
Fax: (510) 637-1995
Website: www.aphis.usda.gov

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
We supervise the fumigation of imported commodities infested with exotic plant pests, and, inspect and certify fresh produce for export.

Emeryville Shipping Inc.
737 Turquoise Dr.
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 654-6060
Fax: (510) 654-6049
Addtl. Phone: (510) 375-3545, cell
Email: sfops@emeryvilleshipping.com
Website: www.emeryvilleshipping.com
Mr. Saywe Singh, President
Inderjeet Kaur, Secretary
Karandeep Brar, Organizer

Addtl. Information:
Individual Member.
Providing crew change transfers and customs clearance (D2 & paroles) 24x7

TBC Company
2417 Mariner Square Loop, Ste. 101
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (415) 741-8000, 24 hours
Email: service@tbc-sf.com
Website: www.tbc-sf.com
Anton Jegorovs, President
Ana Fujihara, Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Individual member. Providing immigration clearance for crew. (Parole/D2/Custom clearance)
Container Freight Stations

PCC Logistics
432 Estudillo Ave.
San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone: (510) 346-6100
Fax: (510) 346-9960
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

PCC Logistics
2099 Seventh St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 763-8991
Fax: (510) 763-9002
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

PCC Logistics
2498 W 16th St., Bldg. 803
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 433-1006
Fax: (510) 433-1003
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

Wharf Store, The
398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
Goerge Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Container Sales, Leasing & Maintenance

Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.
2603 Union St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-9473
Fax: (510) 893-9484
Addtl. Phone: (800) 888-2418
Email: sales@feeneyinc.com
Website: www.feeneyinc.com
Ernie Ralston, President
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager
Vince Garcia

Millennium Group
39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Adtl. Information:
P&I Surveyors/Hull & Machinery, Pre-
purchase/On-Off Hire/Condition/Draft/
Bunker/Cargo surveys. Project Cargo
Inspections. Container/Chassis Inspections
& Certification. Tanker Vetting/SIRE
Inspections/Loss Control/Expeditors/
PSA, PSC inspectors, Ship Audits & Crew
Training on board vessels. Shipboard
Equipment Testing/Calibration. FMC
Dispute Settlements. CTPAT Certification/
Validation/Audits/Training for Cargo &
Logistics Companies. Marinas, Boats, Yachts
& other water craft Surveys/Inspections.
NTSB trained Marine Accident Investigators.
Cargo and Oil Terminal inspectors. Shrink
Wrapping of Cargo (Boats, Machinery etc).

Wharf Store, The
398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
Goerge Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Cruise Lines

Alcatraz Cruises, LLC
Pier 33 S, Ste. 200
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 981-7625
Addtl. Phone: (415) 438-8360
Email: info@alcatrazcruises.com
Website: www.alcatrazcruises.com
Aaron Warren, Port Captain
Addtl. Information:
Tickets: (415) 438-8361.
Alcatraz Cruises, LLC is an authorized Concessioner of the National Park Service, Department of the Interior.

Hornblower Cruises & Events
Pier 3, The Embarcadero
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (888) 467-6256
Email: sf@hornblower.com
Website: www.hornblower.com
Gordon Loebl, Senior VP, Maritime and Engineering
Chris Gallup, NorCal Director of Operations

Port of Redwood City
675 Seaport Blvd.
Redwood City, CA 94063-5568
Phone: (650) 306-4150
Fax: (650) 369-7636
Email: info@redwoodcityport.com
Website: www.redwoodcityport.com
Kristine Zortman, Executive Director
Rajesh Sewak, Director of Finance and Administration
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Dry Bulk Cargo

Inspectorate America Corp. – A Bureau Veritas Group Company
3773 Pacheco Blvd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 372-0958
Fax: (925) 372-3384
Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com
Website: www.inspectorate.com
Rick Dooley, Division Manager
Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager
Glenn Hall, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Marine Cargo Inspection Service, Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM, Testing & Inspector Services, Petroleum, Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

Koch Carbon, LLC
707 E Third St.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (925) 431-1090
Fax: (925) 431-0270
Email: info@kochind.com
Website: www.kochind.com
Edwin E. Koerperich, Northern CA Operations Manager
Joe Ray, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.
402 Wright Ave.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-4422
Fax: (510) 236-0129
Email: marketing@levinterminal.com
Website: www.levinterminal.com
Pat O’Driscoll, Vice President of Operations
Barbara O’Neill, Vice President of Marketing
Jim Holland, Vice President of Facilities
Jake Struder, Director of Rail Operations
Addtl. Information:
Private bulk marine terminal that loads vessels with products for export. The marine terminal loads with two portable ship-loaders and three gantry cranes.
Import products can also be discharged from vessels with the gantry cranes. The Richmond Pacific Railroad serves the industries in the City of Richmond through its connections with the BNSF and Union Pacific Railroads and is unit train capable.

See our ad on Page 121

Metro Ports
(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)
3806 Worsham Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90808
Phone: (310) 816-6500
Fax: (310) 816-6519
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzalo, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President
West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Metro Ports
(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)
2321 W Washington St., World Trade Bldg., Ste. J
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 943-7252
Fax: (209) 943-2656
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzali, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President
West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

National Cargo Bureau, Inc.
1910 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 370
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 448-2988
Fax: (925) 464-7993
Email: ncbso@natcargo.org
Website: www.natcargo.org
Capt. Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Capt. Michael Buenaflor, Surveyor
Capt. Soe Myint, Surveyor
Kasia Kodzis, Office Manager
Peter James Knowles, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.
1499 Ferry Point Rd. Pier 2, Berth 10
Alameda, CA 95401
Phone: (510) 671-2678
Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.
PO Box 6479
New Orleans, LA 70174-6479
Phone: (504) 362-8121
Fax: (504) 364-6484
Email: tbj@pac-gulf.biz
AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Export Packing

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
1301 Clay St., Ste. 500N
Oakland, CA 94612-5245
Phone: (510) 637-2990
Fax: (510) 637-1995
Website: www.aphis.usda.gov
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
We supervise the fumigation of imported commodities infested with exotic plant pests, and, inspect and certify fresh produce for export.

Foreign Trade Zones

Port of Stockton
2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental, Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Port of West Sacramento
1110 W Capitol Ave., 3rd Floor
West Sacramento, CA 95691-2717
Phone: (916) 617-4880
Fax: (916) 372-8765
Website: www.cityofwestsacramento.org/city/depts/cmo/port_of_west_sacramento
Rick Toft, Port Manager
Sandra Barcenas, Assistant to City Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Freight Forwarders & Customs Brokers

Air-Sea Forwarders, Inc.
139 Mitchell Ave., Ste. 232
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 877-4400
Fax: (650) 952-2048
Email: asfsfo@airseainc.com
Website: airseainc.com
Otmar Kremer, District Manager
Benjamin Chan Chan, Operations Manager, Air Cargo & Exports
Leonides Ned Hipolito, Imports

American Pacific Cargo Inc.
880 Mitten Rd., Ste. 110
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (650) 259-8383
Fax: (650) 259-8388
Email: sam@apcsf.com
Addtl. Email: sales@apcsf.com
Website: www.apcsf.com
Sam S

Bluewave Maritime Agency, Inc.
927 Natchez St.
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 548-5156, 24 hours
Fax: (310) 548-5466
Addtl. Phone: (310) 818-1060
Email: operations@bluewavemaritime.com
Website: www.bluewavemaritime.com
Tony Basil, General Manager

Coppersmith, Inc.
434 Rozzi Pl.
San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 872-1225
Fax: (650) 872-1070
Email: sfo@coppersmith.com
Website: www.coppersmith.com
Jeremy Delacruz, Branch Manager
Mark McGuigan, Import Supervisor
Kevin Leung, Import Supervisor

DSV Air & Sea
400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 300
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 869-5880
Fax: (650) 869-5890
Email: fabricio.millnitz@us.dsv.com
Website: www.dsv.com

Fabricio Millnitz, Branch Manager

Addtl. Information:
Logistics provider offering import, export air and ocean transportation services as well as custom brokerage, warehousing, intermodal and domestic services.

EFI Logistics
235 Montgomery St., Ste. 1150
San Francisco, CA 94104
Phone: (415) 344-4820
Fax: (415) 344-4850
Website: www.efilog.us
Jim Fitzgerald, President
Thomas J. Santos, Vice President Operations
David Enberg, Secretary-Treasurer
Sandy Swanson, Vice President Import

Expeditors International
425 Valley Dr.
Brisbane, CA 94005
Phone: (415) 657-3600
Fax: (415) 657-3998
Website: www.expeditors.com
Steven Ross, District Manager
Jason Wakefield, Ocean Manager
Johnny Duong, Customs Brokerage Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Hoyt Shepston, Inc.
161 A Starlite St.
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 952-6930
Fax: (650) 952-5691
Email: hq@hoyt-shepston.com
Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com
Frederick R. Hosking, Director Ocean Transport Services
Joseph Rodriguez, President
Deborah Davis, Vice President, Exports
Stephanie Lafayette, Import Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Custom Broker; international freight forwarder.

HOYT SHEPSTON, INC.
Your dependable agency to the world market

CUSTOMHOUSE BROKERS
OCEAN & AIR INTERNATIONAL FREIGHT FORWARDERS
INSURANCE AGENTS IATA AGENTS

HOYT MARINE OFFICE
580 Second Street, Suite 265
Oakland, CA 94607
Tel: (510) 922-9792 / Fax: (510) 922-9884
marine@hoyt-shepston.com

MAIN OFFICE
161 A Starlite Street
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Tel: (650) 952-6930 / Fax: (650) 952-5691
HQ@hoyt-shepston.com

www.hoyt-shepston.com
Hoyt Shepston, Inc. (Marine Division)
580 Second St., Ste. 265
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 922-9792
Fax: (510) 922-9884
Email: marine@hoyt-shepston.com
Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com
Robert Burton, Custom Broker, Ship Agent
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Vessel Boarding Agent

James J. Boyle & Company
405 Victory Ave., Ste. C
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 871-3130
Fax: (650) 871-0129
Email: sj@jjboyle.com
Addtl. Email: carimoto@jjboyle.com
Website: www.jjboyle.com
Greg Kodama, President
Connie Arimoto, Export Manager

Mega Trans Corp.
130 Produce Ave., Ste. B
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (800) 621-0980
Fax: (650) 589-1956
Addtl. Phone: (650) 589-0980
Email: mtc@megatranscorporation.com
Website: www.megatranscorporation.com
Bert Eichhorst, President
Elisabeth Eichhorst, Vice President
Sam Balram, Manager
Addtl. Information:
International air and sea freight logistics. Specialty project cargo.

Mid-America Overseas, Inc.
2152 W Winton Ave.
Hayward, CA 94545
Phone: (510) 856-5300
Fax: (510) 731-0795
Website: www.maoinc.com

Mitsubishi Logistics America Corp.
1633 Bayshore Hwy, Ste. 370
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (650) 697-0700
Fax: (650) 697-0707
Addtl. Phone: (650) 552-9200
Email: info@mlac.com
Website: www.mitsubishi-logistics-america.com
Mitsubishi Logistics

Mittelstaedt Galaviz and Mylin, Inc.
341 Broadway St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 362-8435
Fax: (415) 362-7484
Email: edward@mgmcustoms.com
Website: www.mgmcustoms.com
Edward Mittelstaedt, Owner

Ted L. Rausch Company
433 Airport Blvd., Ste. 330
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (650) 348-2211
Fax: (650) 348-8811
Website: www.rauschtrans.com
Ted L. Rausch, President
Helmut Boeck, Vice President & Director
Anthony Yee, Assistant General Manager
Marisela Gonzalez, Assistant Manager

Thornley & Pitt Co., Inc.
1633 Bayshore Hwy, Ste. 260
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (415) 986-6526
Fax: (650) 443-2599
Email: info@thornleypitt.com
Website: www.thornleypitt.com
Jeanne M. Burns, President
Michael Baekboel, Vice President
Debbie Edwards, Vice President
Raymond Tsui, Vice-President

Western Overseas Corporation
510 Myrtle Ave., Ste. 208
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 952-2955
Fax: (650) 952-2978
Email: sanfrancisco@westernoverseas.com
Website: www.westernoverseas.com
Bonnie B. Englert, Branch Manager

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Logistics Services

Arrow Marine Services, Inc.
2124 E Bakerview Dr.
Bellingham, WA 98226
Phone: (360) 733-7008
Email: pacwarehouse@arrowmarinegroup.com
Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com
See our ad on the Inside Front Cover & Page 175

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
300 S Harbor Blvd., Berth 86
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-6510
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Joshua Ellis, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Crowley Marine Services Inc.  
555 12th St., Ste. 2130  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (800) 900-8847  
Fax: (510) 251-7510  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 274-2120, dispatcher  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager  
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

Crowley Marine Services Inc.  
1102 SW Massachusetts St.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (800) 454-6667  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201, dispatcher  
Email: seadispatch@crowley.com  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager  
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

Addtl. Information:  
Dispatcher fax: (206) 332-8500

EFI Logistics  
235 Montgomery St., Ste. 1150  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 344-4820  
Fax: (415) 344-4850  
Website: www.efilog.us  
Jim Fitzgerald, President  
Thomas J. Santos, Vice President Operations  
David Enberg, Secretary-Treasurer  
Sandy Swanson, Vice President Import

GateHouse Maritime  
370 Jay St. 7th Floor  
Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Phone: (256) 658-8633  
Fax: (813) 436-5112  
Email: joel.box@gatehousemaritime.com  
Website: www.gatehousemaritime.com  
Joel Box, Sales Director  
Addtl. Information:  
GateHouse Maritime has a proven track record of providing decision-makers worldwide with AIS-based tools that include the presentation of unique operational pictures, advanced analytics and reports, and supply-chain logistics support services.

Inspectorate America Corp. –  
A Bureau Veritas Group Company  
3773 Pacheco Blvd.  
Martinez, CA 94553  
Phone: (925) 372-6550  
Fax: (925) 372-3384  
Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com  
Website: www.inspectorate.com  
Rick Dooley, Division Manager  
Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager  
Glenn Hall, Operations Manager  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  
Addtl. Information:  
Marine Cargo Inspection Service, Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM, Testing & Inspector Services, Petroleum, Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

Mega Trans Corp.  
130 Produce Ave., Ste. B  
South San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (800) 621-0980  
Fax: (650) 589-1956  
Addtl. Phone: (650) 589-0980  
Email: mtc@megatranscorporation.com  
Website: www.megatranscorporation.com  
Bert Eichhorst, President  
Elisabeth Eichhorst, Vice President  
Sam Balram, Manager  
Addtl. Information:  
International air and sea freight logistics. Specialty project cargo.

Mitsubishi Logistics America Corp.  
1633 Bayshore Hwy, Ste. 370  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 697-0700  
Fax: (650) 697-0707  
Addtl. Phone: (650) 552-9200  
Email: info@mlac.com  
Website: www.mitsubishi-logistics-america.com  
Mitsubishi Logistics

Pasha Hawaii  
745 Fort St.  
Topa Financial Center 3rd Floor  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
Phone: (808) 538-2130  
Website: www.pashahawaii.com  
Reggie Maldonado, Regional Manager  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

PCC Logistics  
432 Estudillo Ave.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 346-6100  
Fax: (510) 346-9960  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

PCC Logistics  
2099 Seventh St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 763-8991  
Fax: (510) 763-9002  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com
PCC Logistics
2498 W 16th St., Bldg. 803
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 433-1006
Fax: (510) 433-1003
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

Seaway Towing Company, Inc.
2102 Kelley Ct.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Website: www.marineexpress.us/seaway-towing
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

Addtl. Information:
Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent

TBC Company
2417 Mariner Square Loop, Ste. 101
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (415) 741-8000, 24 hours
Email: service@tbc-sf.com
Website: www.tbc-sf.com
Anton Jegorovs, President
Ana Fujihara, Vice President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Individual member. Providing immigration clearance for crew. (Parole/D2/Custom clearance)

Air-Sea Forwarders, Inc.
139 Mitchell Ave., Ste. 232
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 877-4400
Fax: (650) 952-2048
Email: asfsfo@airseainc.com
Website: airseainc.com
Otmar Kremer, District Manager
Benjamin Chan Chan, Operations Manager,
Air Cargo & Exports
Leonides Ned Hipolito, Imports

DSV Aír & Sea
400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 300
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 869-5880
Fax: (650) 869-5890
Email: fabricio.millnitz@us.dsv.com
Website: www.dsv.com
Fabricio Millnitz, Branch Manager

Addtl. Information:
Logistics provider offering import, export air and ocean transportation services as well as custom brokerage, warehousing, intermodal and domestic services.

EFI Logistics
235 Montgomery St., Ste. 1150
San Francisco, CA 94104
Phone: (415) 344-4820
Fax: (415) 344-4850
Website: www.efilog.us
Jim Fitzgerald, President
Thomas J. Santos, Vice President Operations
David Enberg, Secretary-Treasurer
Sandy Swanson, Vice President Import

James J. Boyle & Company
405 Victory Ave., Ste. C
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 871-3130
Fax: (650) 871-0129
Email: sf@jjboyle.com
Addtl. Email: carimoto@jjboyle.com
Website: www.jjboyle.com
Connie Arimoto, Export Manager
Greg Kodama, President

Maersk Sealand
2 Giralda Farms Madison Ave.
Madison, NJ 07940-0880
Phone: (800) 321-8807
Fax: (973) 514-5214
Addtl. Phone: (973) 514-5000
Website: www.maersk.com
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Mega Trans Corp.
130 Produce Ave., Ste. B
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (800) 621-0980
Fax: (650) 589-1956
Addtl. Phone: (650) 589-0980
Email: mtc@megatranscorporation.com
Website: www.megatranscorporation.com
Bert Eichhorst, President
Elisabeth Eichhorst, Vice President
Sam Balram, Manager

Addtl. Information:
International air and sea freight logistics. Specialty project cargo.
AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Port Authority

Please see "Ports, Berths & Operations" section for complete information.

Port of Benicia
1997 Elm Rd.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 745-2394
Fax: (707) 746-1485
Website: www.amports.com
Jimmy D. Triplett, Senior Vice President
Operations, West Coast
Simon Peterson, Terminal Operations Manager
Randy Scott, General Manager
Mary K. Schmidt, Office/Finance Manager, West
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Humboldt Bay
601 Startare Dr.
PO Box 1030
Eureka, CA 95502
Phone: (707) 443-0801
Fax: (707) 443-0800
Website: www.humboldtbay.org
Capt. Tim Petrucha, Bar Pilot/Director of Harbor Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Oakland
530 Water St.
PO Box 2064
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 627-1100
Fax: (510) 835-1641
Email: maritime@portoakland.com
Website: www.oaklandseaport.com
Eric Napralla, Chief Wharfinger
Mr. Troy Hosmer, Port Facilities Security Officer
Delphine Prevost, Manager, Admin/Finance Services
John Driscoll, Maritime Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Redwood City
675 Seaport Blvd.
Redwood City, CA 94063-5568
Phone: (650) 369-7636
Email: info@redwoodcityport.com
Website: www.redwoodcityport.com
Kristine Zortman, Executive Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Richmond
1322 Canal Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 215-4600
Fax: (510) 233-3105
Email: richmondport@yahoo.com
Website: www.ci.richmond.ca.us/102/port-operations
James Matzorkis, Port Director
Vickie Medina, Executive Secretary
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of San Francisco
Pier 1, The Embarcadero
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 274-0400
Fax: (415) 732-0400
Email: webmaster@sfport.com
Website: www.sfport.com
Kimberly Brandon, President, Port Commission
Willie Adams, Vice President, Port Commission
Elaine Forbes, Executive Director
Andre Coleman, Deputy Director, Maritime
Michael Nerney, Assistant Deputy Director, Maritime
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Stockton
2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschiers, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental, Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Port of West Sacramento
1110 W Capitol Ave., 3rd Floor
West Sacramento, CA 95691-2717
Phone: (916) 617-4880
Fax: (916) 372-8765
Website: www.cityofwestsacramento.org/city/depts/cmo/port_of_west_sacramento
Rick Toft, Port Manager
Sandra Barcenas, Assistant to City Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.
402 Wright Ave.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-4422
Fax: (510) 236-0129
Email: marketing@levinterminal.com
Website: www.levinterminal.com
Pat O’Driscoll, Vice President of Operations
Barbara O’Neill, Vice President of Marketing
Jim Holland, Vice President of Facilities
Jake Struder, Director of Rail Operations

Addtl. Information:
Private bulk marine terminal that loads vessels with products for export. The marine terminal loads with two portable ship-loaders and three gantry cranes. Import products can also be discharged from vessels with the gantry cranes. The Richmond Pacific Railroad serves the industries in the City of Richmond through its connections with the BNSF and Union Pacific Railroads and is unit train capable.
See our ad on Page 121

Crockett Port Services, Inc.
3527 Mt. Diablo Blvd., Ste. 351
Lafayette, CA 94549
Phone: (925) 284-1945
Fax: (925) 284-1949
Email: ops@crockettportservices.com
Website: www.crockettportservices.com
James A. Mes, Manager
Eric A. Mes, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

CVT Tanker Brokers & Associates, Inc.
7150 E Camelback Rd., Ste. 307
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
Phone: (480) 284-4002
Fax: (480) 284-5758
Email: operations@cvttankers.com
Charlie Thavenot, Co-Owner, Treasurer
Capt. Brian McDermott, Co-Owner, President
Ms. Kathryn Marie Lee, Office Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Fritz Maritime Agencies
111 Pine St., Ste. 1525
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 362-6266
Fax: (415) 986-4491
Email: sf@fritzmaritimeagencies.com
Website: www.fritzmaritimeagencies.com
Robert Sommer, Manager
Addtl. Information:
Fritz Maritime has offices in San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, OR, Long Beach, Houston, and New Orleans.
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Kan Shipbrokers, LLC
916 N Western Ave., Ste. 200
San Pedro, CA 90732
Phone: (310) 521-6300
Fax: (310) 521-9200
Email: kan@kanintl.com
Jason Chaffin
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marine Chartering Company
781 Beach St., 4th Fl.
PO Box 2581
San Francisco, CA 94109
Phone: (415) 441-3100
Fax: (415) 776-7166
Email: john@chartering.com
Addtl. Email: karla@chartering.com
Website: www.marinechartering.com
John Sylvester, President
Karla Robleto
Addtl. Information:
For nearly 60 years, Marine Chartering has offered a wide range of international ocean transportation services including ship brokerage, dry and refrigerated cargo & container brokerage, and transportation consulting.
Northern California
World Trade Center
One Capitol Mall Ste. 700
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 447-9877
Website: www.norcalwtc.org
Kevin Mather, CEO and President
Kim Todd, Operations Manager

Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies Inc.
1534 Plaza Ln. #4
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (415) 294-1471, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 520-6043
Email: sfo@pacificcoastmaritime.com
Addtl. Email: paul@pacificcoastmaritime.com
Website: www.pacificcoastmaritime.com
Paul P. Sogotis, President/CEO

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.
1499 Ferry Point Rd., Pier 2, Berth 10
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 671-2678
Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com

Transmarine Navigation Corp.
2321 W Washington St., Ste. K
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 465-9599, 24 hours
Fax: (209) 465-0665
Email: stockton@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
David Ellsworth, Assistant Operations Manager
Scott Pease, District Manager
George Giokas, Operations Manager

Transmarine Navigation Corp.
1270 Springbrook Rd., Ste. D
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 932-3360, 24 hours
Fax: (925) 932-3314
Addtl. Phone: (925) 932-3037, back line
Email: sanfrancisco@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager
Scott Pease, District Manager
George Giokas, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transmarine Navigation Corp.
301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 500
Long Beach, CA 90802-4832
Phone: (562) 432-6941, 24 hours
Fax: (562) 590-8470
Email: longbeach@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
Craig Wear, Director of Operations
John Caverly, Operations Manager
Felicia Galindo, Assistant Operations Manager
Ashley Smith, V.P. Tanker Marketing
Ivan Nikolic, Director, Business Development
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transversal Shipping Company
8888 NW St. Helens Rd.
Portland, OR 97231
Phone: (503) 247-3611
Fax: (503) 247-3619
Larry Tracewell, Marine Operations Manager

Wilhelmsen Ships Service
9400 New Century Dr.
Pasadena, TX 77507
Phone: (281) 867-2800
Addtl. Phone: (713) 922-8891, cell
Email: wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com
Addtl. Email: wss.cs.ham.products@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Rosa Gallagher Vega, Ships Agency Supervisor

Wilhelmsen Ships Service
4004 NE 4th St., Ste. 107-430
Renton, WA 98056
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 774-0402
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Kevin King, Vessel Operator

Shipping Lines

APL Co. PTE LTD
16220 N Scottsdale Rd., Ste. 300
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Phone: (602) 596-4800
Fax: (602) 586-4858
Website: www.apl.com
Phil Lucier, Director Network Operations

Golden Gate Ports Handbook 2020
Stan Scofield, Head, Intermodal Operations Americas
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Scottsdale (North American HQ)

Grieg Star Shipping (Canada) Ltd.
1111 W Hastings St., Ste. 900
Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3
Phone: (604) 661-2000
Fax: (604) 685-0242
Website: www.griegstar.com
Terry Koke, Vice President/General Manager
Paul Prefontaine, Director, Outbound and Operations
Chris Atkinson, Manager, Inbound
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Hamburg Sud North America, Inc
350 Sansome St., Ste. 520
San Francisco, CA 94104
Phone: (415) 495-6300
Fax: (415) 495-2413
Email: info.sfo@hamburgsud.com
Website: www.hamburgsud.com

Hapag-Lloyd (America) Inc.
180 Grand Ave., Ste. 1535
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 286-1940
Fax: (510) 286-1954
Website: www.hapag-lloyd.com
Joao Carlos Barbosa, Operations Manager
Loretta Esau, Sales Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Hyundai America Shipping Agency (N.C.), Inc.
114 Sansome St., Ste. 910
San Francisco, CA 94104
Phone: (415) 676-3080
Fax: (415) 676-3098
Website: www.hmm21.com
Mike Lai, Marine Operations
Colin Neal, Branch Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

K Line America, Inc.
2268 Westborough Blvd., Ste. 302 PMB 411
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 588-7670
Fax: (650) 588-7674
Addtl. Phone: (714) 861-5019
Email: sfobmm@us.kline.com
Website: www.kline.com
Lee Lara, General Manager, Marine Operations PSW
Alex Cauley, Manager, Marine Operations (So Cal)
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maersk
5801 Christie Ave., Ste. 400
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 992-6433
Fax: (510) 992-6429
Email: oakbrdagy@maersk.com
Website: www.maersk.com
Steve Brye, Ships Agent
Paul Walters, Ships Agent
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maersk Sealand
2 Giralda Farms Madison Ave.
Madison, NJ 07940-0880
Phone: (800) 321-8807
Fax: (973) 514-5214
Addtl. Phone: (973) 514-5000
Website: www.maersk.com
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Matson Navigation Company, Inc
1 Market St.
Oakland, CA 94607-2552
Phone: (510) 271-9721
Fax: (510) 444-1381
Website: www.matson.com
Tony Hanley, Sales Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Main Oakland Office
Phone: (510) 628-4000

Matson Navigation Company, Inc
1411 Sand Island Pkwy., Ste. 51B
Honolulu, HI 96803
Phone: (808) 848-1258
Fax: (808) 845-3892
Website: www.matson.com
Robert Lamb, Manager, Vessel Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Matson Navigation Company, Inc
555 12th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 628-4000
Fax: (510) 628-7344
Website: www.matson.com
Capt. Jack Sullivan, Vice President, Vessel Operations
Capt. Roger Franz, Senior Vessel Manager
Capt. John Cronin, Vessel Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Jeff Hull
Phone: (510) 628-4534
Cell: (415) 271-7141
Additional Oakland Office
Phone: (510) 271-9721
Pasha Hawaii
745 Fort St.
Topa Financial Center 3rd Floor
Honolulu, HI 96813
Phone: (808) 538-2130
Website: www.pashahawaii.com
Reggie Maldonado, Regional Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Sea-logix, LLC
1425 Maritime St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 271-1415
Fax: (510) 271-1420
Website: www.sealogix.com
Mary Brown, Supervisor, Export Cargo Services
Brandon Chapman, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
At our Northern California location, Sea-Logix offers port and intermodal drayage, as well as cross docking, transload, blocking and bracing, and LTL consolidation services. We currently deploy 27 new company-owned tractors, also built with the latest green technology and equipped with GPS tracking. In Oakland, we operate a day operation.

Yang Ming (America) Corp.
2417 Mariner Square Loop, Ste. 115
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (281) 295-8601
Email: josephlo@us.yangming.com
Website: www.yangming.com
Mr. Joseph Lo, Senior Vice President
Capt. Andy Lin, Port Captain
Brent Mueller, Sales Director
Cecelia Choy, Northern California Sales
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Alaska Tanker Company, LLC
15400 NW Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg., Ste. A400
Beaverton, OR 97006
Phone: (877) 586-8340
Fax: (503) 207-0075
Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046
Website: www.aktanker.com
Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader
Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Chevron Offshore and Marine Terminals
841 Chevron Way
Richmond Long Wharf Rm. 204
Richmond, CA 94802
Phone: (510) 242-4630
Fax: (510) 242-3264
Addtl. Phone: (510) 242-4613
Email: sfortsv@chevron.com
Website: www.chevron.com
Chris Hendry, Port Superintendent
Capt. Ryan McKenney, Standard Oil Pilot
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Chevron Shipping Co., LLC
6101 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (925) 842-1000
Fax: (925) 790-6690
Website: www.chevron.com
Michelle A. Connolly, Assistant Fleet Manager
Don Watters, Senior Vessel Superintendent
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Chevron Shipping Company LLC provides innovative, high quality marine transportation, operations, and expertise to our customers – safely, on time, on specification, and at competitive cost.

Chevron Transport Corporation, LTD
6101 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (925) 842-1000
Fax: (877) 673-9272
Website: www.chevron.com
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
1102 SW Massachusetts St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (800) 454-6667
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201, dispatcher
Email: seadispatch@crowley.com
Website: www.crowley.com
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Dispatcher fax: (206) 332-8500
Crowley Marine Services Inc.
555 12th St., Ste. 2130
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Fax: (510) 251-7510
Addtl. Phone: (415) 274-2120, dispatcher
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
300 S Harbor Blvd., Berth 86
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-6510
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Joshua Ellis, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Addtl phone: (310) 732-6550

General Steamship Corporation
1050 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 652-9900
Fax: (510) 653-3266
Email: sfo@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Jeff Robbins, District Manager
Alan Miciano, Assistant V.P., Marketing
Brian Mahoney, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation
3750 Schaufele Ave., Ste. 255
Long Beach, CA 90808-1749
Phone: (562) 988-9000
Fax: (562) 988-9088
Email: laxops@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Chris Koutsoyanopoulos, Vice President
West Coast
Jorge Viteri, District Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation
777 N Pershing Ave., Ste. 2C
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 942-2960
Fax: (209) 942-2809
Email: stkops@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Jeff Robbins, District Manager
David Ellsworth, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation
575 Redwood Hwy, Ste. 200
Mill Valley, CA 94941
Phone: (415) 389-5200
Fax: (415) 389-9020
Website: www.gensteam.com
Scott M. Jones, President & CEO
Janis R. Mahoney, Executive Vice President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

K-Sea Transportation Partners LP
3245 Richmond Terrace
Staten Island, NY 10303
Phone: (718) 720-7207
Fax: (718) 448-3083
Website: www.kirbycorp.com

Mieco, Inc.
301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1100
Long Beach, CA 90802-4828
Phone: (562) 435-0085
Fax: (562) 432-2318
Email: lbproducts@mieco.com
Capt. Anthony Kariotis, Manager, International Operations
Dennis Singer, Manager, International Trading
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Polar Tankers, Inc./ConocoPhillips
925 N Eldridge Pkwy.
Houston, TX 77079
Phone: (281) 293-1000
Fax: (281) 293-6433
Addtl. Phone: (281) 293-6192
Website: www.conocophillips.com
Doug Lamson
Dan Trotter, Director of Operations
Chris Bulera, Manager, Fleet Operations
Vu Long, Manager, Fleet Engineering
Jeffrey P. Shaw
Addtl. Information:
Tank vessel owner/operator for ConocoPhillips.

SeaRiver Maritime, Inc.
PO Box 1512, SRM-EMB 4.088
Houston, TX 77251-1512
Phone: (713) 656-2094
Fax: (713) 656-1958
Email: paul.a.caruselle@exxonmobil.com
Paul Caruselle, AK AK Affairs/Emergency Preparedness & Response Manager

Transmarine Navigation Corp.
301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 500
Long Beach, CA 90802-4832
Phone: (562) 432-6941, 24 hours
Fax: (562) 590-8470
Email: longbeach@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
Craig Wear, Director of Operations
John Caverly, Operations Manager
Felicia Galindo, Assistant Operations Manager
Ashley Smith, V.P. Tanker Marketing
Ivan Nikolic, Director, Business Development
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Transmarine Navigation Corp.
2321 W Washington St., Ste. K
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 465-9599, 24 hours
Fax: (209) 465-0665
Email: stockton@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
David Ellsworth, Assistant Operations Manager
Scott Pease, District Manager
George Giokas, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transmarine Navigation Corp.
1270 Springbrook Rd., Ste. D
Wheatland, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 932-3360, 24 hours
Fax: (925) 932-3314
Addtl. Phone: (925) 932-3037, back line
Email: sanfrancisco@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager
Scott Pease, District Manager
George Giokas, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transversal Shipping Company
8888 NW St. Helens Rd.
Portland, OR 97231
Phone: (503) 247-3611

Terminal Operators & Stevedores

APL Co. PTE LTD
16220 N Scottsdale Rd., Ste. 300
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Phone: (602) 596-4800
Fax: (602) 586-4858
Website: www.apl.com
Phil Lucier, Director Network Operations
Stan Scofield, Head, Intermodal
Operations Americas
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Scottsdale (North American HQ)

APS Stevedoring, LLC
3780 Kilroy Airport Way, Ste. 125
Long Beach, CA 90806
Phone: (562) 256-7623
Fax: (562) 256-7625
Email: info@apsstevedoring.com
Website: www.apsstevedoring.com
John Hering, President
Steve Nixon, Vice President
Mike Kim, Finance Manager
Addtl. Information:
APS Stevedoring, LLC is U.S. West Coast general and breakbulk cargo stevedoring co.

Cal. State Lands Commission
750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety Supervisor – NCFO
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Chevron Offshore and Marine Terminals
841 Chevron Way
Richmond Long Wharf Rm. 204
Richmond, CA 94802
Phone: (510) 242-4630
Fax: (510) 242-3264
Addtl. Phone: (510) 242-4613
Email: sfportsv@chevron.com
Website: www.chevron.com
Chris Hendry, Port Superintendent
Capt. Ryan McKenney, Standard Oil Pilot
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Chevron Transport Corporation, LTD
6101 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (925) 842-1000
LEVIN RICHMOND TERMINAL CORP.

“Serving Customers Since 1981”

Bulk Handling Marine Terminal and Short Line Railroad

THE BAY AREA’S ONLY COMPLETE BULK LOADING/ UNLOADING FACILITY.

2-BERTHS LOCATED AT RICHMOND INNER HARBOR.

SHORTLINE RAILROAD.

INTERCHANGE WITH BNSF AND UP.

THIRTY-FIVE ACRES AVAILABLE STORAGE AREA.

TRANSLOADING AND UNIT TRAIN CAPABLE.


Email: marketing@levinterminal.com / www.levinterminal.com
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Metro Ports
(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)
2321 W Washington St., World Trade Bldg., Ste. J
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 943-7252
Fax: (209) 943-2656
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzali, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President
West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Metro Ports
(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)
3806 Worsham Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90808
Phone: (310) 816-6500
Fax: (310) 816-6519
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzalo, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Pasha Stevedoring and Terminals
802 S Fries Ave.
Wilmington, CA 90744
Phone: (310) 835-5042
Fax: (310) 233-2095
Website: www.psterminals.com
Mike Abazis, Terminal Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Terminal Operators & Stevedores, in the Port of Los Angeles plus stevedoring services in the ports of San Diego, and Port of Grays Harbor with Ro/Ro services in Hawaii.

Phillips 66 Rodeo Refinery
1380 San Pablo Ave.
Rodeo, CA 94572-1354
Phone: (510) 799-4411
Don C. Anderson, GIS Site Lead

Port of Stockton
2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieri, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental, Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Ports America
2050 John S Gibson Blvd.
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 519-2349
Email: corporate@portsamerica.com
Website: www.portsamerica.com
AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Walter J. Romanowski, Sr. Vice President
West Coast Container Operations
Sean Lindsay, VP, Operations

Ports America
2685 NW Harborside Dr.
Vancouver, WA 98660-1082
Phone: (360) 518-1153
Addtl. Phone: (360) 518-1160
Email: corporate@portsamerica.com
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Marlin Pulliam, Site Manager

Ports America
West Complex (Rough & Ready Island)
Fyffe & James St., Bldg. 217, Ste. 107
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 466-6284
Fax: (209) 466-6306
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Chuck Spahr, Site Manager
Addtl. Information:
Chuck Spahr: (209) 817-2963

Seaway Towing Company, Inc.
2102 Kelley Ct.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Website: www.marineexpress.us/seaway-towing
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Addtl. Information:
Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent

SSA Marine
2321 W Washington St., Ste. H
Stockton, CA 95203-2948
Phone: (209) 547-9100
Fax: (209) 547-1040

Addtl. Phone: (209) 944-8050, 24 hours
Email: joe.carrillo@ssamarine.com
Website: www.ssamarine.com
Joe Carrillo
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

SSA Terminals
1717 Middle Harbor Rd.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 238-4400
Fax: (510) 238-4420
Website: www.ssamarine.com
Walter Matthews, Terminal Manager
Jacques Lira, General Manager
Sandi Lira, Vice President
Jim Rice, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Main Number for Oakland International Container Terminal (Berths 55-59): (510) 238-4400
Main Number for Terminal Berth 63 (Berths 60-63): (510) 446-2400

T. Parker Host
150 W Main St.
Norfolk, VA 23510
Phone: (757) 627-6286
Email: marketing@tparkerhost.com
Website: www.tparkerhost.com
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

T. Parker Host
2800 7th St., Berth 30-32
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 286-8620
Fax: (510) 286-8601
Addtl. Phone: (877) 387-2722
Website: www.trapac.com
Brian Bauer, Vice President, Operations

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

Vessel Management

Alaska Tanker Company, LLC
15400 NW Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg., Ste. A400
Beaverton, OR 97006
Phone: (877) 586-8340
Fax: (503) 207-0075
Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046
Website: www.aktanker.com
Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader
Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

C & C Marine Services
3116 Encanto Dr.
Napa, CA 94558
Phone: (707) 486-6637
Fax: (707) 256-3886
Email: captc4@aol.com
Website: candcmarinesurvey.com
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner
Addtl. Information:
Marine Surveyor Associate – SAMS

Crockett Port Services, Inc.
3527 Mt. Diablo Blvd., Ste. 351
Lafayette, CA 94549
Phone: (925) 284-1945
Fax: (925) 284-1949
Email: ops@crockettportservices.com
Website: www.crockettportservices.com
James A. Mes, Manager  
Eric A. Mes, President  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Crowley Marine Services Inc.**  
300 S Harbor Blvd., Berth 86  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (800) 900-8847  
Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-6510  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager  
Joshua Ellis, Operations Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**  
**Addtl. Information:**  
Addtl phone: (310) 732-6550

**Crowley Marine Services Inc.**  
555 12th St., Ste. 2130  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (800) 900-8847  
Fax: (510) 251-7510  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 274-2120, dispatcher  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager  
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Crowley Marine Services Inc.**  
1102 SW Massachusetts St.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (800) 454-6667  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201, dispatcher  
Email: seadispatch@crowley.com  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager  
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**  
**Addtl. Information:**  
Dispatcher fax: (206) 332-8500

**eTrac, Inc.**  
637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 462-0421  
Fax: (415) 480-2032  
Website: www.etracinc.com  
Michael Mueller, CEO  
Erik Mueller, COO  
Amit Jayakaran, CTO  
David Neff, Survey VP  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Metson Marine Inc.**  
2060 Knoll Dr., Ste. 100  
Ventura, CA 93003  
Phone: (805) 658-2628  
Fax: (805) 658-8354  
Email: metson@metsonmarine.com  
Website: www.metsonmarine.com  
Johnny Trott, Vice President, Operations  
Daniel Randopoulos, President  
Rory Sheridan

**Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies Inc.**  
1534 Plaza Ln., #4  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (415) 294-1471, 24 hours  
Fax: (415) 520-6043  
Email: sfo@pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Addtl. Email: paul@pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Website: www.pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Paul P. Sogotis, President/CEO

**Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.**  
1499 Ferry Point Rd., Pier 2, Berth 10  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 671-2678  
Email: info@pac-gulf.biz  
Website: www.pac-gulf.com

**Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.**  
PO Box 6479  
New Orleans, LA 70174-6479  
Phone: (504) 362-8121  
Fax: (504) 364-6484  
Email: tbj@pac-gulf.biz  
Addtl. Email: info@pac-gulf.biz  
Website: www.pac-gulf.com  
Todd Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

**Transversal Shipping Company**  
8888 NW St. Helens Rd.  
Portland, OR 97231  
Phone: (503) 247-3611  
Fax: (503) 247-3619  
Larry Tracewell, Marine Operations Manager

**Wilhelmsen Ships Service**  
9400 New Century Dr.  
Pasadena, TX 77507  
Phone: (281) 867-2800  
Addtl. Phone: (713) 922-8891, cell  
Email: wss-san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com  
Addtl. Email: wss.cs.ham.products@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Rosa Gallagher Vega, Ships Agency Supervisor

**Wilhelmsen Ships Service**  
4004 NE 4th St., Ste. 107-430  
Renton, WA 98056  
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours  
Fax: (206) 774-0402  
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Kevin King, Vessel Operator

**Xanatos Marine Ltd.**  
1100-1631 Dickson Ave.  
Kelowna, BC V1Y 0B5  
Phone: (604) 904-2200  
Email: sales@xanatosmarine.com  
Website: www.xanatosmarine.com  
Bill English, President  
Kris English, Business Development Manager  
Danielle Thompson, Director of Operations
# Table of Contents

## Harbor Services & Suppliers

- **Anchors, Chains & Deck Fittings** .......... 127
- **Barging** ........................................... 127
- **Boating Services** .......................... 130
- **Boilers & Water Treatment** ............. 131
- **Bunkering** ....................................... 131
- **Cargo Handling Services & Equipment** 133
- **Chandlers** ....................................... 135
- **Charts, Books & Nautical Supplies** ...... 136
- **Chemical Cleaning & Supply** ............ 136
- **Cleaning (Tank, Boiler, Bilge, etc.)** ...... 136
- **Cold Storage** .................................... 137
- **Communications** ............................... 138
- **Cordage Manufacturing & Supply** ........ 139
- **Crew Services & Support** ................. 140
- **Deck Machinery** ............................... 142
- **Derrick Barges & Heavy Lifts** .......... 142
- **Diving, Salvage & Underwater Inspections** 143
- **Drydocks** ........................................ 145
- **Electric, Marine** .............................. 145
- **Electronics** ....................................... 147
- **Engineering Services** ....................... 149
- **Engines** .......................................... 151
- **Environmental Services** ................. 152
- **Ferry Service** .................................... 154
- **Fire Services, Marine** ....................... 155
- **Fuel & Lubriants** .............................. 155
- **Heavy Lift Equipment & Drayage Services** 156
- **Hull Cleaning** ................................... 157
- **Launches** ........................................ 157
- **Laundry Service & Sales** ................. 159
- **Life Raft Servicing** ........................... 159
- **Line Handling** ................................... 159
- **Liquid Bulk Storage** ......................... 160
- **Marine Construction & Dredging** ....... 160
- **Marine Equipment Suppliers** ............. 162
- **Materials Handling Equipment** ........ 164
- **Medical & Pharmacy Services** .......... 164
- **Navigation** ....................................... 165
- **Paints & Coatings** ............................ 165
- **Petroleum Products, Inspection & Treatment** 166
- **Pilot Services** .................................... 169
- **Rigging, Cranes & Maintenance** ....... 170
- **Safety Inspections & Services** .......... 171
- **Seamen’s Centers & Chaplains** .......... 174
- **Shipyards & Marine Repair** .............. 174
- **Terminal Equipment & Services** ....... 176
- **Towing** .......................................... 179
- **Tug Services, Ship Assist & Tanker Escort** 182
- **Vessel Maintenance & Repairs** .......... 185
- **Water Taxi** ....................................... 187

### Golden Gate Ports Handbook Introduction

- **Golden Gate Ports Handbook Introduction** .......................................................... 1
- **Marine Exchange & Members** ................................................................. 7
- **Ports, Berths & Operations** ................................................................. 33
- **Agents & Ship Operators** ............................................................... 97
- **Intermodal Services** ................................................................. 189
- **Professional Services, Associations & Government** .................................. 199
- **Corporate & Advertisers Directories** .................................................. 247
HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Anchors, Chains & Deck Fittings

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.
222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.
1480 Bancroft Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 673-1923
Fax: (415) 673-1927
Addtl. Phone: (800) 433-8050
Email: comarsf@aol.com
Website: www.coastmarineonline.com
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner
Addtl. Information:
Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

Wharf Store, The
398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
George Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Barging

AMNAV Maritime, LLC
201 Burma Rd.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-8847
Fax: (510) 834-8873
Email: info@amnav.com
Website: www.amnav.com
Milton E. Merritt, President/CEO
Kelley Fallon, Operations Manager
Emily Blanckenburg, Office Manager
Ted Blanckenburg, Marketing and Sales Manager
Mike Thinger, Port Engineer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
AMNAV can provide off-shore towing, rescue towing, and salvage. AMNAV also operates ship assist tugs in the Ports of Long Beach and Los Angeles.

Baydelta Maritime, LLC
Pier 17 Embarcadero, Ste. 300
PO Box 2088
San Francisco, CA 94126-2088
Phone: (415) 693-5800, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 781-0647
Addtl. Fax: (415) 781-2344
Email: dispatch@baydeltamaritime.com
Website: www.baydeltamaritime.com
Shawn Bennett, Principal
Joan Saelee, Customer Service Supervisor
Peter Zwart, Director of Operations
Tim Pizza, Dispatcher
Ralph Silverman, Sales and Marketing
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Chris Coleman, Dispatcher

Bell Marine Co., Inc.
PO Box 160086
Sacramento, CA 95816
Phone: (916) 442-9089
Fax: (916) 837-4227
Email: dustin@bellmarine.com
Website: www.bellmarine.com
Kay Bell, President
Dustin Nolet, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Brusco Tug & Barge, Inc.
PO Box 980098
West Sacramento, CA 95798
Phone: (916) 372-0986
Fax: (916) 372-6438
Addtl. Phone: (360) 636-3341
Email: inquiries@bruscotug.com
Website: www.bruscotug.com
Jeff Hedlund, General Manager, Northern CA
Roland Brusco
David Brusco
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Centerline Logistics Corporation
910 SW Spokane St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 628-0051
Fax: (206) 628-0293
Addtl. Phone: (206) 209-4370, 24 hour dispatch
Email: info@centerlinelogistics.com
Addtl. Email: pnwdispatch@centerlinelogistics.com
Website: www.centerlinelogistics.com
Michael Myers, Director Business Development
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
300 S Harbor Blvd., Berth 86
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-6510
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Joshua Ellis, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Centerline Logistics Corporation
321 A Ave.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 666-5010, 24 hour dispatch
Fax: (510) 868-3400
Addtl. Phone: (510) 769-7700
Email: sfdispatch@centerlinelogistics.com
Addtl. Email: info@centerlinelogistics.com
Website: www.centerlinelogistics.com
Bo Jun, Vice President Ship Assist & Business Development
Ben Ostroff, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
555 12th St., Ste. 2130
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Fax: (510) 251-7510
Addtl. Phone: (415) 274-2120, dispatcher
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
1102 SW Massachusetts St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (800) 454-6667
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201, dispatcher
Email: seadispatch@crowley.com
Website: www.crowley.com
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
1316 Canal Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 307-7820
Addtl. Information:
Dispatcher fax: (206) 332-8500

CS Marine Constructors, Inc.
425 15th St., Mare Island, Berth 19
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (707) 562-4100
Fax: (707) 562-4106
Email: info@csmarine.com
Website: www.csmarine.com
Casey Stockon, President
Jeff Thompson, Vice President/Operations
Jan Stockon, Business Manager/
Corporate Secretary
Mark Weisz, Vice President/Engineering
Kelly Blythe
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Dutra Group, The
2350 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 258-6876
Fax: (415) 258-9714
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com
Website: www.dutragroup.com
Harry Stewart, President & COO
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager
Chris Peterson, Salvage Manager
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC
9030 NW St. Helens Rd.
Portland, OR 97283-0018
Phone: (503) 286-0631
Fax: (503) 286-1775
Email: bmccall@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Bo McCall, Commercial Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Over 40 years in marine construction and maintenance, terminal strengthening and upgrades, dock repair, piledriving, drilling, demolition, dredging, underwater salvage, pipeline and cable laying projects.

Foss Maritime Company, LLC
1316 Canal Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 307-7820
Addtl. Information:
Dispatcher fax: (206) 332-8500
Fax: (510) 307-7821
Email: sfbay@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Dan Eddleston, Manager Customer Service
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC
35 Pier D, Ave. W
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 435-0171
Fax: (562) 435-1190
Email: kariane@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Kari Meadow, SOCAL Account Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC
450 Alaskan Way S, Ste. 706
Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: (206) 281-3800
Fax: (206) 281-4702
Email: matt@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Jeff Horst, Director Commercial
Monte Crowley, Commercial Manager
Matt Brown, Commercial Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC – Hawaii Region
Phone: (808) 306-8423
Email: mac@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Michael Mac Donald
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Michael Mac Donald: (808) 306-8423
Whit Olson: (808) 321-1452

Manson Construction Company
5209 E Marginal Way S
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 764-8555
Fax: (206) 764-8590
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
Rob Reller, VP, NW Area Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Manson Construction Company
1401 Marina Way S, Ste. 330
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-6319
Fax: (510) 232-4528
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
Ryan King, V.P. Northern CA
Dave Nielsen, Operations Manager
Mike Ramos, Superintendent
Sean Hayden, Equipment Manager
Matt Lehmann, Project Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marine Express, Inc.
PO Box 4008
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us
Website: www.marineexpress.us
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Serving the West Coast since 1982.

Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.
PO Box 24848
Oakland, CA 94623-1848
Phone: (510) 234-3200
Fax: (510) 234-3212
Addtl. Phone: (925) 237-1139
Email: greg@oscartugs.com
Website: www.oscartugs.com
Douglas Niemeth, President
Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager
Miles Clark, Dispatcher
Steve DeRose, Dispatcher
Janet Niemeth, Office Manager
Addtl. Information:
Physical address:
1313 Canal Blvd. Basin #2
Richmond, CA. 94804

Pacific Coast Marine Fuels
9840 SW 90th Ave.
Portland, OR 97223
Phone: (562) 355-2431
Fax: (562) 235-2102
Addtl. Phone: (503) 816-5048, cell
W.J. (Zack) Pieniazek
David Wiek

Power Engineering Construction Company
1501 Viking St., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-3800
Fax: (510) 337-3808
Email: pec@powerengconstruction.com
Website: www.powerengconstruction.com
David Mik, President/Estimator
Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator
Hilary Tigue, Vice President of Operations
Wayne Stonecipher, Project Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Power Engineering Construction Company builds complex marine and civil engineering projects. We build things in the water, on the water, and near the water.
Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.
Livingston Street Pier
Oakland, CA 94606-5215
Phone: (510) 261-2400
Fax: (510) 261-2444
Email: info@vortex-sfb.com
Addtl. Email: mgriffith@vortex-sfb.com
Website: www.vortex-sfb.com
Blaise Fettig, President
Eric Van Zuthem, Operations Manager
Pete Rutsch, Chief Estimator
Mark Griffith
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Vortex Marine Construction is a California based general marine contractor, owning and operating one of the largest fleets of floating construction equipment in the western United States.

Westar Marine Services
Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
Mary McMillan, President
Wendy Morrow, Vice President
Eric Morrow, Operations Manager
David Morrow, Vice President
Janis Smith, Marketing
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services
1493 Faye Ave.
Samoa, CA 95564
Phone: (707) 443-5180
Fax: (707) 442-0514
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com
Leroy Zerlang

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS
Boating Services

Atlantis Yacht Charters
85 Liberty Ship Way
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 332-0800
Email: info@yachtcharter.com
Website: www.yachtcharter.com
Joanna Rizzuti, Owner
Addtl. Information:
Since 1993, we have provided our clients with world-class yachting, sailing, corporate and private event experiences. You can trust in our commitment to creating lasting memories for your next event, special celebration or one-day or week-long excursion.

C & C Marine Services
3116 Encanto Dr.
Napa, CA 94558
Phone: (707) 486-6637
Fax: (707) 256-3886
Email: captc4@aol.com
Website: candcmarinesurvey.com
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner
Addtl. Information:
Marine Surveyor Associate – SAMS

California Canoe & Kayak
409 Water St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-7833
Fax: (510) 893-2617
Email: keith@calkayak.com
Addtl. Email: info@calkayak.com
Website: www.calkayak.com
Keith Miller

Hornblower Cruises & Events
Pier 3, The Embarcadero
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (888) 467-6256
Addtl. Phone: (415) 788-8866
Email: sf@hornblower.com
Website: www.hornblower.com
Gordon Loebl, Senior VP, Maritime and Engineering
Chris Gallup, NorCal Director of Operations

Sea Engineering, Inc.
200 Washington St., Ste. 107
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 421-0871
Fax: (831) 421-0875
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com
Website: www.seaengineering.com
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

**Addtl. Information:**
Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/coastal/ocean engineering: professional engineer diving inspections: hydrographic and geophysical surveys: oceanographic and environmental studies: as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis, design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering’s commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

**Signature Yacht Events**
Pier 9
San Francisco, CA 94108
Phone: (800) 292-2487
Addtl. Phone: (415) 788-9100
Website: www.signaturesf.com
Michael Rodgers
Chris Jordon

---

**Boilers & Water Treatment**

**St. Francis Yacht Club**
On the Marina
San Francisco, CA 94123
Phone: (415) 563-6363
Fax: (415) 563-8670
Email: frontdesk@stfyc.com
Website: www.stfyc.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Wilhelmsen Ships Services/Nalfleet**
150 Loma Prieta Circle
Tracy, CA 95376
Phone: (209) 597-2875
Fax: (209) 834-1800
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Don Coldasure, Senior Technical Service Representative

---

**Bunkering**

**Centerline Logistics Corporation**
910 SW Spokane St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 628-0051
Fax: (206) 628-0293
Addtl. Phone: (206) 209-4370, 24 hour dispatch
Email: info@centerlinelogistics.com
Addtl. Email: pnwdispatch@centerlinelogistics.com
Website: www.centerlinelogistics.com
Michael Myers, Director Business Development

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Centerline Logistics Corporation**
321 A Ave.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 666-5010, 24 hour dispatch
Fax: (510) 868-3400
Addtl. Phone: (510) 769-7700
Email: sfdispatch@centerlinelogistics.com
Addtl. Email: info@centerlinelogistics.com
Website: www.centerlinelogistics.com

Bo Jun, Vice President Ship Assist & Business Development
Ben Ostroff, Operations Manager
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Chevron Global Marine Products, LLC**
6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd., Bldg. L Fl. 3
San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (925) 842-3790
Addtl. Phone: (925) 842-3795
Email: gmpuswcsl@chevron.com
Website: www.chevronmarineproducts.com/fuel-ports
Wendy Verduzco, Marketing Advisor
Chris Staples, Marketing Advisor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Addtl. Information:**
Chevron Marine Products supplies superior quality fuel oil while meeting the highest standards of operational excellence.
Chevron Offshore and Marine Terminals
841 Chevron Way
Richmond Long Wharf Rm. 204
Richmond, CA 94802
Phone: (510) 242-4630
Fax: (510) 242-3264
Addtl. Phone: (510) 242-4613
Email: sfportsv@chevron.com
Website: www.chevron.com
Chris Hendry, Port Superintendent
Capt. Ryan McKenney, Standard Oil Pilot
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Chevron Transport Corporation, LTD
6101 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (925) 842-1000
Fax: (877) 673-9272
Website: www.chevron.com
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Fillette Green Shipping (USA) Corp.
101 Hickey Blvd., Ste. A#516
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (415) 909-9383, cell
Fax: (713) 453-7658
Addtl. Phone: (713) 453-5895
Email: ronnie.celio@fillettegreen.com
Website: www.fillettegreen.com
Ronnie M. Celio, Operations Manager
Derrick N. Thomas, President (Houston Office)
Cherina Thomas, Chief Operating Officer (Houston Office)
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Fillette Green has offices in San Francisco, Houston, Texas, Florida, North & South Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana and Georgia.

Flyers Energy
455 Yolanda Ave.
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
Phone: (800) 899-2376
Website: www.flyersenergy.com

Foss Maritime Company, LLC
1316 Canal Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 307-7820
Fax: (510) 307-7821
Email: sfbay@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Dan Eddleston, Manager Customer Service
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC
9030 NW St. Helens Rd.
Portland, OR 97283-0018
Phone: (503) 286-0631
Fax: (503) 286-1775
Email: bmccall@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Bo McCall, Commercial Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC
35 Pier D, Ave. W
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 435-0171
Fax: (562) 435-1190
Email: kariane@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Kari Meadow, SOCAL Account Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Pacific Coast Marine Fuels
9840 SW 90th Ave.
Portland, OR 97223
Phone: (562) 355-2431
Fax: (562) 235-2102
Addtl. Phone: (503) 816-5048, cell
W.J. (Zack) Pieniazek
David Wiek

TransMontaigne
2801 Waterfront Rd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 228-3227
Fax: (925) 228-5617
Website: www.transmontaigne.com
Jeff Carlton
Mike Rounds

Vane Brothers Company, The
2100 Frankfurst Ave.
Baltimore, MD 21226
Phone: (800) 252-5096, 24 hours
Addtl. Phone: (410) 631-7773
Website: vanebrothers.com
Mike Erwin, Port Captain, SF Bay
Igor Loch, Director, West Coast Operations
Jim Peschel, West Coast Manager. HSE
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Cargo Handling Services & Equipment

**Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.**
222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
**Additional Information:**
Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

**Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.**
402 Wright Ave.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-4422
Fax: (510) 236-0129
Email: marketing@levinterminal.com
Website: www.levinterminal.com
Pat O’Driscoll, Vice President of Operations
Barbara O’Neill, Vice President of Marketing
Jim Holland, Vice President of Facilities
Jake Struder, Director of Rail Operations
**Additional Information:**
Private bulk marine terminal that loads vessels with products for export. The marine terminal loads with two portable ship-loaders and three gantry cranes. Import products can also be discharged from vessels with the gantry cranes. The Richmond Pacific Railroad serves the industries in the City of Richmond through its connections with the BNSF and Union Pacific Railroads and is unit train capable.

**See our ad on Page 121**

**Metro Ports**
(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)
3806 Worsham Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90808
Phone: (310) 816-6500
Fax: (310) 816-6519
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzalo, Manager, Business Development
West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager,
Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
**Additional Information:**
Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

**Metro Ports**
(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)
Pier 94
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (310) 816-6500
Fax: (310) 816-6521
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
**Additional Information:**
Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzali, Manager, Business Development
West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager,
Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Metro Ports is an total logistics solutions provider, experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Pasha Hawaii
745 Fort St.
Topa Financial Center 3rd Floor
Honolulu, HI 96813
Phone: (808) 538-2130
Website: www.pashahawaii.com
Reggie Maldonado, Regional Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Stockton
2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental, Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Ports America
West Complex (Rough & Ready Island)
Fyffe & James St., Bldg. 217, Ste. 107
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 466-6284
Fax: (209) 466-6306
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Chuck Spahr, Site Manager
Addtl. Information:
Chuck Spahr: (209) 817-2963

Ports America
2050 John S Gibson Blvd.
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 519-2349
Email: corporate@portsamerica.com
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Walter J. Romanowski, Sr. Vice President
West Coast Container Operations
Sean Lindsay, VP, Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply
2533 Peralta St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-1900
Fax: (510) 839-1944
Email: oakland@shipsupplygroup.com
Website: www.shipsupplygroup.com
Marilyn De La Cruz
Louis Meyers
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

SSA Marine
2321 W Washington St., Ste. H
Stockton, CA 95203-2948
Phone: (209) 547-9100
Fax: (209) 547-1040
Addtl. Phone: (209) 944-8050, 24 hours
Email: joe.carrillo@ssamarine.com
Website: www.ssamarine.com
Joe Carrillo
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

SSA Terminals
1717 Middle Harbor Rd.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 238-4400
Fax: (510) 238-4420
Website: www.ssamarine.com
Walter Matthews, Terminal Manager
Jacques Lira, General Manager
Sandi Lira, Vice President
Jim Rice, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Main Number for Oakland International Container Terminal (Berths 55-59): (510) 238-4400
Main Number for Terminal Berth 63 (Berths 60-63): (510) 446-2400
Chandlers

Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.
1480 Bancroft Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 673-1923
Fax: (415) 673-1927
Addtl. Phone: (800) 433-8050
Email: comarsf@aol.com
Website: www.coastmarineonline.com
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner
Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

Golden Gate Ship Supply
2480 N Tracy Blvd.
Tracy, CA 95376
Phone: (925) 519-9246
Fax: (209) 835-3731
Email: goldengateship@gmail.com
Kenneth Park
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply
2533 Peralta St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-1900
Fax: (510) 839-1944
Email: oakland@shipsupplygroup.com
Website: www.shipsupplygroup.com
Marilyn De La Cruz
Louis Meyers
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Santa Monica Seafood
18531 S Broadwick St.
Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220
Phone: (310) 886-7900
Fax: (310) 886-3333
Email: info@smseafood.com
Website: www.santamonicaseafood.com

Ship Supply International
1215 W 255th St.
Harbor City, CA 90710
Phone: (310) 325-3188
Fax: (310) 325-3488
Website: www.shipsup.com
Mike Tsalickis, General Manager
Rebecca Lomas, Administrative Assistant

Southland Ships Supply
950 W 12th St.
Long Beach, CA 90813-2814
Phone: (562) 432-4311
Fax: (562) 432-4308
Email: southlandships@msn.com
Joe Johnson

Transworld Marine Services
4596 Bonraven Way
Antioch, CA 94531
Phone: (925) 382-3816, cell
Addtl. Phone: (925) 783-1378, cell
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com
Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com
Website: www.marinesupplies.com
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations
Amber Shaikh, Owner
Nesar Ahmed
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

West Coast Ship Supply/
Wrist Ship Supply
1611 17th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 444-7200
Fax: (510) 444-7216
Email: sales@westcoastship.com
Website: www.westcoastship.com
Andrew Licht, Chief Operating Officer
Mike Liantonio, Regional Operations Manager
Joseph Blanco, Branch Manager
Miles Masuret, Sales Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Charts, Books & Nautical Supplies

**Transworld Marine Services**
4596 Bonraven Way  
Antioch, CA 94531  
Phone: (925) 382-3816, cell  
Addtl. Phone: (925) 783-1378, cell  
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com  
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com  
Website: www.marinesupplies.com  
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner  
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations  
Amber Shaikh, Owner  
Nesar Ahmed  
*San Francisco Marine Exchange Member*  
*Addtl. Information:*  
Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816  
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378  
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

**Waypoint**
1951 Monarch St., Ste. 300 Bldg. 25  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 769-1547

**Chemical Cleaning & Supply**

**Wilhelmsen Ships Services/Nalfleet**  
150 Loma Prieta Circle  
Tracy, CA 95376  
Phone: (209) 597-2875  
Fax: (209) 834-1800  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Don Colclasure, Senior Technical Service Representative

**Marine Express, Inc.**  
PO Box 4008  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (877) 523-6279

**Wharf Store, The**  
398 Jefferson St.  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 318-8016  
Fax: (415) 318-8017  
Email: george@sfoportco.com  
Website: thewharfstore.com  
George Hunt, Manager  
Nick Hoppe, President  
*San Francisco Marine Exchange Member*

**Cleaning**  
(Tank, Boiler, Bilge, etc.)
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Serving the West Coast since 1982.

NRC Environmental Services
2450 Rice Ave.
West Sacramento, CA 95691
Phone: (916) 371-7202
Fax: (916) 371-7910
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free
Website: www.nrcc.com
Addtl. Information:
Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

NRC Environmental Services
11 T St.
Eureka, CA 95501
Phone: (707) 441-0723
Fax: (707) 441-0743
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free
Email: bearls@nrcc.com
Website: www.nrcc.com
Bill Earls, Operations Manager
Addtl. Information:
Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

NRC Environmental Services
1605 Ferry Point
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 749-1390
Fax: (510) 749-4150
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free
Website: www.nrcc.com
Charlie Greer, Northern California Business Manager
Mike St. Pierre, VP Operations
Addtl. Information:
Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

Pacific Coast Marine Fuels
9840 SW 90th Ave.
Portland, OR 97223
Phone: (562) 355-2431
Fax: (562) 235-2102
Addtl. Phone: (503) 816-5048, cell
W.J. (Zack) Pieniazek
David Wiek

T S Marine Services
PO Box 431
Napa, CA 94559
Phone: (707) 712-9881
Email: tsmarine@msn.com
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety Training Specialist
Addtl. Information:
Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Cold Storage

Port of Stockton
2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director

NRC Environmental Services
1605 Ferry Point
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 749-1390
Fax: (510) 749-4150
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free
Website: www.nrcc.com
Charlie Greer, Northern California Business Manager
Mike St. Pierre, VP Operations
Addtl. Information:
Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

Pacific Coast Marine Fuels
9840 SW 90th Ave.
Portland, OR 97223
Phone: (562) 355-2431
Fax: (562) 235-2102
Addtl. Phone: (503) 816-5048, cell
W.J. (Zack) Pieniazek
David Wiek

T S Marine Services
PO Box 431
Napa, CA 94559
Phone: (707) 712-9881
Email: tsmarine@msn.com
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety Training Specialist
Addtl. Information:
Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Cold Storage

Port of Stockton
2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director

NRC Environmental Services
1605 Ferry Point
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 749-1390
Fax: (510) 749-4150
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free
Website: www.nrcc.com
Charlie Greer, Northern California Business Manager
Mike St. Pierre, VP Operations
Addtl. Information:
Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

Pacific Coast Marine Fuels
9840 SW 90th Ave.
Portland, OR 97223
Phone: (562) 355-2431
Fax: (562) 235-2102
Addtl. Phone: (503) 816-5048, cell
W.J. (Zack) Pieniazek
David Wiek

T S Marine Services
PO Box 431
Napa, CA 94559
Phone: (707) 712-9881
Email: tsmarine@msn.com
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety Training Specialist
Addtl. Information:
Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Cold Storage

Port of Stockton
2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director

NRC Environmental Services
1605 Ferry Point
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 749-1390
Fax: (510) 749-4150
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free
Website: www.nrcc.com
Charlie Greer, Northern California Business Manager
Mike St. Pierre, VP Operations
Addtl. Information:
Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

Pacific Coast Marine Fuels
9840 SW 90th Ave.
Portland, OR 97223
Phone: (562) 355-2431
Fax: (562) 235-2102
Addtl. Phone: (503) 816-5048, cell
W.J. (Zack) Pieniazek
David Wiek

T S Marine Services
PO Box 431
Napa, CA 94559
Phone: (707) 712-9881
Email: tsmarine@msn.com
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety Training Specialist
Addtl. Information:
Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Cold Storage

Port of Stockton
2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director

NRC Environmental Services
1605 Ferry Point
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 749-1390
Fax: (510) 749-4150
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free
Website: www.nrcc.com
Charlie Greer, Northern California Business Manager
Mike St. Pierre, VP Operations
Addtl. Information:
Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

Pacific Coast Marine Fuels
9840 SW 90th Ave.
Portland, OR 97223
Phone: (562) 355-2431
Fax: (562) 235-2102
Addtl. Phone: (503) 816-5048, cell
W.J. (Zack) Pieniazek
David Wiek

T S Marine Services
PO Box 431
Napa, CA 94559
Phone: (707) 712-9881
Email: tsmarine@msn.com
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety Training Specialist
Addtl. Information:
Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper
Communications

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.
7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.
See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.
40 Pier, Ste. 14
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: (415) 391-7550
Email: info@calmarineelectronics.com
Website: www.calmarineelectronics.com
John Argo, Owner
Stephen Hensley
Addtl. Information:

Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.
1480 Bancroft Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 673-1923
Fax: (415) 673-1927
Addtl. Phone: (800) 433-8050
Email: comarsf@aol.com
Website: www.coastmarineonline.com
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner
Addtl. Information:
Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

EchoStorm Worldwide, LLC
7007 Harbor View Blvd., Ste. 101
Suffolk, VA 23435-2719
Phone: (757) 483-0226
Fax: (757) 483-4423
Email: bsnyster@echostorm.net
Brian Snyder
em-trak Marine Electronics Ltd (AIS)
470 Atlantic Ave., 4th Fl.
Boston, MA 2210
Phone: (617) 273-8395
Addtl. Phone: (561) 281-0827, cell
Email: enquiries@em-trak.com
Website: www.em-trak.com
Katie Jaramillo
Addtl. Information:
Katie Jaramillo: (561) 281-0827
In conjunction with our partners and distributors, em-trak is dedicated to bringing you vessel safety and security products and solutions which offer the very best in performance, reliability and functionality. Our solutions are designed for commercial and leisure vessels of all sizes and for all applications.
eTrac, Inc.
637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 462-0421
Fax: (415) 480-2032
Website: www.etracinc.com
Michael Mueller, CEO
Erik Mueller, COO
Amit Jayakaran, CTO
David Neff, Survey VP
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

GateHouse Maritime
370 Jay St., 7th Fl.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Phone: (256) 658-8633
Fax: (813) 436-5112
Email: joel.box@gatehousemaritime.com
Website: www.gatehousemaritime.com
Joel Box, Sales Director
Addtl. Information:
GateHouse Maritime has a proven track record of providing decision-makers worldwide with AIS-based tools that include the presentation of unique operational pictures, advanced analytics and reports, and supply-chain logistics support services.
Mackay Marine
3065 Richmond Pkwy., Ste. 104
Richmond, CA 94806
Phone: (510) 669-9560
Fax: (510) 669-9562
Addtl. Phone: (510) 699-9571, back line
Email: sf@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Mr. Mike Johnson, Depot Supervisor
Bryan Ayers, Technician
Tony Boyd, Technician
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Mackay Marine
5005 Pacific Hwy E, Ste. 5
Fife, WA 98424
Phone: (253) 922-6260
Fax: (253) 922-6619
Email: seattle@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Chuck Muller, West Coast Regional Manager
Joji Vasquez, Service Manager
Rick Parco, Customer Service Engineer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Northern California Translators Association (NCTA)
2261 Market St. #160
San Francisco, CA 94114
Phone: (510) 845-8712
Email: administrator@ncta.org
Website: www.ncta.org
Addtl. Information:
Professional interpreter and translator referral service.

Radio Holland USA
1142 N Gilbert St.
Anaheim, CA 92801
Phone: (562) 595-0039
Email: service.west.usa@radioholland.com
Website: www.radiohollandusa.com

SRT Marine System Solutions LTD.
Wireless House Westfield Industrial Estate
BA3 4BS
Midsomer Norton, Bath, UK BA3 4BS
Phone: +44 (0) 1761 409 500
Fax: +44 (0)1761 410 093
Email: info@srtmarine.com
Website: www.srt-marinesystems.com
Katie Jaramillo
Addtl. Information:
Katie Jaramillo:
katie.jaramillo@srt-marinesystems.com
From Vessel Tracking, Port & Infrastructure, Marine Security to Waterway Management our solutions address all aspects of maritime domain awareness and make full use of the evolving AIS technology standards to deliver reliable and consistent functionality.

Waypoint
1951 Monarch St., Ste. 300 Bldg. 25
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 769-1547
Email: info@canautical.com
Website: www.canautical.com
Marilee Shaffer, Owner
Addtl. Information:
Supplier of Nautical Books & Charts featuring Bay Area & Ocean Graphics. Print on Demand.
Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.
2603 Union St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-9473
Fax: (510) 893-9484
Addtl. Phone: (800) 888-2418
Email: sales@feeneyinc.com
Website: www.feeneyinc.com
Ernie Ralston, President
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager
Vince Garcia

Wharf Store, The
398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
Goerge Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Crew Services & Support

Apostleship of the Sea
4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607-1043
Phone: (510) 444-7885
Fax: (510) 839-8193
Email: aosoakland@gmail.com
Website: www.sfbayfarer.org
Fr. Joseph Duong Phan, Chaplain Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Chaplain providing pastoral care for the seafarers.

Emeryville Shipping Inc.
737 Turquoise Dr.
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 654-6060
Fax: (510) 654-6049
Addtl. Phone: (510) 375-3545, cell
Email: sfops@emeryvilleshipping.com
Website: www.emeryvilleshipping.com
Mr. Saywe Singh, President
Inderjeet Kaur, Secretary
Karandeep Brar, Organizer
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member.
Providing crew change transfers and customs clearance (D2 & paroles) 24x7

Fillette Green Shipping (USA) Corp.
101 Hickey Blvd., Ste. A#516
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (415) 909-9383, cell
Fax: (713) 453-7658
Addtl. Phone: (713) 453-5895
Email: ronnie.celio@fillettegreen.com
Website: www.fillettegreen.com
Ronnie M. Celio, Operations Manager
Derrick N. Thomas, President (Houston Office)
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Fillette Green has offices in San Francisco, Houston, Texas, Florida, North & South Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana and Georgia.

International Maritime Center
4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-2226
Fax: (510) 839-8193
Email: mckoon@imcbayarea.org
Website: www.imcbayarea.org
John Claassen, President
Bob McKoon, Facility Coordinator, Treasurer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
The International Maritime Center serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. The IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers & truckers to this friendly and safe environment for relaxation, recreation & spiritual refreshment.

International Seafarers Mission Center
1220 Brickyard Cove Rd., Ste. 100
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 233-9150
Fax: (510) 233-0055
Rev. Tae Seog Yang, Korean Presbyterian Denomination
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
The International Seafarers Mission Center is the maritime ministry of the Presbyterian Church.
Norwegian Seamen’s Church
2454 Hyde St.
San Francisco, CA 94109-1232
Phone: (415) 775-6566
Fax: (415) 775-5693
Email: sanfrancisco@sjomannskirken.no
Website: www.sjomannskirken.no
Knut Akseth, President
Hans-Jorgen Svarthvassmo, Senior Pastor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Sailors’ Union of the Pacific
450 Harrison St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 777-3400
Fax: (415) 777-5088
Addtl. Phone: (415) 777-3616, dispatcher
Website: www.sailors.org
Gunnar Lundberg, President
Dave Connolly, Vice President
Roy Tufono, Business Agent
Teresa Anibale, Editor, West Coast Sailors

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Shipping Service
PO Box 2741
San Francisco, CA 94126-2741
Phone: (415) 421-3535
Fax: (415) 421-3370
Email: sfship@sfshippingservice.com
Trygve Morkemo, President
Alain de Lacoste, Manager
Arne Morkemo

Addtl. Information:
Providing destination management and transportation services for the Bay Area maritime industry for over 30 years.

Seafarers Ministry of the Golden Gate
4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-2226
Fax: (510) 839-2226
Email: chaplain@imcbayarea.org
Website: www.smgg.org
Nancy Smith, Chairperson, SMGG board

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
SMGG operates the International Maritime Center that serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. The IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers & truckers to this friendly & safe environment for relaxation, recreation & spiritual refreshment.

T S Marine Services
PO Box 431
Napa, CA 94559
Phone: (707) 712-9881
Email: tsmarine@msn.com
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety Training Specialist
Addtl. Information:
Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

TBC Company
2417 Mariner Square Loop, Ste. 101
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (415) 741-8000, 24 hours
Email: service@tbc-sf.com
Website: www.tbc-sf.com
Anton Jegorovs, President
Ana Fujihara, Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Individual member. Providing immigration clearance for crew. (Parole/D2/Custom clearance)

Transworld Marine Services
4596 Bonraven Way
Antioch, CA 94531
Phone: (925) 382-3816, cell
Addtl. Phone: (925) 783-1378, cell
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com
Website: www.marinesupplies.com
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations
Amber Shaikh, Owner
Nesar Ahmed

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

Wilhelmsen Ships Service
9400 New Century Dr.
Pasadena, TX 77507
Phone: (281) 867-2800
Addtl. Phone: (713) 922-8891, cell
Email: wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com
Addtl. Email: wss.cs.ham.products@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Rosa Gallagher Vega, Ships Agency Supervisor

Wilhelmsen Ships Service
4004 NE 4th St., Ste. 107-430
Renton, WA 98056
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 774-0402
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Kevin King, Vessel Operator
Deck Machinery

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.
222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose.
Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Transworld Marine Services
4596 Bonraven Way
Antioch, CA 94531
Phone: (925) 382-3816, cell
Addtl. Phone: (925) 783-1378, cell
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com
Website: www.marin suppli es.com
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations
Amber Shaikh, Owner
Nesar Ahmed
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

Derrick Barges & Heavy Lifts

CS Marine Constructors, Inc.
425 15th St., Mare Island, Berth 19
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (707) 562-4100
Fax: (707) 562-4106
Email: info@csmarine.com
Website: www.csmarine.com
Casey Stockon, President
Jeff Thompson, Vice President/Operations
Jan Stockon, Business Manager/
Corporate Secretary
Mark Weisz, Vice President/Engineering
Kelly Blythe
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Over 40 years in marine construction and maintenance, terminal strengthening and upgrades, dock repair, piledriving, drilling, demolition, dredging, underwater salvage, pipeline and cable laying projects.

Manson Construction Company
1401 Marina Way S, Ste. 330
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-6319
Fax: (510) 232-4528
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
Ryan King, V.P. Northern CA
Dave Nielsen, Operations Manager
Mike Ramos, Superintendent
Sean Hayden, Equipment Manager
Matt Lehmann, Project Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Dutra Group, The
2350 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 258-6876
Fax: (415) 258-9714
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com
Website: www.dutragroup.com
Harry Stewart, President & COO
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager
Chris Peterson, Salvage Manager
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.
PO Box 24848
Oakland, CA 94623-1848
Phone: (510) 234-3200
Fax: (510) 234-3212
Addtl. Phone: (925) 237-1139
Email: greg@oscartugs.com
Website: www.oscartugs.com
Douglas Niemeth, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager
Miles Clark, Dispatcher
Steve DeRose, Dispatcher
Janet Niemeth, Office Manager

Addtl. Information:
Physical address:
1313 Canal Blvd. Basin #2
Richmond, CA. 94804

Power Engineering
Construction Company
1501 Viking St., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-3800
Fax: (510) 337-3808
Email: pec@powerengconstruction.com
Website: www.powerengconstruction.com
David Mik, President/Estimator
Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator
Hilary Tigue, Vice President of Operations
Wayne Stonecipher, Project Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Power Engineering Construction Company builds complex marine and civil engineering projects. We build things in the water, on the water, and near the water.

Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.
Livingston Street Pier
Oakland, CA 94606-5215
Phone: (510) 261-2400

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Vortex Marine Construction is a California based general marine contractor, owning and operating one of the largest fleets of floating construction equipment in the western United States.

Westar Marine Services
Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
Mary McMillan, President
Wendy Morrow, Vice President
Eric Morrow, Operations Manager
David Morrow, Vice President
Janis Smith, Marketing

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Diving, Salvage & Underwater Inspections

American Marine Corporation
65 N Nimitz Hwy, Pier 14
Honolulu, HI 96817
Phone: (808) 545-5190
Fax: (808) 538-1703
Email: dwgriffith@amarinecorp.com
Website: www.amarinecorp.com
Rusty Nall

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Dutra Group, The
2350 Kernar Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 258-6876
Fax: (415) 258-9714
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com
Website: www.dutragroup.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.
3840 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 932-9036
Addtl. Phone: (206) 623-0621
Email: aharrington@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Aaron Harrington, General Manager
Randy Barton, Diving Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.
5400 Eielson St.
Anchorage, AK 99518
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (907) 563-9060
Addtl. Fax: (907) 563-9061
Email: dgross@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Deirdre Gross, General Manager
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.
1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (707) 561-6811
Addtl. Phone: (707) 561-6810
Email: ckasin@gdiving.com
Addtl. Email: info@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Chad Kasin, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Jacobs
155 Grand Ave., Ste. 800
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 251-2426
Website: www.jacobs.com
Addtl. Information:
Specializing in planning, design, inspection, security and program management for marine facilities.

Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.
PO Box 24848
Oakland, CA 94623-1848
Phone: (510) 234-3200
Fax: (510) 234-3212
Addtl. Phone: (925) 237-1139
Email: greg@oscartugs.com
Website: www.oscartugs.com
Douglas Niemeth, President
Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager
Miles Clark, Dispatcher
Steve DeRose, Dispatcher
Janet Niemeth, Office Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Parker Diving Service
2350 Marinship Way, Rd. 3
PO Box 1648
Sausalito, CA 94966
Phone: (800) 464-3010
Fax: (510) 331-0354
Addtl. Phone: (510) 331-0328
Email: redwoodshore@hotmail.com
Website: www.parkerdiving.com
William (Tim) Parker, President/Salvage Master
Terry Politi, Secretary/Treasurer
Maria Nunn, Office Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
24 Hour Emergency Service
Tim Parker: (415) 740-1276
Maria Nunn: (415) 740-1279

Power Engineering Construction Company
1501 Viking St., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-3800
Fax: (510) 337-3808
Email: pec@powerengconstruction.com
Website: www.powerengconstruction.com
David Mik, President/Estimator
Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator
Hilary Tigue, Vice President of Operations
Wayne Stonecipher, Project Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Power Engineering Construction Company builds complex marine and civil engineering projects. We build things in the water, on the water, and near the water.
Addtl. Information:
Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.
Our core services in California include: civil/coastal/ocean engineering; professional engineer diving inspections; hydrographic and geophysical surveys; oceanographic and environmental studies; as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis, design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering’s commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

Underwater Resources, Inc.
866 Estabrook St.
San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone: (510) 957-5097
Website: urdiving.com
Tom Belcher, President
Chris Levesque, Operations Manager

Addtl. Information:
Underwater inspections, UWILDS maintenance and repair.

Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.
Livingston St. Pier
Oakland, CA 94606-5215
Phone: (510) 261-2400
Fax: (510) 261-2444
Email: info@vortex-sfb.com
Addtl. Email: mgriffith@vortex-sfb.com
Website: www.vortex-sfb.com
Blaise Fettig, President
Eric Van Zuthem, Operations Manager
Pete Rutsch, Chief Estimator
Mark Griffith

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Vortex Marine Construction is a California based general marine contractor, owning and operating one of the largest fleets of floating construction equipment in the western United States.

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Drydocks

Bay Ship & Yacht Co.
2900 Main St., Ste. 2100
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9122
Fax: (510) 337-0154
Addtl. Phone: (510) 390-8144, cell
Email: officeadmin@bay-ship.com
Addtl. Email: info@bay-ship.com
Website: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

Addtl. Information:
Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Electric, Marine

ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging
23831 Banning Blvd.
Carson, CA 90745
Phone: (310) 518-8500
Fax: (310) 324-5102
Email: kashif.butt@us.abb.com
Website: www.abb.com
Kjell Nilsson, Operations Manager
Frank Pelot, Service Coordinator

Addtl. Information:
18425 72nd Ave. S
Kent, Washington, 98032
Phone: (253) 280-9900

Beck Electric Supply
2775 Goodrich Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801-1109
Phone: (800) 466-4395
Fax: (800) 466-5442
Addtl. Phone: (510) 215-9499
Email: casales@beckelectric.com
Addtl. Email: beck-info@beckelectric.com
Website: www.beckelectric.com
William Beck, Chairman
Ray Beck, President
Bill McAdams, Sales Representative
Greg Hernandez, Sales Representative

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Serving our marine industrial customers for over 30 years. We have always enjoyed a reputation for the finest electrical apparatus, extraordinary service and unparalleled business integrity. Branch offices in Richmond, Long Beach and Seattle.

Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.
40 Pier, Ste. 14
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: (415) 391-7550
Email: info@calmarineelectronics.com
Website: www.calmarineelectronics.com
John Argo, Owner
Stephen Hensley

Addtl. Information:

Dahl-Beck Electric Company
2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 237-2325
Fax: (510) 237-0608
Email: sales@dahlbeckelectric.com
Website: www.dahlbeckelectric.com
Roger Beck, President
Dan Neal, Service Manager
Frank Mulligan, Marine Superintendent
Jim Saltzgaber, Operations Supervisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Since 1933 we have been repairing your critical AC & DC electric motors, generators, and pumps. Laser alignment, dynamic balancing, vibration analysis, thermographic surveys and complete machine shop services.

Diesel-Marine Electric
415 E 14th St.
San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone: (510) 638-2279
Email: dmeinc22@aol.com
Anton Dold, President

Addtl. Information:
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Global Fire & Safety
2001 Peralta St., Ste. F
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-2323
Fax: (510) 834-2326
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC
3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Koffler Electrical Mechanical Apparatus Repair, Inc.
527 Whitney St.
San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone: (510) 567-0630
Fax: (510) 567-0636
Email: charlie@koffler.com
Addtl. Email: info@koffler.com
Website: www.koffler.com
Charlie Koffler, Chief Executive Officer
Kerry Koffler, Field Service Technician
Mike Bucedi, Service Manager
**HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS**

**Electronics**

**ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging**
23831 Banning Blvd.  
Carson, CA 90745  
Phone: (310) 518-8500  
Fax: (310) 324-5102  
Email: kashif.butt@us.abb.com  
Website: www.abb.com  
Kjell Nilsson, Operations Manager  
Frank Pelot, Service Coordinator  
**Addtl. Information:**  
18425 72nd Ave. S  
Kent, Washington, 98032  
Phone: (253) 280-9900

**Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.**
7558 Greenly Dr.  
Oakland, CA 94605  
Phone: (510) 430-2660  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628  
Email: support@anyboat.net  
Website: www.anyboat.net  
Gerry Tank, President/CEO  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**  
**Addtl. Information:**  
Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.  
**See our ad on the Outside Back Cover**

**Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.**
40 Pier, Ste. 14  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 391-7550  
Email: info@calmarineelectronics.com  
Website: www.calmarineelectronics.com  
John Argo, Owner  
Stephen Hensley  
**Addtl. Information:**  

**Pacific Gas and Electric Company**
PO Box 997300  
Sacramento, CA 95899-7300  
Phone: (800) 468-4743  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 743-5000, Toll Free  
Website: www.pge.com

**Southland Ships Supply**
950 W 12th St.  
Long Beach, CA 90813-2814  
Phone: (562) 432-4311  
Fax: (562) 432-4308  
Email: southlandships@msn.com  
Joe Johnson

**Kjell Nilsson**  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Boris Gankin**  
**Antonio Navarro**

**EchoStorm Worldwide, LLC**
7007 Harbor View Blvd., Ste. 101  
Suffolk, VA 23435-2719  
Phone: (757) 483-0226  
Fax: (757) 483-4423  
Email: bsnyder@echostorm.net  
Brian Snyder

**em-trak Marine Electronics Ltd (AIS)**
470 Atlantic Ave., 4th Fl.  
Boston, MA 2210  
Phone: (617) 273-8395  
Addtl. Phone: (561) 281-0827, cell  
Email: enquiries@em-trak.com  
Website: www.em-trak.com  
Katie Jaramillo  
**Addtl. Information:**  
Katie Jaramillo (561) 281-0827 In conjunction with our partners and distributors, em-trak is dedicated to bringing you vessel safety and security products and solutions which offer the very best in performance, reliability and functionality. Our solutions are designed for commercial and leisure vessels of all sizes and for all applications.

**eTrac, Inc.**
637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 462-0421  
Fax: (415) 480-2032  
Website: www.etracinc.com  
Michael Mueller, CEO  
Erik Mueller, COO  
Amit Jayakaran, CTO  
David Neff, Survey VP  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Addtl. Information:**  
Electric motor repair, new motors, circuit breaker repair, pump repair and switch gear repair.

**Pacific Gas and Electric Company**

**Southland Ships Supply**

**HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS**
Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.
2603 Union St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-9473
Fax: (510) 893-9484
Addtl. Phone: (800) 888-2418
Email: sales@feeneyinc.com
Website: www.feeneyinc.com
Ernie Ralston, President
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager
Vince Garcia

Global Fire & Safety
2870 Main St.
San Diego, CA 92113
Phone: (619) 236-0753
Fax: (619) 236-7958
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

Global Fire & Safety
2001 Peralta St., Ste. F
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-2323
Fax: (510) 834-2326
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

Koffler Electrical Mechanical Apparatus Repair, Inc.
527 Whitney St.
San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone: (510) 567-0630
Fax: (510) 567-0636
Email: charlie@koffler.com
Addtl. Email: info@koffler.com
Website: www.koffler.com
Charlie Koffler, Chief Executive Officer
Kerry Koffler, Field Service Technician
Mike Bucedi, Service Manager
Addtl. Information:
Electric motor repair, new motors, circuit breaker repair, pump repair and switch gear repair.

Mackay Marine
5005 Pacific Hwy E, Ste. 5
Fife, WA 98424
Phone: (253) 922-6260
Fax: (253) 922-6619
Email: seattle@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Chuck Muller, West Coast Regional Manager
Joji Vasquez, Service Manager
Rick Parco, Customer Service Engineer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Mackay Marine
3065 Richmond Pkwy., Ste. 104
Richmond, CA 94806
Phone: (510) 669-9560
Fax: (510) 669-9562
Addtl. Phone: (510) 699-9571, back line
Email: sf@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Mr. Mike Johnson, Depot Supervisor
Bryan Ayers, Technician
Tony Boyd, Technician
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Radio Holland USA
1142 N Gilbert St.
Anaheim, CA 92801
Phone: (562) 595-0039
Email: service.west.usa@radioholland.com
Website: www.radiohollandusa.com

Shine Micro, Inc.
9405 Oak Bay Rd., Ste. A
Port Ludlow, WA 98365
Phone: (360) 437-2503
Fax: (360) 437-4003
Website: www.shinemicro.com
Judy Johnson
Addtl. Information:
Sea Links, Radar Plus, AIS

SRT Marine System Solutions LTD.
Wireless House Westfield Industrial Estate
BA3 4BS
Midsomer Norton, Bath, UK BA3 4BS
Phone: +44 (0) 1761 409 500
From Vessel Tracking, Port & Infrastructure, Marine Security to Waterway Management our solutions address all aspects of maritime domain awareness and make full use of the evolving AIS technology standards to deliver reliable and consistent functionality.

Wharf Store, The
398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Jacobs
4 Embarcadero Center, Ste. 3800
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 728-0650
Website: www.jacobs.com

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office
2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor
Addtl. Information:
LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Marine Turbo & Diesel, Inc.
1090 7th St.
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 236-3525
Fax: (510) 236-3576
Email: mtd@marineturbodiesel.com
Addtl. Email: info@marineturbodiesel.com
Website: www.marineturbodiesel.com
Jorgen Regstad, President
Hans Mueller, Vice President and Technical Manager
D. R. Jones, Chief Engineer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Your service partner for diesel technology.

Power Engineering
Construction Company
1501 Viking St., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-3800
Fax: (510) 337-3808
Email: pec@powerengconstruction.com
Website: www.powerengconstruction.com
David Mik, President/Estimator
Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator
Hilary Tigue, Vice President of Operations
Wayne Stonecipher, Project Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Power Engineering Construction Company builds complex marine and civil engineering projects. We build things in the water, on the water, and near the water.

Sarens Rigging International
1210 Marina Village Pkwy.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 865-2400
Fax: (510) 865-9450
Addtl. Phone: (406) 543-4427
Email: info.usa@sarens.com
Website: www.sarens.com
Jim R. Hennessy, Marketing Manager
Andy Moore, Project Estimator
Addtl. Information:
Full container handling equipment service and support: Erection, relocation, modification, maintenance, emergency call-out/response, warranty services and dismantling. Turnkey heavy lift rigging and heavy haul transport by land and sea.

Sea Engineering, Inc.
200 Washington St., Ste. 107
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 421-0871
Fax: (831) 421-0875
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com
Website: www.seaengineering.com
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant
Addtl. Information:
Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.
Our core services in California include: civil/coastal/ocean engineering: professional engineer diving inspections: hydrographic and geophysical surveys: oceanographic and environmental studies: as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis, design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering’s commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

Woodbridge Marine
191 Military E, Ste. A
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (925) 687-1234
Email: sfo@woodbridgemarine.com
Website: www.woodbridgemarine.com
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO
Jill Hall, Office Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Engines

ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging
23831 Banning Blvd.
Carson, CA 90745
Phone: (310) 518-8500
Fax: (310) 324-5102
Email: kashif.butt@us.abb.com
Website: www.abb.com
Kjell Nilsson, Operations Manager
Frank Pelot, Service Coordinator
Addtl. Information:
18425 72nd Ave. S
Kent, Washington, 98032
Phone: (253) 280-9900

C & C Marine Services
3116 Encanto Dr.
Napa, CA 94558
Phone: (707) 486-6637
Fax: (707) 256-3886
Email: captc4@aol.com
Website: candcmarinesurvey.com

Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner
Addtl. Information:
Marine Surveyor Associate – SAMS

Marine Turbo & Diesel, Inc.
1090 7th St.
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 236-3525
Fax: (510) 236-3576
Email: mtd@marineturbodiesel.com
Addtl. Email: info@marineturbodiesel.com
Website: www.marineturbodiesel.com
Jorgen Regstad, President
Hans Mueller, Vice President and Technical Manager
D. R. Jones, Chief Engineer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Your service partner for diesel technology.

26 Years of Excellent Service | 1994-2020

Your Service Partner for Diesel Technology

Marine Turbo & Diesel, Inc.
Service For Marine & Industrial Power Stations

1090 7th Street
Richmond, CA 94801
U.S.A.
Phone: 510-236-3525
Fax: 510-236-3576
www.marineturbodiesel.com
Environmental Services

Amergent Techs
3361 Cerritos Ave.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Phone: (714) 892-0085
Email: info@amergenttechs.com
Website: www.blue-h2o.com

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR
1010 Riverside Pkwy.
West Sacramento, CA 94244
Phone: (916) 375-6654
Fax: (916) 371-8941
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov
Ted Mar, Prevention Branch Chief
David Mighetto, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Reuben Macaspac, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Zamora, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR
2825 Cordelia Rd., Ste. 200
Fairfield, CA 94534
Phone: (707) 428-2003
Fax: (707) 428-2195
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov
Joe Stewart, Supervisor, Northern Field Operations
Robert Chedsey, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Coyne, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Ramoncito Santos, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Caliguire, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

California Business Ventures
415 Elmwood Dr.
Pasadena, CA 91105
Phone: (323) 256-1927
Fax: (323) 254-4997
Addtl. Phone: (213) 610-1010, cell
Email: barry.sedlik@calbizventures.com
Barry Sedlik, President
Addtl. Information:
Individual member.

Chow Engineering, Inc.
7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8500
Fax: (510) 636-8544
Email: info@choweng.com
Website: www.choweng.com
Reuben Chow, Principal
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.
3840 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 932-9036
Addtl. Phone: (206) 623-0621
Email: aharrington@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Aaron Harrington, General Manager
Randy Baron, Dive Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.
1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (707) 561-6811
Addtl. Phone: (707) 561-6810
Email: ckasin@gdiving.com
Addtl. Email: info@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Chad Kasin, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.
5400 Eielson St.
Anchorage, AK 99518
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (907) 563-9060
Addtl. Fax: (907) 563-9061
Email: dgross@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Deirdre Gross, General Manager
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine
construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

**Liftech Consultants, Inc.**
344 20th St., Ste. 360
Oakland, CA 94612-3593
Phone: (510) 832-5606
Fax: (510) 832-2436
Email: liftech@liftech.net
Addtl. Email: tferguson@liftech.net
Website: www.liftech.net
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

**Addtl. Information:**
In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

**Marine Design Dynamics, Inc.**
1066 Tice Valley Blvd., Ste. 107
Walnut Creek, CA 94595
Phone: (202) 536-4120
Fax: (202) 536-4525
Addtl. Phone: (202) 714-5663, direct line
Website: www.marinedd.com
Paul C. Jackson, V.P. West Coast Operations

**Marine Express, Inc.**
PO Box 4008
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us
Website: www.marineexpress.us
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Addtl. Information:**
Serving the West Coast since 1982.

**Marine Spill Response Corp.**
4090 Pike Ln.
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (510) 478-0700
Fax: (510) 478-0725
Email: fujii@msrc.org
Website: www.msric.org
Harry Fujii, Regional Response Manager
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Addtl. Information:**
24 Hour Response: (800) 645-7745

**Metson Marine Inc.**
2060 Knoll Dr., Ste. 100
Ventura, CA 93003
Phone: (805) 658-2628
Fax: (805) 658-8354
Email: metson@metsonmarine.com
Website: www.metsonmarine.com
Johnny Trott, Vice President, Operations
Daniel Randopoulos, President
Rory Sheridan

**NRC Environmental Services**
2450 Rice Ave.
West Sacramento, CA 95691
Phone: (916) 371-7202
Fax: (916) 371-7910
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free
Website: www.nrcc.com

**Addtl. Information:**
Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

**NRC Environmental Services**
11 T St.
Eureka, CA 95501
Phone: (707) 441-0723
Fax: (707) 441-0743
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free
Email: bearls@nrcc.com
Website: www.nrcc.com
Bill Earls, Operations Manager

**Addtl. Information:**
Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

**NRC Environmental Services**
1605 Ferry Point
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 749-1390
Fax: (510) 749-4150
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hour toll free
Website: www.nrcc.com
Charlie Greer, Northern California Business Manager
Mike St. Pierre, VP Operations

**Addtl. Information:**
Waste disposal, preventative booming, oil transfer emergency standby, industrial cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and vacuum truck.

**Parker Diving Service**
2350 Marinship Way, Rd. 3
PO Box 1648
Sausalito, CA 94966
Phone: (800) 464-3010
Fax: (415) 331-0354
Addtl. Phone: (415) 331-0328
Email: redwoodshore@hotmail.com
Website: www.parkerdiving.com
William (Tim) Parker, President/
Salvage Master
Terry Politi, Secretary/Treasurer
Maria Nunn, Office Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
24 Hour Emergency Service
Tim Parker: (415) 740-1276
Maria Nunn: (415) 740-1279

Patriot Maritime Compliance, LLC
1320 Willow Pass Rd., Ste. 485
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 296-1990, 24 hours
Fax: (781) 203-0017
Email: pmc@asmhq.com
Website: www.patriot-ships.com
Mr. Whitney Leake, Director of Compliance
Rick M. Naccara, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Save The Bay
300 Frank H Ogawa Plaza, Ste. 280
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 463-6850
Fax: (510) 463-6851
Email: info@savesfbay.org
Website: www.savesfbay.org
Sylvia McLaughlin
Addtl. Information:
Save The Bay is the oldest and largest membership organization working exclusively to protect, restore and celebrate San Francisco Bay.

SF Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve
3152 Paradise Dr.
Tiburon, CA 94920-1205
Phone: (415) 338-3707
Website: www.sfbaynrr.org
Jaime C. Kooser, Reserve Manager
Marina Psaros, Coastal Training Program Coordinator

T S Marine Services
PO Box 431
Napa, CA 94559
Phone: (707) 712-9881
Email: tsmarine@asmhq.com
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety Training Specialist
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HARBOUR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Ferry Service

Angel Island – Tiburon Ferry
21 Main St.
Tiburon, CA 94920
Phone: (415) 435-2131
Fax: (415) 435-7679
Email: maggie@angelislandferry.com
Addtl. Email: aiferry@angelislandferry.com
Website: www.angelislandferry.com
Capt. Maggie McDonogh
Capt. Sam McDonogh
Ashley Kristensen, Operations/Office Manager

Blue & Gold Fleet
Pier 41, Marine Terminal
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 705-8200
Fax: (415) 705-5429
Email: info@blueandgoldfleet.com
Website: www.blueandgoldfleet.com
Pat Murphy, President
Kent McGrath, Vice President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Golden Gate Ferry
101 E Sir Francis Drake Blvd.
Larkspur, CA 94939
Phone: (415) 925-5574
Fax: (415) 925-5511
Addtl. Phone: (415) 925-5576
Email: cmcdermott@goldengate.org
Website: www.goldengate.org
James P. Swindler, Deputy General Manager
Colin P. McDermott, Director of Operations
Collette Martinez, Ferry Operations Manager
Sid Thomas, Ferry Maintenance Manager
Amanda Hogarth, Safety and Security Officer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC
3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

San Francisco Bay Ferry
Pier 9, Ste. 111
The Embarcadero
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (707) 643-3779
Website: weta.sanfranciscobayferry.com
Peter Belden, Operations Manager

Global Fire & Safety
2870 Main St.
San Diego, CA 92113
Phone: (619) 236-0753
Fax: (619) 236-7958
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

Global Fire & Safety
2001 Peralta St., Ste. F
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-2323
Fax: (510) 834-2326
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

Cal. State Lands Commission
750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety Supervisor – NCFO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Ramos Oil
744 N Texas St.
Fairfield, CA 94533
Phone: (800) 876-2570
Fax: (916) 371-0635
Addtl. Phone: (707) 425-5780
Email: fairfield@ramosoil.com
Addtl. Email: jaym@ramosoil.com
Website: www.ramosoil.com
Jay Machado, Plant Manager

World Fuel Services
1000 Fourth St., Ste. 410
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 925-1995
Fax: (415) 925-1998
Website: www.wfscorp.com
Andrew Merz
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Heavy Lift Equipment & Drayage Services

Brusco Tug & Barge, Inc.
PO Box 980098
West Sacramento, CA 95798
Phone: (916) 372-0986
Fax: (916) 372-6438
Addtl. Phone: (360) 636-3341
Email: inquiries@bruscotug.com
Website: www.bruscotug.com
Jeff Hedlund, General Manager, Northern CA
Roland Brusco
David Brusco
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.
222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Liftech Consultants, Inc.
344 20th St., Ste. 360
Oakland, CA 94612-3593
Phone: (510) 832-5606
Fax: (510) 832-2436
Email: liftech@liftech.net
Addtl. Email: tferguson@liftech.net
Website: www.liftech.net
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager
Addtl. Information:
In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

Port of Stockton
2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental, Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Sarens Rigging International
1210 Marina Village Pkwy.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 865-2400
Fax: (510) 865-9450
Addtl. Phone: (406) 543-4427
Email: info.usa@sarens.com
Website: www.sarens.com
Jim R. Hennessy, Marketing Manager
Andy Moore, Project Estimator
Addtl. Information:
Full container handling equipment service and support: Erection, relocation, modification, maintenance, emergency call-out/response, warranty services and dismantling. Turnkey heavy lift rigging and heavy haul transport by land and sea.

Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services
1493 Faye Ave.
Samoa, CA 95564
Phone: (707) 443-5180
Fax: (707) 442-0514
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com
Leroy Zerlang
Hull Cleaning

Bay Ship & Yacht Co.
2900 Main St., Ste. 2100
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9122
Fax: (510) 337-0154
Addtl. Phone: (510) 390-8144, cell
Email: officeadmin@bay-ship.com
Addtl. Email: info@bay-ship.com
Website: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.
3840 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 932-9036
Addtl. Phone: (206) 623-0621
Email: aharrington@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Aaron Harrington, General Manager
Randy Baron, Dive Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.
5400 Eielson St.
Anchorage, AK 99518
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (907) 563-9060
Addtl. Fax: (907) 563-9061
Email: dgross@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Deirdre Gross, General Manager
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.
1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (707) 561-6811
Addtl. Phone: (707) 561-6810
Email: ckasin@gdiving.com
Addtl. Email: info@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Chad Kasin, General Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Launches

Arrow Launch Services
PO Box 2376
Port Angeles, WA 98362-0306
Phone: (360) 457-1544
Fax: (360) 457-1552

Email: dispatch@arrowmarinegroup.com
Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com
Jack Harmon, President
Jeff Randell, Operations Manager

See our ad on Page 158
Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC
3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Marine Express, Inc.
PO Box 4008
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us
Website: www.marineexpress.us

Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Serving the West Coast since 1982.

Westar Marine Services
Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
Mary McMillan, President
Wendy Morrow, Vice President
Eric Morrow, Operations Manager
David Morrow, Vice President
Janis Smith, Marketing
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

24-Hour Dispatch
(360) 457-1544

Passenger & Freight Transportation
Fully Managed Marine Services For All West Coast Ports
www.arrowmarinegroup.com
Laundry Service & Sales

Ships Laundry
155 Promontory Dr. W
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: (818) 416-0216
Email: meyers424@aol.com
Jacque Meyers, Owner

Transworld Marine Services
4596 Bonraven Way
Antioch, CA 94531
Phone: (925) 382-3816, cell
Addtl. Phone: (925) 783-1378, cell
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com

Life Raft Servicing

Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.
1480 Bancroft Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 673-1923
Fax: (415) 673-1927
Addtl. Phone: (800) 433-8050
Email: comarsf@aol.com
Website: www.coastmarineonline.com
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner
Addtl. Information:
Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

Line Handling

Arrow Launch Services
PO Box 2376
Port Angeles, WA 98362-0306
Phone: (360) 457-1544
Fax: (360) 457-1552
Email: dispatch@arrowmarinegroup.com
Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com
Jack Harmon, President
Jeff Randell, Operations Manager
Addtl. Information:
Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Port of Redwood City
675 Seaport Blvd.
Redwood City, CA 94063-5568
Phone: (650) 306-4150
Fax: (650) 369-7636
Email: info@redwoodcityport.com
Website: www.redwoodcityport.com
Kristine Zortman, Executive Director
Rajesh Sewak, Director of Finance and Administration
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.
222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Liquid Bulk Storage

**Kinder Morgan Terminals, Inc.**
1610 C St., Ste. 205
Vancouver, WA 98663
Phone: (800) 997-3731
Fax: (360) 906-0237
Email: terminals@kindermorgan.com
Website: www.kindermorgan.com
Don Nonis, General Manager
Tim Ayling, Commercial Manager

**Port of Redwood City**
675 Seaport Blvd.
Redwood City, CA 94063-5568
Phone: (650) 306-4150
Fax: (650) 369-7636
Email: info@redwoodcityport.com

**TransMontaigne**
2801 Waterfront Rd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 228-3227
Fax: (925) 228-5617
Website: www.transmontaigne.com
Jeff Carlton
Mike Rounds

**CS Marine Constructors, Inc.**
425 15th St., Mare Island, Berth 19
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (707) 562-4100
Fax: (707) 562-4106
Email: info@csmarine.com
Website: www.csmarine.com
Casey Stockon, President
Jeff Thompson, Vice President/Operations
Jan Stockon, Business Manager/
Corporate Secretary
Mark Weisz, Vice President/Engineering
Kelly Blythe
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Over 40 years in marine construction and
maintenance, terminal strengthening and
upgrades, dock repair, piledriving, drilling,
demolition, dredging, underwater salvage,
pipeline and cable laying projects.

**Dutra Group, The**
2350 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 258-6876
Fax: (415) 258-9714
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com
Website: www.dutragroup.com
Harry Stewart, President & COO
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager

**Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.**
3840 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 932-9036
Addtl. Phone: (206) 623-0621
Email: aharrington@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Aaron Harrington, General Manager
Randy Baron, Dive Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage,
Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the
West Coast, a leading provider of marine
collection and infrastructure support
services in the United States, and an
internationally recognized casualty responder.

**Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.**
5400 Eielson St.
Anchorage, AK 99518
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (907) 563-9060
Addtl. Fax: (907) 563-9061
Email: dgross@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Deirdre Gross, General Manager
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.
1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (707) 561-6811
Addtl. Phone: (707) 561-6810
Email: ckasin@gdiving.com
Addtl. Email: info@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Chad Kasin, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co.
2122 York Rd.
Oak Brook, IL 60523
Phone: (630) 574-3000
Email: whhanson@gldd.com
Addtl. Email: info@gldd.com
Website: www.gldd.com
Bill Hanson

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC
3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Jacobs
4 Embarcadero Center, Ste. 3800
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 728-0650
Website: www.jacobs.com

Manson Construction Company
5209 E Marginal Way S
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 764-8555
Fax: (206) 764-8590
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
Rob Reller, V.P, NW Area Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Mieco, Inc.
301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1100
Long Beach, CA 90802-4828
Phone: (562) 435-0085
Fax: (562) 432-2318
Email: lbproducts@mieco.com
Capt. Anthony Kariotis, Manager, International Operations
Dennis Singer, Manager, International Trading
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Power Engineering Construction Company
1501 Viking St., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-3800
Fax: (510) 337-3808
Email: pec@powerengconstruction.com
Website: www.powerengconstruction.com
David Mik, President/Estimator
Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator
Hilary Tigue, Vice President of Operations
Wayne Stonecipher, Project Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Power Engineering Construction Company builds complex marine and civil engineering projects. We build things in the water, on the water, and near the water.

Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.
Livingston Street Pier
Oakland, CA 94606-5215
Phone: (510) 261-2400
Fax: (510) 261-2444
Email: info@vortex-sfb.com
Addtl. Email: mgriffith@vortex-sfb.com
Website: www.vortex-sfb.com
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Vortex Marine Construction is a California based general marine contractor, owning and operating one of the largest fleets of floating construction equipment in the western United States.

Westar Marine Services
Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
Mary McMillan, President
Janis Smith, Marketing

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services
1493 Faye Ave.
Samoa, CA 95564
Phone: (707) 443-5180
Fax: (707) 442-0514
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.
1480 Bancroft Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 673-1923
Fax: (415) 673-1927
Addtl. Phone: (800) 433-8050
Email: comarsf@aol.com
Website: www.coastmarineonline.com
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner

Addtl. Information:
Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

Dahl-Beck Electric Company
2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 237-2325
Fax: (510) 237-0608
Email: sales@dahlbeckelectric.com
Website: www.dahlbeckelectric.com
Roger Beck, President
Dan Neal, Service Manager
Frank Mulligan, Marine Superintendent
Jim Saltzgaber, Operations Supervisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Since 1933 we have been repairing your critical AC & DC electric motors, generators, and pumps. Laser alignment, dynamic balancing, vibration analysis, thermographic surveys and complete machine shop services.

eTrac, Inc.
637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 462-0421
Fax: (415) 480-2032
Website: www.etracinc.com
Michael Mueller, CEO
Erik Mueller, COO
Amit Jayakaran, CTO
David Neff, Survey VP

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Global Fire & Safety
2870 Main St.
San Diego, CA 92113
Phone: (619) 236-0753
Fax: (619) 236-7958
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

Global Fire & Safety
2001 Peralta St., Ste. F
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-2323
Fax: (510) 834-2326
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager

Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

MEI Industrial Hardware
2102 Kelley Ct.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (510) 523-3301
Email: anbillings@mei.us
Addtl. Email: sales@industrial-hardware.us
Amanda Billings, Store Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Radio Holland USA
1142 N Gilbert St.
Anaheim, CA 92801
Phone: (562) 595-0039
Email: service.west.usa@radioholland.com
Website: www.radiohollandusa.com

San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply
2533 Peralta St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-1900
Fax: (510) 839-1944
Email: oakland@shipsupplygroup.com
Website: www.shipsupplygroup.com
Marilyn De La Cruz
Louis Meyers
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Seaway Towing Company, Inc.
2102 Kelley Ct.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Website: www.marineexpress.us/seaway-towing
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Addtl. Information:
Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent

Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.
Livingston Street Pier
Oakland, CA 94606-5215
Phone: (510) 261-2400
Fax: (510) 261-2444
Email: info@vortex-sfb.com
Addtl. Email: mgriffith@vortex-sfb.com
Website: www.vortex-sfb.com
Blaise Fettig, President
Eric Van Zuthem, Operations Manager
Pete Rutsch, Chief Estimator
Mark Griffith
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Vortex Marine Construction is a California based general marine contractor, owning and operating one of the largest fleets of floating construction equipment in the western United States.

Wharf Store, The
398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
George Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Materials Handling Equipment

Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.
222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information: Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.
2603 Union St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-9473
Fax: (510) 893-9484
Addtl. Phone: (800) 888-2418
Email: sales@feeneyinc.com
Website: www.feeneyinc.com
Ernie Ralston, President
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager
Vince Garcia

Addtl. Information:
SphereMD provides maritime medical services on behalf of vessel owners and agents. One call does it all.

Medical & Pharmacy Services

SphereMD
5555 N Channel Ave., Bldg. 72
Portland, OR 97217
Phone: (503) 228-0295
Fax: (503) 228-7992
Email: operations@spheremd.com
Website: www.spheremd.com
David Shubin, COO
Heather Moats, Director of Maritime Health Operations
Susan Bartz, Director of Client Relations
Addtl. Information:
SphereMD provides maritime medical services on behalf of vessel owners and agents. One call does it all.

TBC Company
2417 Mariner Square Loop, Ste. 101
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (415) 741-8000, 24 hours
Email: service@tbc-sf.com
Website: www.tbc-sf.com
Anton Jegorovs, President
Ana Fujihara, Vice President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual member. Providing immigration clearance for crew. (Parole/D2/Custom clearance)
Navigation

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.
7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.
See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

eTrac, Inc.
637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 462-0421
Fax: (415) 480-2032
Website: www.etracinc.com
Michael Mueller, CEO
Erik Mueller, COO
Amit Jayakaran, CTO
David Neff, Survey VP
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Paints & Coatings

Bay Ship & Yacht Co.
2900 Main St., Ste. 2100
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9122
Fax: (510) 337-0154
Addtl. Phone: (510) 390-8144, cell
Email: officeadmin@bay-ship.com
Addtl. Email: info@bay-ship.com
Website: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager
Addtl. Information:
Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

D. Zelinsky & Sons, Inc.
5301 Adline St.
Oakland, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 215-5253
Fax: (510) 215-5390
Email: info@dzelinskyandsons.com
Website: www.dzelinskyandsons.com
Dan Thomas, President

MEI Industrial Hardware
2102 Kelley Ct.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (510) 523-3301
Email: anbillings@mei.us
Addtl. Email: sales@industrial-hardware.us
Amanda Billings, Store Manager

Wharf Store, The
398 Jefferson St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 318-8016
Fax: (415) 318-8017
Email: george@sfoportco.com
Website: thewharfstore.com
George Hunt, Manager
Nick Hoppe, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Petroleum Products, Inspection & Treatment

Agile Marine, Ltd.
26 Willow Ln.
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 517-5503, cell
Email: cthomas@agilemarine.com
Website: www.agilemarine.com
Capt. Craig Thomas, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. Agile Marine provides marine expertise and professional services to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors. We are experts in marine witness and conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

Alaska Tanker Company, LLC
15400 NW Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg., Ste. A400
Beaverton, OR 97006
Phone: (877) 586-8340
Fax: (503) 207-0075
Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046
Website: www.aktanker.com
Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader
Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. State Lands Commission
750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety Supervisor – NCF0
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Camin Cargo Control, Inc.
10000 NE 7th Ave.
Vancouver, WA 98685
Phone: (503) 286-9464
Fax: (503) 285-7831
Email: sales@camincargo.com
Website: camincargo.com

Chevron Richmond Refinery
841 Chevron Way Wharf Rm, Ste. 205
Richmond, CA 94802
Phone: (510) 242-4630
Fax: (510) 242-3264
Addtl. Phone: (510) 242-4613,
Emergency Response
Website: www.chevron.com
Matthew J. Johnson, Emergency Response Coordinator
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Flyers Energy
455 Yolanda Ave.
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
Phone: (800) 899-2376
Website: www.flyersenergy.com

General Petroleum/Maxum Petroleum
340 Golden Shore, Ste. 120
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (844) 356-3762
Addtl. Phone: (310) 356-2702, direct line
Mark Mason, General Manager,
California Marine Division
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HydroChem PSC
1802 Shelton Dr.
Hollister, CA 95023
Phone: (831) 635-0220
Fax: (831) 635-0102
Website: www.pscnow.com
Steven Soares, Location Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HydroChem PSC
395 W Channel Rd.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 746-8287
Fax: (707) 746-8297
Website: www.pscnow.com
Ellen Morgan, General Manager
Greg Mauler, Logistics Manager
Dale White, Senior Accounts Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

IMTT International-Matex Tank Terminals, Inc.
100 Cutting Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 412-5700
Fax: (510) 234-6002
Addtl. Phone: (510) 232-7579, Dock
Website: www.imtt.com
John Barrella, Terminal Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Innospec Fuel Specialties, LLC
8375 S Willow St., 5th Fl.
Littleton, CO 80124
Phone: (303) 792-5554
Fax: (303) 792-5668
Website: www.innospecinc.com
John Robert Eason, Western Regional Marine Manager
Jim Vrzak, Director, Performance and Marine
Addtl. Information:
John Eason
Phone: (425) 640-0333
Cell: (206) 391-9644
Fax: (425) 640-9078
Email: john.eason@us.innospecinc.com
Jim Hanlon, NE Marine representative
Cell: (732) 319-7833

Inspectorate America Corp. – A Bureau Veritas Group Company
3773 Pacheco Blvd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 372-0958
Fax: (925) 372-3384
Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com
Website: www.inspectorate.com
Rick Dooley, Division Manager
Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager
Glenn Hall, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Marine Cargo Inspection Service, Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM, Testing & Inspector Services, Petroleum, Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

Intertek USA, Inc.
6050 Egret Ct.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 746-0556
Fax: (707) 745-1123
Email: cbwsanfrancisco@intertek.com
Website: www.intertek.com
Nathaniel Preston, Branch Manager
Thomas Hansen, Operations Manager
Susan Baker, Assistant Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Marine Cargo Inspection Service, Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM, Testing & Inspector Services, Tank Calibrations, Petroleum, Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

Kraus Maintenance Services Inc.
2144 Icon Way, Unit 100
Vacaville, CA 95688
Phone: (415) 297-9983
Fax: (415) 276-8948
Email: john@krausservices.com
Website: www.krausservices.com
Marianne Kraus
John S. Hutchinson, Manager
Addtl. Information:
Wide range of hydraulic services. On site Oil Lab Analysis. Here are the services we provide. Hydraulic system refurbishment. Replacing, repairing or upgrading hydraulic systems for cranes, deck winches, ramps, propulsion and many other systems. Hydraulic hose replacement. We replace hydraulic hoses up to 2” ID, 6,000 lbs., 6 wire and we also flush, pressure test and install the new hoses. Crane repair. Hydraulic system pressure testing up to 15,000 psi. High volume flushing of piping and lines up to 220 GPM at 850 PSI with alternating direction. System oil analysis, we can pull oil samples and analyze the oil with full spectrum analysis on site in as little as 20 minutes. Consultation, equipment inspection and evaluation. Hydraulic tubing replacement. Fuel oil purification and dewatering, flushing, cleaning. Hydraulic system purification, flushing, cleaning. Engine lube system flushing and cleaning. Fuel transfer piping cleaning.

Marathon Petroleum Corporation
19100 Ridgewood Pkwy.
San Antonio, TX 78259
Phone: (800) 299-0570
Fax: (210) 745-4425
Addtl. Phone: (210) 626-6000
Website: www.andeavor.com
Capt. Mark Nielsen, Director, Shipping Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation
150 Solano Way
Martinez, CA 94553-1465
Phone: (925) 228-1220
Fax: (925) 370-3392
Addtl. Phone: (925) 372-3106
Email: amrshipping@andeavor.com
Addtl. Email: vetting@andeavor.com
Website: www.andeavor.com
Patricia Deutsche, Manager, Government & Public Affairs
Robert W. Moore, Security Manager
Capt. John Schneider, Manager, Marine Operations
Julian Rose, Port Captain
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation
400 Oceangate, Ste. 600
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 495-6844
Fax: (877) 430-8704
Website: www.andeavor.com
Capt. Rob McCaughey, Manager, Marine Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maxum Petroleum
255 Parr 1 Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94801-1119
Phone: (844) 356-3762
Addtl. Phone: (510) 233-9002
David Bruce, Marine Operations Supervisor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maxum Petroleum
19501 S Santa Fe Ave.
 Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221
 Phone: (844) 356-3762
 Fax: (310) 356-2624
 Jake Aguirre, Regional Sr. Operations Manager, CA
 San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
 Addtl. Information:
 Provides a full spectrum of commercial fuels.

Maxum Petroleum
1711 13th Ave. SW
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (844) 356-3762
Addtl. Phone: (206) 613-1443, direct line
Michael Curry, Director, Marine Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
 Addtl. Information:
 Global Marine Transportation, Inc.

Mercuria Energy Trading, Inc.
762 Higuera St., Ste. 204
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Phone: (805) 549-0875
Fax: (805) 549-0470
Website: www.mercuria.com
Adam Morley, Product Trader
Steve Kelly, Crude Oil Trader
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
 Addtl. Information:
 Global Marine Transportation, Inc.

Mieco, Inc.
301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1100
Long Beach, CA 90802-4828
Phone: (562) 435-0085
Fax: (562) 432-2318
Email: lbproducts@mieco.com
Capt. Anthony Kariotis, Manager, International Operations
Dennis Singer, Manager, International Trading
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Phillips 66 Company
1150 Canal Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804-3552
Phone: (510) 412-7677
Fax: (918) 662-6092
Website: www.conocophillips.com

Ramos Oil
744 N Texas St.
Fairfield, CA 94533
Phone: (800) 876-2570
Fax: (916) 371-0635
Addtl. Phone: (707) 425-5780
Email: fairfield@ramosoil.com
Addtl. Email: jaym@ramosoil.com
Website: www.ramosoil.com
Jay Machado, Plant Manager

Shell Martinez Refinery
PO Box 711
Martinez, CA 94553-0071
Phone: (925) 313-3000
Fax: (925) 313-5613
Addtl. Phone: (925) 313-3601, 24 hours
Website: www.shell.us/about-us/projects-and-locations/martinez-refinery.html
Capt. Roy M. Mathur, Wharf Master
Capt. Duncan McFarlane, Marine Technical Advisor (California)
Guy Rozar
Brian Cerri
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

TransMontaigne
2801 Waterfront Rd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 228-3227
Fax: (925) 228-5617
Website: www.transmontaigne.com
Jeff Carlton
Mike Rounds

Trans-Tec Services, Inc.
1101 5th Ave., Ste. 280
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 925-1995
Fax: (415) 925-1998
Email: sfbrokers@wfscorp.com
Website: www.wfscorp.com
Richard Clark
Catherine Engelbrecht
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Valero Marketing & Supply Company
3400 E Second St.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 745-7200
Website: www.valero.com
Capt. Sanjeet Kamat, Manager Marine Assurance, Benicia

Wartsila North America Inc.
2140 Technology Pl., Bldg. 5
Long Beach, CA 90810
Phone: (562) 495-8484
Fax: (562) 495-8430
Website: www.wartsila.com
Frank Shanahan, Accounts Manager
Shirin Din, Accounts Manager
Sam Straka, Sales Manager
HARBOUR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Wilhelmsen Ships Services/Nalfleet
150 Loma Prieta Circle
Tracy, CA 95376
Phone: (209) 597-2875
Fax: (209) 834-1800
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Don Colclasure, Senior Technical
Service Representative

HARBOUR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Pilot Services

Hawaii Pilots Association
Pier 19, Honolulu Harbor
PO Box 721
Honolulu, HI 96808
Phone: (808) 537-4169, 24 hours
Fax: (808) 532-7229
Addtl. Phone: (808) 532-7233
Email: dispatch@hawaiipilots.net
Addtl. Email: kuulei.hpa@gmail.com
Website: www.hawaiipilots.net
Capt. Tom Heberle, President, Pilot 17
Capt. Sinclair Brown, Vice President, Pilot 18
Capt. Steve Baker, Secretary, Pilot 12
Capt. Thomas Collins, Treasurer, Pilot 20
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Jacobsen Pilot Service, Inc.
1259 Pier F Ave.
PO Box 32248
Long Beach, CA 90832
Phone: (562) 432-0664, Pilot Station
Fax: (310) 835-2485
Addtl. Phone: (562) 435-5435,
Administration Office
Email: jzs@jacobsenpilot.com
Capt. John Z. Strong, Vice President

Port of Humboldt Bay
601 Startare Dr.
PO Box 1030
Eureka, CA 95502
Phone: (707) 443-0801
Fax: (707) 443-0800
Website: www.humboldtbay.org
Capt. Tim Petrusha, Bar Pilot/
Director of Harbor Operations

Port of Los Angeles Pilot Service
Berth 68
PO Box 151
San Pedro, CA 90733-0151
Phone: (310) 732-3805, dispatcher
Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-3533, Chief Pilot
Email: jdawyer@potla.org
Addtl. Email: dflinn@potla.org
Website: www.portoflosangeles.org
Capt. Dwyer
Capt. Flinn

SAN FRANCISCO
BAR PILOTS

Service with
Safety Since 1850

The San Francisco Bar Pilots are
on station on the open sea
eleven miles west of the
Golden Gate in all weather,
24 hours a day, 365 days a year,
providing full pilotage service
for all ports on San Francisco Bay
and its tributaries,
from Redwood City to Stockton,
Sacramento and Monterey Bay.

www.sfbarpilots.com

Pier 9 East End
San Francisco, CA 94111

OPERATIONS
(24 Hours – 365 Days)
Dispatch: 415-393-0457
Dispatch Fax: 415-393-0456
Dispatch E-Mail:
dispatch@sfbarpilots.com
Telex: SF PILOT 3715595
Radio: Channel 10 VHF
Operations Pilot: 415-393-0453

ADMINISTRATION
(Business Hours)
415-362-5436, Fax: 415-362-0861,
E-Mail: info@sfbarpilots.com
Billing and A/P: 415-393-0464,
E-Mail: billing@sfbarpilots.com

Golden Gate Ports Handbook 2020

HARBOUR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS 169
**Beck Electric Supply**
2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801-1109
Phone: (800) 466-4395
Fax: (800) 466-5442
Addtl. Phone: (510) 215-9499
Email: casales@beckelectric.com
Addtl. Email: beck-info@beckelectric.com
Website: www.beckelectric.com
William Beck, Chairman
Ray Beck, President
Bill McAdams, Sales Representative
Greg Hernandez, Sales Representative

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*
Serving our marine industrial customers for over 30 years. We have always enjoyed a reputation for the finest electrical apparatus, extraordinary service and unparalleled business integrity. Branch offices in Richmond, Long Beach and Seattle.

**Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.**
222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*
Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

**Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.**
1480 Bancroft Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 673-1923
Fax: (415) 673-1927
Addtl. Phone: (800) 433-8050
Email: comarsf@aol.com
Website: www.coastmarineonline.com
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner

*Addtl. Information:*
Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

**Dutra Group, The**
2350 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 258-6876
Fax: (415) 258-9714
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com
Website: www.dutragroup.com
Harry Stewart, President & COO
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager
Chris Peterson, Salvage Manager
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Liftech Consultants, Inc.**
344 20th St., Ste. 360
Oakland, CA 94612-3593
Phone: (510) 832-5606
Fax: (510) 832-2436
Email: liftech@liftech.net
Addtl. Email: tferguson@liftech.net
Website: www.liftech.net
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

*Addtl. Information:*
In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

**Sarens Rigging International**
1210 Marina Village Pkwy.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 865-2400
Fax: (510) 865-9450
Addtl. Phone: (406) 543-4427
Email: info.usa@sarens.com
Website: www.sarens.com

**San Francisco Bar Pilots**
Pier 9 East End
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 362-5436
Fax: (415) 362-0861
Addtl. Phone: (415) 393-0457, dispatcher
Email: info@sfbarpilots.com
Website: www.sfbarpilots.com
Capt. Joseph Long, Port Agent/President
Raymond M. Paetzold, General Counsel
Capt. Anne McIntyre, Business Director
Fran Black, Admin and Contracts Support

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

See our ad on Page 169
Jim R. Hennessy, Marketing Manager  
Andy Moore, Project Estimator  

Addtl. Information:  
Full container handling equipment service and support: Erection, relocation, modification, maintenance, emergency call-out/response, warranty services and dismantling. Turnkey heavy lift rigging and heavy haul transport by land and sea.

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Safety Inspections & Services

ABS Americas  
7677 Oakport St., Ste. 850  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 638-3112  
Email: abssanfrancisco@eagle.org  
Website: www.eagle.org  
Ian Leik, Principal Surveyor, San Francisco  
Christopher O’Day, Manager, Area Operations – Western

Agile Marine, Ltd.  
26 Willow Ln.  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 517-5503, cell  
Email: cthomas@agilemarine.com  
Website: www.agilemarine.com  
Capt. Craig Thomas, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:  
Individual Member. Agile Marine provides marine expertise and professional services to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors. We are experts in marine witness and conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.  
7558 Greenly Dr.  
Oakland, CA 94605  
Phone: (510) 430-2660  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628  
Email: support@anyboat.net  
Website: www.anyboat.net  
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:  
Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.  
See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR  
2825 Cordelia Rd., Ste. 200  
Fairfield, CA 94534  
Phone: (707) 428-2003  
Fax: (707) 428-2195  
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov  
Joe Stewart, Supervisor, Northern Field Operations  
Robert Chedsey, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Michael Coyne, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Ramoncito Santos, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Michael Caliguire, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. State Lands Commission  
750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201  
Hercules, CA 94547  
Phone: (510) 741-4950  
Fax: (510) 741-4970  
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov  
Website: www.slc.ca.gov  
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety Supervisor – NCFO

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.  
40 Pier, Ste. 14  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 391-7550  
Email: info@calmarineelectronics.com  
Website: www.calmarineelectronics.com  
John Argo, Owner  
Stephen Hensley

Addtl. Information:  
Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.
222 Napoleon St.
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028
Phone: (415) 285-1954
Fax: (415) 285-0176
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com
Hugh Yoder, General Manager
Tom Draper, Sales Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

Engineering Design & Testing Corp.
PO Box 5126
Concord, CA 94524
Phone: (925) 674-8010
Fax: (925) 674-8824
Addtl. Phone: (800) 752-2373
Email: stevelindholm@edtengineers.com
Addtl. Email: info@edtengineers.com
Website: www.edtengineers.com
Steve Lindholm, Consulting Engineer

Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.
2603 Union St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-9473
Fax: (510) 893-9484
Addtl. Phone: (800) 888-2418
Email: sales@feeneyinc.com
Website: www.feeneyinc.com
Ernie Ralston, President
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager
Vince Garcia

Global Fire & Safety
2001 Peralta St., Ste. F
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-2323
Fax: (510) 834-2326
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com
Dave Rubino, VP of Operations
David DeBardeleben, VP of Technical Services
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

Joseph L. Cusick & Company,
Marine Surveyors, Inc.
1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 444-0300
Fax: (510) 444-0300
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, cell
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net
Website: www.cusickmarine.com
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner & Principal Surveyor
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Marine Surveyors & consultants with 25+ years’ experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

Mackay Marine
3065 Richmond Pkwy., Ste. 104
Richmond, CA 94806
Phone: (510) 669-9560
Fax: (510) 669-9562
Addtl. Phone: (510) 699-9571, back line
Email: sf@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Mr. Mike Johnson, Depot Supervisor
Bryan Ayers, Technician
Tony Boyd, Technician
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Mackay Marine
5005 Pacific Hwy E, Ste. 5
Fife, WA 98424
Phone: (253) 922-6260
Fax: (253) 922-6619
Email: seattle@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Chuck Muller, West Coast Regional Manager
Joji Vasquez, Service Manager
Rick Parco, Customer Service Engineer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Manson Construction Company
5209 E Marginal Way S
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 764-8555
Fax: (206) 764-8590
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
Rob Reller, V.P, NW Area Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Millennium Group
39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
P&I Surveyors/Hull & Machinery, Pre- purchase/On-Off Hire/Condition/Draft/
Bunker/Cargo surveys. Project Cargo
Inspections. Container/Chassis Inspections
& Certification. Tanker Vetting/SIRE
Inspections/Loss Control/Expeditors/
PSA. PSC inspectors, Ship Audits & Crew
Training on board vessels. Shipboard
Equipment Testing/Calibration. FMC
Dispute Settlements. CTPAT Certification/
Validation/Audits/Training for Cargo &
Logistics Companies. Marinas, Boats, Yachts
& other water craft Surveys/Inspections.
NTSB trained Marine Accident Investigators.
Cargo and Oil Terminal inspectors. Shrink
Wrapping of Cargo (Boats, Machinery etc).

National Cargo Bureau, Inc.
1910 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 370
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 448-2988
Fax: (925) 464-7993
Email: ncbso@natcargo.org
Website: www.natcargo.org
Capt. Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Capt. Michael Buenaflor, Surveyor
Capt. Soe Myint, Surveyor
Kasia Kodzis, Office Manager
Peter James Knowles, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Patriot Maritime Compliance, LLC
1320 Willow Pass Rd., Ste. 485
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 296-1990, 24 hours
Fax: (781) 203-0017
Email: pmc@asmhq.com
Website: www.patriot-ships.com
Mr. Whitney Leake, Director of Compliance
Rick M. Naccara, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

T S Marine Services
PO Box 431
Napa, CA 94559
Phone: (707) 712-9881
Email: tsmarine@msn.com
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety
Training Specialist
Addtl. Information:
Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

Woodbridge Marine
191 Military E, Ste. A
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (925) 687-1234
Email: sfo@woodbridgemarine.com
Website: www.woodbridgemarine.com
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO
Jill Hall, Office Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Seamen’s Centers & Chaplains

**Christian Congregation Harbor Ministries (CCHM)**
1507 El Morro Ln.
Suisun City, CA 94585
Phone: (707) 290-4155
Email: andimnistry@yahoo.com
Andreas Bienwagen
Paul Hunt
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**International Maritime Center**
4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-2226
Fax: (510) 839-8193
Email: mckoon@imcbayarea.org
Website: www.imcbayarea.org
John Claassen, President
Bob McKoon, Facility Coordinator, Treasurer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**International Seafarers Mission Center**
1220 Brickyard Cove Rd., Ste. 100
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 233-9150
Fax: (510) 233-0055
Email: chaplain@imcbayarea.org
Website: www.smgg.org
Nancy Smith, Chairperson, SMGG board
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**Seafarers Ministry of the Golden Gate**
4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-2226
Fax: (510) 839-2226
Email: chaplain@imcbayarea.org
Website: www.smgg.org
Nancy Smith, Chairperson, SMGG board
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
The International Seafarers Mission Center is the maritime ministry of the Presbyterian Church.

Addtl. Information:
The Seafarer’s Ministry First Baptist Church, San Francisco is the continuation of the chaplaincy ministry to seafarers since 1947.

Addtl. Information:
SMGG operates the International Maritime Center that serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. The IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers & truckers to this friendly & safe environment for relaxation, recreation & spiritual refreshment.

---

**Shipyards & Marine Repair**

**Arrow Marine Services, Inc.**
2124 E Bakerview Dr.
Bellingham, WA 98226
Phone: (360) 733-7008
Email: pacwarehouse@arrowmarinegroup.com
Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com

**Bay Ship & Yacht Co.**
2900 Main St., Ste. 2100
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9122
Fax: (510) 337-0154
Addtl. Phone: (510) 390-8144, cell
Email: officeadmin@bay-ship.com
Addtl. Email: info@bay-ship.com
Website: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

Addtl. Information:
Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

Beck Electric Supply
2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801-1109
Phone: (800) 466-4395
Fax: (800) 466-5442
Addtl. Phone: (510) 215-9499
Email: casales@beckelectric.com
Addtl. Email: beck-info@beckelectric.com
Website: www.beckelectric.com
William Beck, Chairman
Ray Beck, President
Bill McAdams, Sales Representative
Greg Hernandez, Sales Representative

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Serving our marine industrial customers for over 30 years. We have always enjoyed a reputation for the finest electrical apparatus, extraordinary service and unparalleled business integrity. Branch offices in Richmond, Long Beach and Seattle.

Dahl-Beck Electric Company
2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 237-2325
Fax: (510) 237-0608
Email: sales@dahlbeckelectric.com
Website: www.dahlbeckelectric.com
Roger Beck, President
Dan Neal, Service Manager
Frank Mulligan, Marine Superintendent
Jim Saltzgaber, Operations Supervisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Since 1933 we have been repairing your critical AC & DC electric motors, generators, and pumps. Laser alignment, dynamic balancing, vibration analysis, thermographic surveys and complete machine shop services.

Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.
2603 Union St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-9473
Fax: (510) 893-9484
Addtl. Phone: (800) 888-2418
Email: sales@feeneyinc.com
Website: www.feeneyinc.com
Ernie Ralston, President
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager
Vince Garcia

Gambol Industries, Inc.
1825 W Pier D St.
Berth 41
Long Beach, CA 90802-1033
Phone: (562) 901-2470
Fax: (562) 901-2472
Email: operations@gambolmarine.com
Website: www.gambolindustries.com
Jeff Broders, Operations Manager
Glenn Dudley, Resource Coordinator

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC
3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Marine Turbo & Diesel, Inc.
1090 7th St.
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 236-3525
Fax: (510) 236-3576
Email: mtd@marineturbodiesel.com
Addtl. Email: info@marineturbodiesel.com
Website: www.marineturbodiesel.com
Jorgen Regstad, President
Hans Mueller, Vice President and Technical Manager
D. R. Jones, Chief Engineer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Your service partner for diesel technology.
See our ad on Page 151

Southland Ships Supply
950 W 12th St.
Long Beach, CA 90813-2814
Phone: (562) 432-4311
Fax: (562) 432-4308
Email: southlandships@msn.com
Joe Johnson

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Terminal Equipment & Services

Beck Electric Supply
2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801-1109
Phone: (800) 466-4395
Fax: (800) 466-5442
Addtl. Phone: (510) 215-9499
Email: casales@beckelectric.com
Addtl. Email: beck-info@beckelectric.com
Website: www.beckelectric.com
William Beck, Chairman
Ray Beck, President
Bill McAdams, Sales Representative
Greg Hernandez, Sales Representative
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Serving our marine industrial customers for over 30 years. We have always enjoyed a reputation for the finest electrical apparatus, extraordinary service and unparalleled business integrity. Branch offices in Richmond, Long Beach and Seattle.

Cal. State Lands Commission
750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety Supervisor – NCO
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

IMTT International-Matex Tank Terminals, Inc.
100 Cutting Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 412-5700
Fax: (510) 234-6002
Addtl. Phone: (510) 232-7579, Dock
Website: www.imtt.com
John Barrella, Terminal Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Golden Gate Ports Handbook 2020
Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.
402 Wright Ave.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-4422
Fax: (510) 236-0129
Email: marketing@levinterminal.com
Website: www.levinterminal.com
Pat O’Driscoll, Vice President of Operations
Barbara O’Neill, Vice President of Marketing
Jim Holland, Vice President of Facilities
Jake Struder, Director of Rail Operations
Addtl. Information:
Private bulk marine terminal that loads vessels with products for export. The marine terminal loads with two portable ship-loaders and three gantry cranes. Import products can also be discharged from vessels with the gantry cranes. The Richmond Pacific Railroad serves the industries in the City of Richmond through its connections with the BNSF and Union Pacific Railroads and is unit train capable.

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maersk
5801 Christie Ave., Ste. 400
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 992-6433
Fax: (510) 992-6429
Email: oakbrdagy@maersk.com
Website: www.maersk.com
Steve Brye, Ships Agent
Paul Walters, Ships Agent
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation
400 Oceangate, Ste. 600
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 495-6844
Fax: (877) 430-8704
Website: www.andeavor.com
Capt. Rob McCaughey, Manager, Marine Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Matson Navigation Company, Inc
150 Solano Way
Martinez, CA 94553-1465
Phone: (925) 228-1220
Fax: (925) 370-3392
Addtl. Phone: (925) 372-3106
Email: amrshipping@andeavor.com
Addtl. Email: vetting@andeavor.com
Website: www.andeavor.com
Patricia Deutsche, Manager, Government & Public Affairs
Robert W. Moore, Security Manager
Capt. John Schneider, Manager, Marine Operations
Julian Rose, Port Captain
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation
19100 Ridgewood Pkwy.
San Antonio, TX 78259
Phone: (800) 299-0570
Fax: (210) 745-4425
Addtl. Phone: (210) 626-6000
Website: www.andeavor.com
Capt. Mark Nielsen, Director, Shipping Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Matson Navigation Company, Inc
1 Market St.
Oakland, CA 94607-2552
Phone: (510) 271-9721
Fax: (510) 444-1381
Website: www.matson.com
Tony Hanley, Sales Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Matson Navigation Company, Inc
1411 Sand Island Pkwy., Ste. 51B
Honolulu, HI 96803
Phone: (808) 848-1258
Fax: (808) 845-3892
Website: www.matson.com
Robert Lamb, Manager, Vessel Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Matson Navigation Company, Inc
555 12th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 628-4000
Fax: (510) 628-7344
Website: www.matson.com
Capt. Jack Sullivan, Vice President, Vessel Operations
Capt. Roger Franz, Senior Vessel Manager
Capt. John Cronin, Vessel Manager
Marine Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Metro Ports
(Port of Oakland Stevedore Company)
Pier 94
San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (310) 816-6500
Fax: (310) 816-6521
Metro Ports
(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)
2321 W Washington St., World Trade Bldg., Ste. J
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 943-7252
Fax: (209) 943-2656
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500
Email: info@metroports.com
Addtl. Email: joseph.vezzali@metroports.com
Website: www.metroports.com
Joe Vezzali, Manager, Business Development West Coast
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations
Rob Waterman, Vice President
West Coast Operations
Robert Dickey, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

Port of Benicia
1997 Elm Rd.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 745-2394
Fax: (707) 746-1485
Website: www.amports.com
Jimmy D. Triplett, Senior Vice President Operations, West Coast
Simon Peterson, Terminal Operations Manager
Randy Scott, General Manager
Mary K. Schmidt, Office/Finance Manager, West
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
See our ad on the Inside Back Cover & Page 35

Port of Oakland
530 Water St.
PO Box 2064
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 627-1100
Fax: (510) 835-1641
Email: maritime@portoakland.com
Website: www.oaklandseaport.com
Eric Napralla, Chief Wharfinger
Mr. Troy Hosmer, Port Facilities Security Officer
Delphine Prevost, Manager, Admin/Finance Services
John Driscoll, Maritime Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Stockton
2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental, Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Ports America
1701 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94502
Phone: (510) 749-7400
Fax: (510) 769-9626
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Peter Stone, Chief Commercial Officer
Peter Grossgart, V.P. Sales
Sylvia Askey, Executive Assistant
Addtl. Information:
Sylvia Askey: (510) 748-7589

Ports America
West Complex (Rough & Ready Island)
Fyffe & James St., Bldg. 217, Ste. 107
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 466-6284
Fax: (209) 466-6306
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Chuck Spahr, Site Manager
Addtl. Information:
Chuck Spahr: (209) 817-2963

Ports America
2685 NW Harborside Dr.
Vancouver, WA 98660-1082
Phone: (360) 518-1153
Addtl. Phone: (360) 518-1160
Email: corporate@portsamerica.com
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Marlin Pulliam, Site Manager

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS
Towing

AMNAV Maritime, LLC
201 Burma Rd.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-8847
Fax: (510) 834-8873
Email: info@amnav.com
Website: www.amnav.com
Milton E. Merritt, President/CEO
Kelley Fallon, Operations Manager
Emily Blanckenburg, Office Manager
Ted Blanckenburg, Marketing and Sales Manager
Mike Thinger, Port Engineer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
AMNAV can provide off-shore towing, rescue towing, and salvage. AMNAV also operates ship assist tugs in the Ports of Long Beach and Los Angeles.

Baydelta Maritime, LLC
Pier 17 Embarcadero, Ste. 300
PO Box 2088
San Francisco, CA 94126-2088
Phone: (415) 693-5800, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 781-0647
Addtl. Fax: (415) 781-2344
Email: dispatch@baydeltamaritime.com
Website: www.baydeltamaritime.com
Shawn Bennett, Principal
Joan Saelee, Customer Service Supervisor
Peter Zwart, Director of Operations
Tim Pizza, Dispatcher
Ralph Silverman, Sales and Marketing
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Chris Coleman, Dispatcher

Bell Marine Co., Inc.
PO Box 160086
Sacramento, CA 95816
Phone: (916) 442-9089
Fax: (916) 837-4227
Email: dustin@bellmarine.com
Website: www.bellmarine.com
Kay Bell, President
Dustin Nolet, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Brusco Tug & Barge, Inc.
PO Box 980098
West Sacramento, CA 95798
Phone: (916) 372-0986
Fax: (916) 372-6438
Addtl. Phone: (360) 636-3341
Email: inquiries@bruscotug.com
Website: www.bruscotug.com
Jeff Hedlund, General Manager, Northern CA
Roland Brusco
David Brusco
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Centerline Logistics Corporation
321 A Ave.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 666-5010, 24 hour dispatch
Fax: (510) 868-3400
Addtl. Phone: (510) 769-7700
Email: sfdispatch@centerlinelogistics.com
Addtl. Email: info@centerlinelogistics.com
Website: www.centerlinelogistics.com
Bo Jun, Vice President Ship Assist & Business Development
Ben Ostroff, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Centerline Logistics Corporation
910 SW Spokane St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 628-0051
Fax: (206) 628-0293
Addtl. Phone: (206) 209-4370, 24 hour dispatch
Email: info@centerlinelogistics.com
Addtl. Email: pnwdispatch@centerlinelogistics.com
Website: www.centerlinelogistics.com
Michael Myers, Director Business Development
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
1102 SW Massachusetts St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (800) 454-6667
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201, dispatcher
Email: seadispatch@crowley.com
Website: www.crowley.com
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Dispatcher fax: (206) 332-8500

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
555 12th St., Ste. 2130
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Fax: (510) 251-7510
Addtl. Phone: (415) 274-2120, dispatcher
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
300 S Harbor Blvd., Berth 86
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-6510
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Joshua Ellis, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Addtl phone: (310) 732-6550

Dutra Group, The
2350 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 258-6876
Fax: (415) 258-9714
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com
Website: www.dutragroup.com
Harry Stewart, President & COO
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager
Chris Peterson, Salvage Manager
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC
450 Alaskan Way S, Ste. 706
Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: (206) 281-3800
Fax: (206) 281-4702
Email: matt@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Jeff Horst, Director Commercial
Monte Crowley, Commercial Manager
Matt Brown, Commercial Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Foss Maritime Company, LLC
35 Pier D, Ave. W
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 435-0171
Fax: (562) 435-1190
Email: kariane@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Kari Meadow, SOCAL Account Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC
9030 NW St. Helens Rd.
Portland, OR 97283-0018
Phone: (503) 286-0631
Fax: (503) 286-1775
Email: bmccall@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Bo McCall, Commercial Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC
1316 Canal Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 307-7820
Fax: (510) 307-7821
Email: sfbay@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Dan Eddleston, Manager Customer Service
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC – Hawaii Region
Phone: (808) 306-8423
Email: mac@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Michael Mac Donald
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Michael Mac Donald: (808) 306-8423
Whit Olson: (808) 321-1452

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC
3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Manson Construction Company
5209 E Marginal Way S
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 764-8555
Fax: (206) 764-8590
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
Rob Reller, V.P, NW Area Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marine Express, Inc.
PO Box 4008
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us
Website: www.marineexpress.us
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Serving the West Coast since 1982.

Metson Marine Inc.
2060 Knoll Dr., Ste. 100
Ventura, CA 93003
Phone: (805) 658-2628
Fax: (805) 658-8354
Email: metson@metsonmarine.com
Website: www.metsonmarine.com
Johnny Trott, Vice President, Operations
Daniel Randopoulos, President
Rory Sheridan

Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.
PO Box 24848
Oakland, CA 94623-1848
Phone: (510) 234-3200
Fax: (510) 234-3212
Addtl. Phone: (925) 237-1139
Email: greg@oscartugs.com
Website: www.oscartugs.com
Douglas Niemeth, President
Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager
Miles Clark, Dispatcher
Steve DeRose, Dispatcher
Janet Niemeth, Office Manager
Addtl. Information:
Physical address:
1313 Canal Blvd. Basin #2
Richmond, CA. 94804

P&R Water Taxi, Ltd.
123 Ahui St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
Phone: (808) 526-9311
Fax: (808) 526-9811
Addtl. Phone: (808) 521-2545, Pier 36
Email: info@pnrwatertaxi.com
Website: www.pmtugs.com
Steve Morita, Operations Manager

Parker Diving Service
2350 Marinship Way, Rd. 3
PO Box 1648
Sausalito, CA 94966
Phone: (800) 464-3010
HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

Tug Services, Ship Assist & Tanker Escort

AMNAV Maritime, LLC
201 Burma Rd.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 834-8847
Fax: (510) 834-8873
Email: info@amnav.com
Website: www.amnav.com
Milton E. Merritt, President/CEO
Kelley Fallon, Operations Manager
Emily Blanckenburg, Office Manager
Ted Blanckenburg, Marketing and Sales Manager
Mike Thinger, Port Engineer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
AMNAV can provide off-shore towing, rescue towing, and salvage. AMNAV also operates ship assist tugs in the Ports of Long Beach and Los Angeles.

Baydelta Maritime, LLC
Pier 17 Embarcadero, Ste. 300
PO Box 2088
San Francisco, CA 94126-2088
Phone: (415) 693-5800, 24 hours

Fax: (415) 331-0354
Addtl. Phone: (415) 331-0328
Email: redwoodshore@hotmail.com
Website: www.parkerdiving.com
William (Tim) Parker, President/Salvage Master
Terry Politi, Secretary/Treasurer
Maria Nunn, Office Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
24 Hour Emergency Service
Tim Parker: (415) 740-1276
Maria Nunn: (415) 740-1279

Seaway Towing Company, Inc.
2102 Kelley Ct.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Website: www.marineexpress.us/seaway-towing
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Addtl. Information:
Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent

Westar Marine Services
Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
Mary McMillan, President
Wendy Morrow, Vice President
Eric Morrow, Operations Manager
David Morrow, Vice President
Janis Smith, Marketing
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services
1493 Faye Ave.
Samoa, CA 95564
Phone: (707) 443-5180
Fax: (707) 442-0514
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com
Leroy Zerlang
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS
Brusco Tug & Barge, Inc.
PO Box 980098
West Sacramento, CA 95798
Phone: (916) 372-0986
Fax: (916) 372-6438
Addtl. Phone: (360) 636-3341
Email: inquiries@bruscotug.com
Website: www.bruscotug.com
Jeff Hedlund, General Manager, Northern CA
Roland Brusco
David Brusco
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Centerline Logistics Corporation
321 A Ave.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 666-5010, 24 hour dispatch
Fax: (510) 868-3400
Addtl. Phone: (510) 769-7700
Email: sfdispatch@centerlinelogistics.com
Addtl. Email: info@centerlinelogistics.com
Website: www.centerlinelogistics.com
Bo Jun, Vice President Ship Assist & Business Development
Ben Ostroff, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
1102 SW Massachusetts St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (800) 454-6667
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201, dispatcher
Email: seadispatch@crowley.com
Website: www.crowley.com
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Dispatcher fax: (206) 332-8500

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
300 S Harbor Blvd., Berth 86
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-6510
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Joshua Ellis, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Addtl phone: (310) 732-6550

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
555 12th St. Ste. 2130
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Fax: (510) 251-7510
Addtl. Phone: (415) 274-2120, dispatcher
Website: www.crowley.com
Kari Meadow, SOCAL Account Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Dutra Group, The
2350 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 258-6876
Fax: (415) 258-9714
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com
Website: www.dutragroup.com
Harry Stewart, President & COO
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager
Chris Peterson, Salvage Manager
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC
1316 Canal Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 307-7820
Fax: (510) 307-7821
Email: sfbay@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Dan Eddleston, Manager Customer Service
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC
9030 NW St. Helens Rd.
Portland, OR 97283-0018
Phone: (503) 286-0631
Fax: (503) 286-1775
Email: bmccall@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Bo McCall, Commercial Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC
450 Alaskan Way S, Ste. 706
Seattle, WA 98104
Phone: (206) 281-3800
Fax: (206) 281-4702
Email: matt@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Jeff Horst, Director Commercial
Monte Crowley, Commercial Manager
Matt Brown, Commercial Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Foss Maritime Company, LLC
35 Pier D, Ave. W
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 435-0171
Fax: (562) 435-1190
Email: kariane@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Kari Meadow, SOCAL Account Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Foss Maritime Company, LLC – Hawaii Region
Phone: (808) 306-8423
Email: mac@foss.com
Website: www.foss.com
Michael Mac Donald
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Michael Mac Donald: (808) 306-8423
Whit Olson: (808) 321-1452

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC
3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Knutson Towboat Company
400 N Front St.
Coos Bay, OR 97420
Phone: (541) 267-3195
Fax: (541) 267-675
Website: www.knutsonontowboat.com
John L. Knutson, President

Marine Express, Inc.
PO Box 4008
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us
Website: www.marineexpress.us
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Serving the West Coast since 1982.

Mark’s Tugboat Company
PO Box 315
Eureka, CA 95502
Phone: (707) 442-5677, 24 hours
Fax: (707) 444-3691
Addtl. Phone: (707) 499-6275
Mark Staniland, Owner
Addtl. Information:
Pager: (707) 444-1504

Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.
PO Box 24848
Oakland, CA 94623-1848
Phone: (510) 234-3200
Fax: (510) 234-3212
Addtl. Phone: (925) 237-1139
Email: greg@oscartugs.com
Website: www.oscartugs.com
Douglas Niemeth, President
Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager
Miles Clark, Dispatcher
Steve DeRose, Dispatcher
Janet Niemeth, Office Manager
Addtl. Information:
Physical address:
1313 Canal Blvd. Basin #2
Richmond, CA. 94804

P&R Water Taxi, Ltd.
123 Ahui St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
Phone: (808) 526-9311
Fax: (808) 526-9811
Addtl. Phone: (808) 521-2545, Pier 36
Email: info@pnrwatertaxi.com
Website: www.pmtugs.com
Steve Morita, Operations Manager

Sause Brothers Ocean Towing Co., Inc.
155 E Market Ave.
Coos Bay, OR 97420
Phone: (800) 488-4167
Fax: (541) 269-0235
Addtl. Phone: (541) 269-5841
Email: info@sause.com
Website: www.sause.com
Dick Lauer, Vice President of Bulk Products
Nick Preston
Capt. Jeff Hill
Addtl. Information:
3710 NW Front Ave.
Portland, OR 97210
Phone:503-222-1811
Fax: 503-222-2010

Seaway Towing Company, Inc.
2102 Kelley Ct.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 237-1139
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Website: www.marineexpress.us/seaway-towing
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Addtl. Information:
Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent

Westar Marine Services
Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
**ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging**
23831 Banning Blvd.
Carson, CA 90745
Phone: (310) 518-8500
Fax: (310) 324-5102
Email: kashif.butt@us.abb.com
Website: www.abb.com
Kjell Nilsson, Operations Manager
Frank Pelot, Service Coordinator

**Addtl. Information:**
18425 72nd Ave. S
Kent, Washington, 98032
Phone: (253) 280-9900

**Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.**
7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Addtl. Information:**
Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

*See our ad on the Outside Back Cover*

**Bay Ship & Yacht Co.**
2900 Main St., Ste. 2100
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9122
Fax: (510) 337-0154
Addtl. Phone: (510) 390-8144, cell
Email: officeadmin@bay-ship.com
Addtl. Email: info@bay-ship.com
Website: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

**Addtl. Information:**
Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

**C & C Marine Services**
3116 Encanto Dr.
Napa, CA 94558
Phone: (707) 486-6637
Fax: (707) 256-3886
Email: captc4@aol.com
Website: candcmarinesurvey.com
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner

**Addtl. Information:**
Marine Surveyor Associate – SAMS

**Dahl-Beck Electric Company**
2775 Goodrick Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 237-2325
Fax: (510) 237-0608
Email: sales@dahlbeckelectric.com
Website: www.dahlbeckelectric.com
Roger Beck, President
Dan Neal, Service Manager
Frank Mulligan, Marine Superintendent
Jim Saltzgaber, Operations Supervisor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Addtl. Information:**
Since 1933 we have been repairing your critical AC & DC electric motors, generators, and pumps. Laser alignment, dynamic balancing, vibration analysis, thermographic surveys and complete machine shop services.

**Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.**
2603 Union St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-9473
Fax: (510) 893-9484
Addtl. Phone: (800) 888-2418
Email: sales@feeneyinc.com
Website: www.feeneyinc.com
Ernie Ralston, President
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager
Vince Garcia

**Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services**
1493 Faye Ave.
Samoa, CA 95564
Phone: (707) 443-5180
Fax: (707) 442-0514
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com
Leroy Zerlang

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**
Gambol Industries, Inc.
1825 W Pier D St.
Berth 41
Long Beach, CA 90802-1033
Phone: (562) 901-2470
Fax: (562) 901-2472
Email: operations@gambolmarine.com
Website: www.gambolindustries.com
Jeff Broders, Operations Manager
Glenn Dudley, Resource Coordinator

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.
3840 W Marginal Way SW
Seattle, WA 98106
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (206) 932-9036
Addtl. Phone: (206) 623-0621
Email: aharrington@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Aaron Harrington, General Manager
Randy Baron, Dive Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.
1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440
Vallejo, CA 94592
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (707) 561-6811
Addtl. Phone: (707) 561-6810
Email: ckasin@gdiving.com
Addtl. Email: info@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Chad Kasin, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.
5400 Eielson St.
Anchorage, AK 99518
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours
Fax: (907) 563-9060
Addtl. Fax: (907) 563-9061
Email: dgross@gdiving.com
Website: www.gdiving.com
Deirdre Gross, General Manager
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

Kraus Maintenance Services Inc.
2144 Icon Way, Unit 100
Vacaville, CA 95688
Phone: (415) 297-9983
Fax: (415) 276-8948
Email: john@krausservices.com
Website: www.krausservices.com
Marianne Kraus
John S. Hutchinson, Manager
Addtl. Information:
Wide range of hydraulic services. On site Oil Lab Analysis. Here are the services we provide. Hydraulic system refurbishment. Replacing, repairing or upgrading hydraulic systems for cranes, deck winches, ramps, propulsion and many other systems. Hydraulic hose replacement. We replace hydraulic hoses up to 2” ID, 6,000 lbs., 6 wire and we also flush, pressure test and install the new hoses. Crane repair. Hydraulic system pressure testing up to 15,000 psi. High volume flushing of piping and lines up to 220 GPM at 850 PSI with alternating direction. System oil analysis, we can pull oil samples and analyze the oil with full spectrum analysis on site in as little as 20 minutes. Consultation, equipment inspection and evaluation. Hydraulic tubing replacement. Fuel oil purification and dewatering, flushing, cleaning. Hydraulic system purification, flushing, cleaning. Engine lube system flushing and cleaning. Fuel transfer piping cleaning.

Marine Express, Inc.
PO Box 4008
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us
Website: www.marineexpress.us
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Serving the West Coast since 1982.

Metson Marine Inc.
2060 Knoll Dr., Ste. 100
Ventura, CA 93003
Phone: (805) 658-2628
Fax: (805) 658-8354
**Millennium Group**
39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

Addtl. Information:
P&I Surveyors/Hull & Machinery, Pre-purchase/On-Off Hire/Condition/Draft/
Bunker/Cargo surveys. Project Cargo Inspections. Container/Chassis Inspections
& Certification. Tanker Vetting/SIRE
Inspections/Loss Control/Expeditors/
PSA. PSC inspectors, Ship Audits & Crew
Training on board vessels. Shipboard
Equipment Testing/Calibration. FMC
Dispute Settlements. CTPAT Certification/
Validation/Audits/Training for Cargo &
Logistics Companies. Marinas, Boats, Yachts
& other water craft Surveys/Inspections.
NTSB trained Marine Accident Investigators.
Cargo and Oil Terminal inspectors. Shrink
Wrapping of Cargo (Boats, Machinery etc).

**Radio Holland USA**
1142 N Gilbert St.
Anaheim, CA 92801
Phone: (562) 595-0039
Email: service.west.usa@radioholland.com
Website: www.radiohollandusa.com

**Security Management Group, LLC**
1990 N California Blvd., Ste. 930
Walnut Creek, CA 94590
Phone: (925) 934-1400
Fax: (925) 934-1431

**Arrow Launch Services**
PO Box 2376
Port Angeles, WA 98362-0306
Phone: (360) 457-1544
Fax: (360) 457-1552

**Southland Ships Supply**
950 W 12th St.
Long Beach, CA 90813-2814
Phone: (562) 432-4311
Fax: (562) 432-4308
Email: southlandships@msn.com
Joe Johnson

**Transmarine Navigation Corp.**
301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 500
Long Beach, CA 90802-4832
Phone: (562) 432-6941, 24 hours
Fax: (562) 590-8470
Email: longbeach@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
Craig Wear, Director of Operations
John Caverly, Operations Manager
Felicia Galindo, Assistant Operations Manager
Ashley Smith, V.P. Tanker Marketing
Ivan Nikolic, Director, Business Development

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Transmarine Navigation Corp.**
2321 W Washington St., Ste. K
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 465-9599, 24 hours
Fax: (209) 465-0665
Email: stockton@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
David Ellsworth, Assistant Operations Manager
Scott Pease, District Manager
George Giokas, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Transmarine Navigation Corp.**
1270 Springbrook Rd., Ste. D
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 932-3360, 24 hours
Fax: (925) 932-3314
Addtl. Phone: (925) 932-3037, back line
Email: sanfrancisco@transmarine.com
Website: www.transmarine.com
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager
Scott Pease, District Manager
George Giokas, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS**

**Water Taxi**

**Arrow Launch Services**
PO Box 2376
Port Angeles, WA 98362-0306
Phone: (360) 457-1544
Fax: (360) 457-1552

Email: dispatch@arowmarinegroup.com
Website: www.arowmarinegroup.com
Jack Harmon, President
Jeff Randell, Operations Manager

See our ad on Page 158

Golden Gate Ports Handbook 2020
Bell Marine Co., Inc.
PO Box 160086
Sacramento, CA 95816
Phone: (916) 442-9089
Fax: (916) 837-4227
Email: dustin@bellmarine.com
Website: www.bellmarine.com
Kay Bell, President
Dustin Nolet, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC
3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Marine Express, Inc.
PO Box 4008
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 523-6279
Fax: (925) 296-0543
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, dispatcher
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us
Website: www.marineexpress.us
Troy Esch, Operations Manager
Randall Esch, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Serving the West Coast since 1982.

P&R Water Taxi, Ltd.
123 Ahui St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
Phone: (808) 526-9311
Fax: (808) 526-9811
Addtl. Phone: (808) 521-2545, Pier 36
Email: info@pnrwatertaxi.com
Website: www.pmtugs.com
Steve Morita, Operations Manager

Westar Marine Services
Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
Mary McMillan, President
Wendy Morrow, Vice President
Eric Morrow, Operations Manager
David Morrow, Vice President
Janis Smith, Marketing
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
# Table of Contents

## INTERMODAL SERVICES

- Intermodal Map & Guide Pull-Out .......................................................... 191
- Importers & Exporters ........................................................................ 193
- Intermodal & Rail Services ................................................................. 194
- Trucking Services .............................................................................. 196
- Warehousing ...................................................................................... 197

## GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION .................................................. 1

## MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS ............................................................. 7

## PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS .......................................................... 33

## AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS ................................................................. 97

## HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS ......................................................... 125

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT .................. 199

## CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES .......................................... 247
Click to view the
Golden Gate Ports Intermodal Rail Guide and Map
Expeditors International
425 Valley Dr.
Brisbane, CA 94005
Phone: (415) 657-3600
Fax: (415) 657-3998
Website: www.expeditors.com
Steven Ross, District Manager
Jason Wakefield, Ocean Manager
Johnny Duong, Customs Brokerage Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Fillette Green Shipping (USA) Corp.
101 Hickey Blvd., Ste. A#516
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (415) 909-9383, cell
Fax: (713) 453-7658
Addtl. Phone: (713) 453-5895
Email: ronnie.celio@fillettegreen.com
Website: www.fillettegreen.com
Ronnie M. Celio, Operations Manager
Derrick N. Thomas, President (Houston office)
Cherina Thomas, Chief Operating Officer (Houston Office)
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Mieco, Inc.
301 E Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1100
Long Beach, CA 90802-4828
Phone: (562) 435-0085
Fax: (562) 432-2318
Email: lbproducts@mieco.com
Capt. Anthony Kariotis, Manager,
International Operations
Dennis Singer, Manager, International Trading
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Ted L. Rausch Company
433 Airport Blvd., Ste. 330
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (650) 348-2211
Fax: (650) 348-8811
Website: www.rauschtrans.com
Ted L. Rausch, President
Helmut Boeck, Vice President & Director
Anthony Yee, Assistant General Manager
Marisela Gonzalez, Assistant Manager

Thornley & Pitt Co., Inc.
1633 Bayshore Hwy, Ste. 260
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (415) 986-6526
Fax: (650) 443-2599
Email: info@thornleypitt.com
Website: www.thornleypitt.com
Jeanne M. Burns, President
Michael Baekboel, Vice President
Debbie Edwards, Vice President
Raymond Tsui, Vice President

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
1301 Clay St., Ste. 500N
Oakland, CA 94612-5245
Phone: (510) 637-2990
Fax: (510) 637-1995
Website: www.aphis.usda.gov
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
We supervise the fumigation of imported commodities infested with exotic plant pests, and inspect and certify fresh produce for export.

West Coast Ship Supply/
Wrist Ship Supply
1611 17th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 444-7200
Fax: (510) 444-7216
Email: sales@westcoastship.com
Website: www.westcoastship.com
Andrew Licht, Chief Operating Officer
Mike Liantino, Regional Operations Manager
Joseph Blanco, Branch Manager
Miles Masuret, Sales Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Otis McAllister, Inc.
300 Frank Ogawa Plz., Ste. 400
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (415) 421-6010
Fax: (415) 421-6016
Email: info@otismcallister.com
Website: www.otismcallister.com
James Otis Jr., Owner
Addtl. Information:
115 year old food and beverage export-import merchant.
Intermodal & Rail Services

Bay Area Container, Inc.
3427 Ettie St.
Oakland, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 428-2565
Fax: (510) 428-2119
Email: louie@bayareacontainer.com
Addtl. Email: bact3@aol.com
Website: www.bayareacontainer.com
Louie Lopez, President

BNSF Railways
333 Maritime St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 268-3543
Website: www.bnsf.com
Travis Rains, Manager Hub Operations

DSV Air & Sea
400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 300
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 869-5880
Fax: (650) 869-5890
Email: fabricio.millnitz@us.dsv.com
Website: www.dsv.com
Fabricio Millnitz, Branch Manager
Addtl. Information:
Logistics provider offering import, export air and ocean transportation services as well as custom brokerage, warehousing, intermodal and domestic services.

Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.
402 Wright Ave.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 232-4422
Fax: (510) 236-0129
Email: marketing@levterminal.com
Website: www.levterminal.com
Pat O’Driscoll, Vice President of Operations
Barbara O’Neill, Vice President of Marketing
Jim Holland, Vice President of Facilities
Jake Struder, Director of Rail Operations
Addtl. Information:
Private bulk marine terminal that loads vessels with products for export. The marine terminal loads with two portable ship-loaders and three gantry cranes. Import products can also be discharged from vessels with the gantry cranes. The Richmond Pacific Railroad serves the industries in the City of Richmond through its connections with the BNSF and Union Pacific Railroads and is unit train capable.

Maersk
5801 Christie Ave., Ste. 400
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 992-6433
Fax: (510) 992-6429
Email: oakbrdagy@maersk.com
Website: www.maersk.com
Steve Brye, Ships Agent
Paul Walters, Ships Agent
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maersk Sealand
2 Giralda Farms Madison Ave.
Madison, NJ 07940-0880
Phone: (800) 321-8807
Fax: (973) 514-5214
Addtl. Phone: (973) 514-5000
Website: www.maersk.com
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation
400 Oceangate, Ste. 600
Long Beach, CA 90802
Phone: (562) 495-6844
Fax: (877) 430-8704
Website: www.andeavor.com
Capt. Rob McCaughey, Manager, Marine Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation
19100 Ridgewood Pkwy.
San Antonio, TX 78259
Phone: (800) 299-0570
Fax: (210) 745-4425
Addtl. Phone: (210) 626-6000
Website: www.andeavor.com
Capt. Mark Nielsen, Director, Shipping Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marathon Petroleum Corporation
150 Solano Way
Martinez, CA 94553-1465
Phone: (925) 228-1220
Fax: (925) 370-3392
Addtl. Phone: (925) 372-3106
Email: amrshipping@andeavor.com
Addtl. Email: vetting@andeavor.com
Website: www.andeavor.com
Patricia Deutsche, Manager, Government & Public Affairs
Robert W. Moore, Security Manager
Capt. John Schneider, Manager, Marine Operations
Julian Rose, Port Captain
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

See our ad on Page 121
Matson Navigation Company, Inc
1 Market St.
Oakland, CA 94607-2552
Phone: (510) 271-9721
Fax: (510) 444-1381
Website: www.matson.com
Tony Hanley, Sales Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Main Oakland Office
Phone: (510) 628-4000

Matson Navigation Company, Inc
1411 Sand Island Pkwy., Ste. 51B
Honolulu, HI 96803
Phone: (808) 848-1258
Fax: (808) 845-3892
Website: www.matson.com
Robert Lamb, Manager, Vessel Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Matson Navigation Company, Inc
555 12th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 628-4000
Fax: (510) 628-7344
Website: www.matson.com
Capt. Jack Sullivan, Vice President,
Vessel Operations
Capt. Roger Franz, Senior Vessel Manager
Capt. John Cronin, Vessel Manager
Marine Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Jeff Hull
Phone: (510) 628-4534
Cell: (415) 271-7141
Additional Oakland Office
Phone: (510) 271-97

Port of Benicia
1997 Elm Rd.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 745-2394
Fax: (707) 746-1485
Website: www.amports.com
Jimmy D. Triplett, Senior Vice President
Operations, West Coast
Simon Peterson, Terminal Operations Manager
Randy Scott, General Manager
Mary K. Schmidt, Office/Finance Manager, West
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
See our ad on the Inside Back Cover & Page 35

Port of Oakland
530 Water St.
PO Box 2064
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 627-1100
Fax: (510) 835-1641
Email: maritime@portoakland.com
Website: www.oaklandseaport.com
Eric Napralla, Chief Wharfinger
Mr. Troy Hosmer, Port Facilities Security Officer
Delphine Prevost, Manager, Admin/Finance Services
John Driscoll, Maritime Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Stockton
2201 W Washington St.
PO Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental,
Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Ports America
1701 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94502
Phone: (510) 749-7400
Fax: (510) 769-9626
Website: www.portsmamerica.com
Peter Stone, Chief Commercial Officer
Peter Grossgart, V.P. Sales
Sylvia Askey, Executive Assistant
Addtl. Information:
Sylvia Askey: (510) 748-7589

Ports America
2050 John S Gibson Blvd.
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 519-2349
Email: corporate@portsamerica.com
Website: www.portsamerica.com
Walter J. Romanowski, Sr. Vice President
West Coast Container Operations
Sean Lindsay, VP, Operations

Ports America
West Complex (Rough & Ready Island)
Fyffe & James St., Bldg. 217, Ste. 107
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 466-6284
Fax: (209) 466-6306
INTERMODAL SERVICES

Golden Gate Ports Handbook 2020

Website: www.portsamerica.com
Chuck Spahr, Site Manager

Addtl. Information:
Chuck Spahr: (209) 817-2963

Ports America
2685 NW Harborside Dr.
Vancouver, WA 98660-1082
Phone: (360) 518-1153
Addtl. Phone: (360) 518-1160
Email: corporate@portsamerica.com

Website: www.portsamerica.com
Chuck Spahr, Site Manager

Union Pacific Railroad
1408 Middle Harbor Rd.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (925) 228-5943, 24 hours
Addtl. Phone: (510) 891-7510
Website: www.up.com
Curt Maddex

AB Trucking
10 Burma Rd.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 835-0930
Fax: (510) 835-0832
Email: bill@abtruck.com
Website: www.abtruck.com
Bill Aboudi, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

AM & S Transportation Co.
1700 24th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 763-7768
Fax: (510) 836-1646
Email: admin@amstrans.com
Website: www.amstrans.com
Mateus Morais, President

Arrow Marine Services, Inc.
2124 E Bakerview Dr.
Bellingham, WA 98226
Phone: (360) 733-7008
Email: pacwarehouse@arrowmarinesupplies.com
Website: www.arrowmarinesupplies.com

See our ad on the Inside Front Cover & Page 175

Bay Area Container, Inc.
3427 Ettie St.
Oakland, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 428-2565
Fax: (510) 428-2119
Email: louie@bayareacontractor.com
Addtl. Email: bact3@aol.com
Website: www.bayareacontractor.com
Louie Lopez, President

Christy Truck Lines
PO Box 77502
San Francisco, CA 94107-0502
Phone: (510) 652-5590
Fax: (510) 652-5599
Anthony De Castro, Owner

Website: www.portsamerica.com
Marlin Pulliam, Site Manager

Coppersmith, Inc.
434 Rozzi Pl.
S San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 872-1225
Fax: (650) 872-1070
Email: sfo@coppersmith.com
Website: www.coppersmith.com
Jeremy Delacruz, Branch Manager
Mark McGuigan, Import Supervisor
Kevin Leung, Import Supervisor

San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply
2533 Peralta St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-1900
Fax: (510) 839-1944
Email: oakland@shipsupplygroup.com
Website: www.shipsupplygroup.com
Marilyn De La Cruz
Louis Meyers
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transworld Marine Services
4596 Bonraven Way
Antioch, CA 94531
Phone: (925) 382-3816, cell
Addtl. Phone: (925) 783-1378, cell
Email: transworldmaritime@gmail.com
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com
Website: www.marinesupplies.com
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations
Amber Shaikh, Owner
Nesar Ahmed
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations
Amber Shaikh, Owner
Nesar Ahmed
Warehousing

**Arrow Marine Services, Inc.**
2124 E Bakerview Dr.
Bellingham, WA 98226
Phone: (360) 733-7008
Email: pacwarehouse@arrowmarinegroup.com
Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com

**Auto Warehouse Company**
1311 Canal Blvd.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: (510) 234-1817
Fax: (510) 234-0082
Website: www.autowc.com
Marek Bocian, Terminal Manager

**DSV Air & Sea**
400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 300
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 869-5880
Fax: (650) 869-5890
Email: fabricio.millnitz@us.dsv.com
Website: www.dsv.com
Fabricio Millnitz, Branch Manager

**Expeditors International**
425 Valley Dr.
Brisbane, CA 94005
Phone: (415) 657-3600
Fax: (415) 657-3998
Website: www.expeditors.com
Steven Ross, District Manager
Jason Wakefield, Ocean Manager
Johnny Duong, Customs Brokerage Manager

**James J. Boyle & Company**
405 Victory Ave., Ste. C
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 871-3130
Fax: (650) 871-0129
Email: sf@jjboyle.com
Addtl. Email: carimoto@jjboyle.com
Website: www.jjboyle.com
Greg Kodama, President
Connie Arimoto, Export Manager

**PCC Logistics**
432 Estudillo Ave.
San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone: (510) 346-6100
Fax: (510) 346-9960
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

**Port of Benicia**
1997 Elm Rd.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 745-2394
Fax: (707) 746-1485
Website: www.amports.com
Jimmy D. Triplett, Senior Vice President
Operations, West Coast
Simon Peterson, Terminal Operations Manager
Randy Scott, General Manager
Mary K. Schmidt, Office/Finance Manager, West

**Port of Stockton**
2201 W Washington St.
P.O. Box 2089 (95201)
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (800) 344-3213
Fax: (209) 466-5986
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com
Website: www.portofstockton.com
Richard Aschieris, Port Director
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Addtl. Information:**
Jeff Wingfield, Director of Environmental, Government & Public Affairs
George Lerner, Director of Homeland Security
Jason Cashman, Environmental Manager
Jill McAuliffe, Traffic Manager
Chris Mountjoy, Operations Manager

Southland Ships Supply
950 W 12th St.
Long Beach, CA 90801-2814
Phone: (562) 432-4311
Fax: (562) 432-4308
Email: southlandships@msn.com
Joe Johnson

SSA Marine
2321 W Washington St., Ste. H
Stockton, CA 95203-2948
Phone: (209) 547-9100
Fax: (209) 547-1040
Addtl. Phone: (209) 944-8050, 24 hours
Email: joe.carrillo@ssamarine.com
Website: www.ssamarine.com
Joe Carrillo

Transversal Shipping Company
8888 NW St. Helens Rd.
Portland, OR 97231
Phone: (503) 247-3611
Fax: (503) 247-3619
Larry Tracewell, Marine Operations Manager

Westar Marine Services
Pier 50, Bldg. C
San Francisco, CA 94158
Phone: (415) 495-3191
Fax: (415) 495-0683
Email: westar50c@aol.com
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com
Mary McMillan, President
Wendy Morrow, Vice President
Eric Morrow, Operations Manager
David Morrow, Vice President
Janis Smith, Marketing
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Our growing portfolio of quick, easy-to-reference regional directories will assist you in 2018. Nobody puts the level of effort into regional port and trade handbooks the way CARGO BUSINESS NEWS does. Thousands of users will take advantage of our conveniently sized 5½” by 8½” wire-bound, tabbed reference guides.

FOR ADVERTISING, LISTING INFORMATION AND TO ORDER HANDBOOKS:
206.324.5644
directories@cargobusinessnews.com

CARGO BUSINESS NEWS
Tools for the Transport Trade
14240 Interurban Ave S, Ste. 190, Tukwila, WA 98168 • (206) 324-5644
# Table of Contents

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attorneys</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boating Associations</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Societies</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coast Guard</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consultants</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consultants – Civil Engineering</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consultants – Contingency Planning &amp; Training</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consultants – Engineers</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education &amp; Training</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment &amp; Recruiting</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Organizations</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Agencies</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Support Organizations</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeland Security</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology Services</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Companies, Brokers &amp; Adjusters</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investigators</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries &amp; Museums</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Exchanges</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architects</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Profit</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Services</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyors</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Associations</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unions</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION

- Introduction ............................................. 1

## MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS

- MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS ............................................. 7

## PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS

- PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS ............................................. 33

## AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

- AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS ............................................. 97

## HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

- HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS ............................................. 125

## INTERMODAL SERVICES

- INTERMODAL SERVICES ............................................. 189

## CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES

- CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES ............................................. 247
Attorneys

**Armstrong & Associates, LLP**
One Kaiser Plaza, Ste. 625
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 433-1830
Fax: (510) 433-1836
Email: beth.self@armstrongetal.com
William Armstrong, Partner
Heidi Church, Litigation Manager
Katherine M. Glenn, Counsel
Denise Savoie Blocker, Partner

**Clyde & Co.**
101 Second St., 24th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 365-9830
Fax: (415) 365-9801
Addtl. Phone: (415) 606-1371, cell
Email: conte.cicala@clydeco.us
Website: www.clydeco.com/people/profile/conte-cicala
Conte C. Cicala, Partner

**Cox, Wootton, Lerner, Griffin & Hansen, LLP**
900 Front Street, Ste. 350
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 438-4600
Fax: (415) 438-4601
Email: cw@cwfirm.com
Website: www.cwfirm.com
Terence Cox, Partner
Richard Wootton, Partner
Mitchell Griffin, Of Counsel
Galin Luk, Partner
Christopher Kieliger, Associate

**Edward M. Bull III Esq.**
*(Brodsky Micklow Bull & Weiss LLP)*
1070 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 268-6180
Fax: (510) 268-6181
Email: ebull@bmbwlawfirm.com
Website: www.maritimetriallawyers.com

**Flynn Delich & Wise LLP**
One World Trade Center, Ste. 1800
Long Beach, CA 90831
Phone: (562) 435-2626
Fax: (562) 472-0785
Website: fdw-law.com
Erich P. Wise, Attorney
Tamara Narnay, Paralegal
Nicholas S. Politis, Attorney, Managing Partner
Sherry Gillilan, Secretary

**Gibson, Robb & Lindh, LLP**
201 Mission St., Ste. 2700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 348-6000
Fax: (415) 348-6001
Email: info@gibsonrobb.com
Website: www.gibsonrobb.com
Joshua Kirsch, Partner

**Gordon Rees Scully Mansukhani, LLP**
275 Battery St., Ste. 2000
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 986-5900
Fax: (415) 986-8054
Addtl. Phone: (415) 297-2655
Email: jtamulski@grsm.com
Addtl. Email: aport@grsm.com
Website: www.grsm.com
Andrew I. Port, Partner
James J. Tamulski, Partner
Cheryl A. Morris, Partner

**Holland & Knight LLP**
50 California St., Ste. 2800
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 743-6900
Fax: (415) 743-6910
Email: tamsen.plume@hklaw.com
Addtl. Email: gina.roth@hklaw.com
Website: www.hklaw.com
Tamsen Plume, Executive Partner
Gina Roth, Office Manager

**Keesal Young & Logan**
450 Pacific Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 398-6000
Fax: (415) 981-0136
Addtl. Phone: (415) 981-7729
Email: john.giffin@kyl.com
Website: www.kyl.com
John Giffin, Senior Maritime Partner
Gordon Young, Partner
John Cox, Partner
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Law Offices of George W. Nowell
71 Stevenson St., Ste. 400
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 362-1333
Fax: (415) 362-1344
Email: george.nowell@nowelllaw.com
Website: www.nowelllaw.com
George Nowell, Senior Partner
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Law Offices of John A. Stonich
411 Cedar St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 684-1694
Website: www.igc.org
John Stonich

Law Offices of Lyle C. Cavin, Jr. & Associates
299 Third St., Ste. 102
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (888) 340-7991
Fax: (510) 444-4209
Addtl. Phone: (510) 444-2501

City National Bank
2001 N Main St., Ste. 200
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 274-5135
Fax: (925) 274-5138
Email: arlene.gould@cnb.com
Addtl. Email: patrick.donnelly@cnb.com
Website: www.cnb.com
Arlene Gould, Senior Vice President
Patrick Donnelly, Senior Vice President – Commercial Banking
Addtl. Information:
City National Bank – Providing financing, international and treasury management solutions to the maritime transportation industry.

Greenlight Capital, Inc.
140 E 45th St., 24th Fl.
New York, NY 10017
Phone: (212) 973-1900
Email: jhittman@greenlightcapital.com
Addtl. Email: droitman@greenlightcapital.com
Website: www.greenlightcapital.com
Josh Hittman, Director of Proprietary Research
Daniel Roitman, COO
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Boating Associations

National Boating Federation
3217 Fiji Ln.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 523-2098
Email: mjbjhb@aol.com
Website: www.n-b-f.org
Margot J. Brown, Executive Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Representing over two million recreational boaters, the National Boating Federation is a strong advocate of recreational boating safety, and a diligent observer of proposed recreational legislation.

Wooden Boats for Veterans Foundation
1001 Bridgeway St., Unit 108
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (707) 334-3424
Email: tbmoran@vetsboats.org
Website: www.vetsboats.org
Terence Moran, Executive Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Classification Societies

ABS Americas
7677 Oakport St., Ste. 850
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 638-3112
Email: abssanfrancisco@eagle.org
Website: www.eagle.org
Ian Leik, Principal Surveyor, San Francisco
Christopher O’Day, Manager, Area Operations – Western

Institute For Fisheries Resources
PO Box 29196
San Francisco, CA 94129
Phone: (415) 561-3474
Fax: (415) 561-5464
Website: www.ifrfish.org
Sara Randall, Program Director

Lloyd’s Register North America, Inc.
1621 114th Ave. SE, Ste. 118
Bellevue, WA 98004
Phone: (425) 440-0323
Fax: (425) 247-4298
Addtl. Phone: (425) 440-0323
Website: www.lr.org

Northern California World Trade Center
One Capitol Mall, Ste. 700
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 447-9877
Website: www.norcalwtc.org
Kevin Mather, CEO and President
Kim Todd, Operations Manager

Coast Guard

U.S. Coast Guard
Coast Guard Island
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-2905
Fax: (510) 437-3996
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/our-organization/district-11
RADM Joseph A. Servidio USCG
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
homeport.uscg.mil

U.S. Coast Guard – Bridge Administration
Eleventh Coast Guard District
Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-3516
Fax: (510) 437-5836
Addtl. Phone: (510) 219-4366, cell
Email: carl.t.hausner@uscg.mil
Website: www.dco.uscg.mil/office-of-bridge-programs
Carl T. Hausner, Bridge Administrator  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Additional Information:**  
Intermodal Mobility, Safety & Security

---

**U.S. Coast Guard – District Command Center**

Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 51  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 437-3701  
Fax: (510) 437-3017  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil  
LCDR Nathaniel K. Johnson USCG  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

---

**U.S. Coast Guard – Federal Aids to Navigation**

Eleventh Coast Guard District  
Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2  
Alameda, CA 94501-5100  
Phone: (510) 437-2968  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 437-2983  
Email: tyrone.l.conner@uscg.mil  
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/our-organization/district-11  
Mr. Tyrone L. Conner USCG, Deputy Chief, Waterways Management  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

---

**U.S. Coast Guard – National Vessel Movement Center**

Coast Guard Dr.  
Kearneysville, WV 25430  
Phone: (800) 708-9823  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 547-8724, Toll Free  
Email: enoad@nvmc.uscg.gov  
Addtl. Email: sans@nvmc.uscg.gov  
Website: www.nvmc.uscg.gov/nvmc  
Martin Pritchett  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Additional Information:**  
Addtl phone: (304) 264-2502

---

**U.S. Coast Guard – Office of Navigation Systems**

2100 2nd St. SW  
Washington, DC 20593-7580  
Phone: (202) 372-1563  
Email: jorge.arroyo@uscg.mil  
Website: www.navcen.uscg.gov  
Jorge Arroyo  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

---

**U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-3410  
Fax: (415) 399-3458  
Email: sfoscc@uscg.mil  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco  
Capt. Marie B. Byrd USCG, Sector Commander  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

---

**U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Chief Inspections Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7404  
Email: frank.a.strom@uscg.mil@uscg.mil  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/sanfrancisco  
LCDR Frank Strom USCG, Chief, Inspections Division  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

---

**U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Contingency Planning**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7320  
Fax: (415) 399-7302  
Email: benjamin.perry-thistle@uscg.mil  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco  
Ben Perry-Thistle  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

---

**U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Incident Management Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7332  
Fax: (415) 399-7302  
Email: sectorsfimd@uscg.mil  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco  
LCDR Bonnie Shaner USCG, Chief, Incident Management Division  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

---

**U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Deputy**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-3476  
Fax: (415) 399-3458  
Email: sfoscc@uscg.mil  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco  
Capt. Howard H. Wright USCG, Deputy Sector Commander  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/
Prevention Department
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7403
Email: roberto.rivera3@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
CDR Roberto Rivera USCG, Chief, Prevention Department
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/
Vessel Traffic Service
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7410, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 556-6851
Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-7402
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/vtssf
Robert A. Blomerth, VTS Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/
Waterways Management Division
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7401
Fax: (415) 399-7480
Email: sfwaterways@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
LCDR Rebecca Sheehan USCG, Chief, Waterways Management Division
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Consultants

AECOM
1999 Avenue of the Stars, Ste. 2600
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Phone: (213) 593-8000
Website: www.aecom.com

Agile Marine, Ltd.
26 Willow Ln.
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 517-5503, cell
Email: cthomas@agilemarine.com
Website: www.agilemarine.com
Capt. Craig Thomas, President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. Agile Marine provides marine expertise and professional services to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors. We are experts in marine witness and conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

Alaska Tanker Company, LLC
15400 NW Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg., Ste. A400
Beaverton, OR 97006
Phone: (877) 586-8340
Fax: (503) 207-0075
Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046
Website: www.aktanker.com
Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader
Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Bulkship Maritime Agency, Inc.
4400 Keller Ave. #287
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (562) 508-2258
Addtl. Phone: (562) 983-7224
Email: ops.sfo@bmamarine.com
Website: www.bulkshipmarine.com
Jason Stolte, SF Regional Operations Manager
Roman Vayner, General Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

California Business Ventures
415 Elmwood Dr.
Pasadena, CA 91105
Phone: (323) 256-1927
Fax: (323) 254-4997
Addtl. Phone: (213) 610-1010, cell
Email: barry.sedlik@calbizventures.com
Barry Sedlik, President
Addtl. Information:
Individual member.

California Multimodal, LLC
375 Maritime St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 446-2246
Email: omi-oak@cmiamerica.com
Website: www.cmiamerica.com
Jonathan Manning, Terminal Manager

Cardno Americas
6 Sunset Way
Henderson, NV 89014
Phone: (702) 990-9300
Fax: (702) 680-4676  
Website: www.cardno.com

_Addtl. Information:_

Environmental Consulting firm supporting the California Oil and Gas exploration, production, and marketing industry.

Crockett Port Services, Inc.  
3527 Mt. Diablo Blvd., Ste. 351  
Lafayette, CA 94549  
Phone: (925) 284-1945  
Fax: (925) 284-1949  
Email: ops@crockettportservices.com  
Website: www.crockettportservices.com  
James A. Mes, Manager  
Eric A. Mes, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cullen Maritime Services, Inc.  
465 46th St.  
Richmond, CA 94805-2301  
Phone: (510) 232-6700  
Fax: (510) 232-6766  
Email: sfoffice@cullenmaritime.com  
Website: www.cullenmaritime.com  
John Spenik  
Frank Strasheim

Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC  
1200 Brickyard Way, Ste. 301  
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 292-0150, 24 hours  
Fax: (510) 217-2407  
Email: oakmail@duncanshoemaker.com  
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com  
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner  
Doug Hermann, Senior Surveyor  
Forest Viehman, Senior Surveyor  
John Sterling, Marine Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC  
595 W 7th St., Ste. 205  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 514-8229, 24 hours  
Fax: (310) 507-0139  
Email: mail@duncanshoemaker.com  
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com  
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner  
F. Scott Duncan, Senior Surveyor  
David Mehus, Senior Surveyor  
Phillip Wright, Senior Surveyor  
Scott Shoemaker, Marine Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

IMIS Limited  
1282 Heuwel Ave.  
First Floor Block  
Centurion, GP 157  
Phone: +27.12.643.5119  
Fax: +27.12.349.9325  
Email: support@imisglobal.com  
Website: www.imisglobal.com  
Ernie Batty  
Werner Hauptfleisch

Innovative Marine  
3373 National Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92113  
Phone: (619) 232-7900  
Fax: (619) 232-7901  
Email: trevor@innmarine.com  
Website: www.innmarine.com  
Trevor C. Lucey

JCP Maritime Consulting, Inc.  
300 Hollister Ave.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 748-0904  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 912-1988, cell  
Capt. John C. Porter FNI, Master Mariner

Joseph L. Cusick & Company, Marine Surveyors, Inc.  
1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 444-0300  
Fax: (510) 444-0300  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, cell  
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net  
Website: www.cusickmarine.com  
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner & Principal Surveyor  
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Marine Surveyors & consultants with 25+ years’ experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

Liftech Consultants, Inc.  
344 20th St., Ste. 360  
Oakland, CA 94612-3593  
Phone: (510) 832-5606  
Fax: (510) 832-2436  
Email: liftech@liftech.net  
Addtl. Email: tferguson@liftech.net  
Website: www.liftech.net  
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

Addtl. Information:

In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.
LOC Americas, San Francisco Office
2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor

Addtl. Information:
LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Mackay Marine
5005 Pacific Hwy E, Ste. 5
Fife, WA 98424
Phone: (253) 922-6260
Fax: (253) 922-6619
Email: seattle@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Chuck Muller, West Coast Regional Manager
Joji Vasquez, Service Manager
Rick Parco, Customer Service Engineer
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Mackay Marine
3065 Richmond Pkwy., Ste. 104
Richmond, CA 94806
Phone: (510) 669-9560
Fax: (510) 669-9562
Addtl. Phone: (510) 699-9571, back line
Email: sf@mackaymarine.com
Website: www.mackaymarine.com
Mr. Mike Johnson, Depot Supervisor
Bryan Ayers, Technician
Tony Boyd, Technician
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Manson Construction Company
5209 E Marginal Way S
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (206) 764-8555
Fax: (206) 764-8590
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com
Rob Reller, V.P, NW Area Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marine Chartering Company
781 Beach St., 4th Fl.
PO Box 2581
San Francisco, CA 94109
Phone: (415) 441-3100
Fax: (415) 776-7166
Email: john@chartering.com
Addtl. Email: karla@chartering.com
Website: www.marinechartering.com
John Sylvester, President
Karla Robleto
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
For nearly 60 years, Marine Chartering has offered a wide range of international ocean transportation services including ship brokerage, dry and refrigerated cargo & container brokerage, and transportation consulting.

Marine Design Dynamics, Inc.
1066 Tice Valley Blvd., Ste. 107
Walnut Creek, CA 94595
Phone: (202) 536-4120
Fax: (202) 536-4525
Addtl. Phone: (202) 714-5663, direct line
Website: www.marineddd.com
Paul C. Jackson, V.P. West Coast Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Maritime Transport & Logistics Advisors, LLC
1717 S Ocean Blvd., Ste. 21
Lauderdale by the Sea, FL 33062
Phone: (954) 873-8716
Website: www.maritimeadvisors.com
Mark W. Yonge, Managing Member
Matthew Tedesco, Affiliate Member
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Millennium Group
39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:

Moffatt & Nichol
1300 Clay St., Ste. 350
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 645-1238
Email: alandstrom@moffattnichol.com
Addtl. Email: jhuwitz@moffattnichol.com
Website: www.moffattnichol.com
Anne Landstrom, Principal Advisor
Joshua Hurwitz, Senior Advisor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

National Cargo Bureau, Inc.
1910 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 370
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 448-2988
Fax: (925) 464-7993
Email: ncbsofo@natcargo.org
Website: www.natcargo.org
Capt. Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Capt. Michael Buenaflor, Surveyor
Capt. Soe Myint, Surveyor
Kasia Kodzis, Office Manager
Peter James Knowles, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Nauticus, LLC
836 B-Southampton Rd., Ste. 274
Benicia, CA 94510-1960
Phone: (707) 746-0620
Website: www.nauticus-usa.com
Capt. Bernard W. Wormgoor, Principal Surveyor

Adtl. Information:
Cargo surveyors, marine consultants, cargo damage, loss control services, certified ISO 9000, ISM auditors.

Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies Inc.
1534 Plaza Ln. #4
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (415) 294-1471, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 520-6043
Email: sfo@pacificcoastmaritime.com
Addtl. Email: paul@pacificcoastmaritime.com
Website: www.pacificcoastmaritime.com
Paul P. Sogotis, President/CEO

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.
1499 Ferry Point Rd., Pier 2, Berth 10
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 671-2678
Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.
PO Box 6479
New Orleans, LA 70174-6479
Phone: (504) 362-8121

Fax: (504) 364-6484
Email: tbj@pac-gulf.biz
Addtl. Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com
Todd Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

Palazzolo & Associates, Inc.
433 California St., Ste. 820
San Francisco, CA 94104
Phone: (415) 956-9201
Fax: (415) 358-4758
Addtl. Phone: (415) 516-8966, cell
Website: www.palazzoloassociates.com
Joseph Palazzolo, President

Adtl. Information:
Maritime industry experts in financial consulting and reporting, systems, M&A, audit and process analysis.

Sea Engineering, Inc.
200 Washington St., Ste. 107
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 421-0871
Fax: (831) 421-0875
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com
Website: www.seaengineering.com
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

Adtl. Information:
Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/coastal/ocean engineering; professional engineer diving inspections; hydrographic and geophysical surveys; oceanographic and environmental studies: as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis, design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering’s commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

Security Management Group, LLC
1990 N California Blvd., Ste. 930
Walnut Creek, CA 94590
Phone: (925) 934-1400
Fax: (925) 934-1431
Website: www.securitymgmtgroup.com
John Severini, Managing Partner

T S Marine Services
PO Box 431
Napa, CA 94559
Phone: (707) 712-9881
Email: tsmarine@msn.com
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety Training Specialist

Adtl. Information:
Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper
Wilhelmsen Ships Service
9400 New Century Dr.
Pasadena, TX 77507
Phone: (281) 867-2800
Addtl. Phone: (713) 922-8891, cell
Email: wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com
Addtl. Email: wss.cs.ham.products@wilhelmsen.com
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com
Rosa Gallagher Vega, Ships Agency Supervisor

Wilhelmsen Ships Service
4004 NE 4th St., Ste. 107-430
Renton, WA 98056
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours

Woodbridge Marine
191 Military E, Ste. A
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (925) 687-1234
Email: sfo@woodbridgmarine.com
Website: www.woodbridgmarine.com
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO
Jill Hall, Office Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cardno Americas
6 Sunset Way
Henderson, NV 89014
Phone: (702) 990-9300
Fax: (702) 680-4676
Website: www.cardno.com
Addtl. Information:
Environmental Consulting firm supporting the California Oil and Gas exploration, production, and marketing industry.

Chow Engineering, Inc.
7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8500
Fax: (510) 636-8544
Email: info@choweng.com
Website: www.choweng.com
Reuben Chow, Principal
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

Innovative Solutions Group (ISG)
1601 N Kent St., Ste. 1000
Arlington, VA 22209
Phone: (703) 527-2009
Fax: (703) 527-7707
Website: www.4isg.com
Robin Pearce, Senior V.P. of Corporate Development

Jacobs
4 Embarcadero Center, Ste. 3800
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 728-0650
Website: www.jacobs.com

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office
2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor
Addtl. Information:
LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Moffatt & Nichol
1300 Clay St., Ste. 350
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 645-1238
Email: alandstrom@moffattnichol.com
Addtl. Email: jhurwitz@moffattnichol.com
Website: www.moffattnichol.com
Anne Landstrom, Principal Advisor
Joshua Hurwitz, Senior Advisor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Sea Engineering, Inc.
200 Washington St., Ste. 107
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 421-0871
Fax: (831) 421-0875
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com
Website: www.seaengineering.com
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant
Sea Engineering’s commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

**Addtl. Information:**
Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/coastal/ocean engineering; professional engineer diving inspections; hydrographic and geophysical surveys; oceanographic and environmental studies; as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis, design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering’s commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

**Consultants – Contingency Planning & Training**

**AECOM**
1999 Avenue of the Stars, Ste. 2600
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Phone: (213) 593-8000
Website: www.aecom.com

**Chow Engineering, Inc.**
7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8500
Fax: (510) 636-8544
Email: info@choweng.com
Website: www.choweng.com
Reuben Chow, Principal
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

**Innovative Solutions Group (ISG)**
1601 N Kent St., Ste. 1000
Arlington, VA 22209
Phone: (703) 527-2009
Fax: (703) 527-7707
Website: www.4isg.com
Robin Pearce, Senior V.P. of Corporate Development

**Jacobs**
155 Grand Ave., Ste. 800
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 251-2426
Website: www.jacobs.com
**Addtl. Information:**
Specializing in planning, design, inspection, security and program management for marine facilities.

**Millennium Group**
39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**
**Addtl. Information:**

**Moffatt & Nichol**
1300 Clay St., Ste. 350
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 645-1238
Email: alandstrom@moffattnichol.com
Addtl. Email: jhurwitz@moffattnichol.com
Website: www.moffattnichol.com
Anne Landstrom, Principal Advisor
Joshua Hurwitz, Senior Advisor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Patriot Maritime Compliance, LLC**
1320 Willow Pass Rd., Ste. 485
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 296-1990, 24 hours
Fax: (781) 203-0017
Email: pmc@asmhq.com
Website: www.patriot-ships.com
Mr. Whitney Leake, Director of Compliance
Rick M. Naccara, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

Golden Gate Ports Handbook 2020
Consultants – Engineers

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.
7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.
See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

Chow Engineering, Inc.
7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8500
Fax: (510) 636-8544
Email: info@choweng.com
Website: www.choweng.com
Reuben Chow, Principal
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

Engineering Design & Testing Corp.
PO Box 5126
Concord, CA 94524
Phone: (925) 674-8010
Fax: (925) 674-8824
Addtl. Phone: (800) 752-2373
Email: stevelindholm@edtengineers.com
Addtl. Email: info@edtengineers.com
Website: www.edtengineers.com
Steve Lindholm, Consulting Engineer

eTrac, Inc.
637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 462-0421
Fax: (415) 480-2032
Website: www.etracinc.com
Michael Mueller, CEO
Erik Mueller, COO
Amit Jayakaran, CTO
David Neff, Survey VP
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Innovative Solutions Group (ISG)
1601 N Kent St., Ste. 1000
Arlington, VA 22209
Phone: (703) 527-2009
Fax: (703) 527-7707
Website: www.isg.com
Robin Pearce, Senior V.P. of Corporate Development

Jacobs
4 Embarcadero Center, Ste. 3800
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 728-0650
Website: www.jacobs.com

Liftech Consultants, Inc.
344 20th St., Ste. 360
Oakland, CA 94612-3593
Phone: (510) 832-5606
Fax: (510) 832-2436
Email: liftech@liftech.net
Addtl. Email: tferguson@liftech.net
Website: www.liftech.net
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager
Addtl. Information:
In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office
2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor
Addtl. Information:
LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Marine Design Dynamics, Inc.
1066 Tice Valley Blvd., Ste. 107
Walnut Creek, CA 94595
Phone: (202) 536-4120
Fax: (202) 536-4525
Addtl. Phone: (202) 714-5663, direct line
Website: www.marinedd.com
Paul C. Jackson, V.P. West Coast Operations

Moffatt & Nichol
1300 Clay St., Ste. 350
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 645-1238
Email: alandstrom@moffattnichol.com
Addtl. Email: jhurwitz@moffattnichol.com
Sea Engineering, Inc.
200 Washington St., Ste. 107
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 421-0871
Fax: (831) 421-0875
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com
Website: www.seaengineering.com
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant
Addtl. Information:
Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.
Our core services in California include: civil/
coastal/ocean engineering; professional engineer diving inspections; hydrographic and geophysical surveys; oceanographic and environmental studies; as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis, design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering’s commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

Walther Engineering Services, Inc.
41 Bay Way
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 454-7045
Email: chanwalther@aol.com
Charlie Walther

Bay Planning Coalition
1970 Broadway, Ste. 940
Oakland, CA 94612-2221
Phone: (510) 768-8310
Fax: (510) 291-4114
Addtl. Phone: (510) 590-0238, cell
Email: john@bayplanningcoalition.org
Addtl. Email: brianne@bayplanningcoalition.org
Website: www.bayplanningcoalition.org
John Coleman, CEO
Brianne Riley, Manager/Operations & Policy
Betty Kwan, Senior Policy Associate
Roman Berenshteyn, Policy Associate
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. information:
Working through a broad coalition to advocate for sustainable commerce, industry, infrastructure, recreation and the natural environment connected to the San Francisco Bay and its watershed.

Board of Pilot Commissioners
660 Davis St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 397-2253
Fax: (415) 397-9463
Email: bopc@bopc.ca.gov
Website: www.bopc.ca.gov
Allen Garfinkle, Executive Director
Roma Cristia-Plant, Assistant Director
Luis Cruz, Associate Governmental Program Analyst
Alethea Wong, Administrative Assistant II
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Education & Training

California Canoe & Kayak
409 Water St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 893-7833
Fax: (510) 893-2617
Email: keith@calkayak.com
Addtl. Email: info@calkayak.com
Website: www.calkayak.com
Keith Miller

California State University Maritime Academy – Cal Maritime
200 Maritime Academy Dr.
Vallejo, CA 94590
Phone: (707) 654-1000
Fax: (707) 654-1001
Website: www.csum.edu
RADM Thomas A. Cropper, President
Dr. Susan Opp, Provost & VP for Academic Affairs
Robert S. (Bob) Arp, VP for University Advancement; Executive Director
CMA Foundation
Ms. Veronica Boe, Dean, Sponsored Projects & Extended Learning
Capt. Sam Pecota, Captain, Training
Ship Golden Bear
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. information:
Cal Maritime prepares students for careers in engineering, marine transportation, international relations, and international business. The campus offers undergraduate and graduate degrees, and professional training for the maritime industry.

Christian Congregation Harbor Ministries (CCHM)
1507 El Morro Ln.
Suisun City, CA 94585
Phone: (707) 290-4155
Email: andiministry@yahoo.com
Andreas Bierwagen
Paul Hunt
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Edward M. Bull III Esq. (Brodsky Micklow Bull & Weiss LLP)
1070 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 268-6180
Fax: (510) 268-6181
Email: ebull@bmbwlawfirm.com
Website: www.maritimetriallawyers.com
Edward M. Bull III, Admiralty & Maritime Law Certified Specialist
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. information:
Individual Member.

Keun-Hyung Choi
3152 Paradise Dr.
Tiburon, CA 94920-1205
Phone: (415) 338-3516
Fax: (415) 435-7121
Keun-Hyung Choi PhD, Post-Doctoral Associate
Wim Kimmerer PhD, Research Scientist

Marine Design Dynamics, Inc.
1066 Tice Valley Blvd., Ste. 107
Walnut Creek, CA 94595
Phone: (202) 536-4120
Fax: (202) 536-4525
Addtl. Phone: (202) 714-5663, direct line
Website: www.marinedd.com
Paul C. Jackson, V.P. West Coast Operations

Millennium Group
39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. information:

National Boating Federation
3217 Fiji Ln.
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 523-2098
Email: mjbjh@aol.com
Website: www.n-b-f.org
Margot J. Brown, Executive Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. information:
Representing over two million recreational boaters, the National Boating Federation is a strong advocate of recreational boating safety, and a diligent observer of proposed recreational legislation.

Naval Postgraduate School
1 University Circle
Monterey, CA 93943
Phone: (831) 656-2249
Fax: (831) 656-3407
Email: shocevar@nps.edu
Website: www.nps.edu
Susan P. Hocevar PhD, Associate Professor

Pacific Maritime Magazine
4257 24th Ave. W
Seattle, WA 98199
Phone: (206) 284-8285
Fax: (206) 284-0391
Email: peter@philipspublishing.com
Website: www.pacmar.com
Peter Philips, Publisher
Laura Hicks, Sales Manager
Chris Philips, Editor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. information:
Pacific Maritime Magazine is the Pacific Coast’s most widely circulated maritime publication, and the only publication aimed specifically at the operations sector of the maritime industry. We produce six industry-related annual conferences aimed at educating maritime industry professionals.
in alternative fuels technology, e-navigation, maritime arctic economic opportunity, ferries and Bering Sea fisheries.

**Pacific Merchant Marine Council, Navy League of the United States**
PO Box 191403
Sacramento, CA 95819-1403
Phone: (916) 739-6949
Email: pmmc@cwo.com
Website: groups.yahoo.com/group/pmmc-nlus
Mr. Phelps Hobart, President & Executive Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**
**Addtl. information:**
The council and its members support and advocate for our nation’s merchant marine and maritime industry. A strong maritime force including our merchant marine and maritime industry is stressed for national security and economic prosperity.

**Sailors’ Union of the Pacific**
450 Harrison St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 777-3400
Fax: (415) 777-3616, dispatcher
Website: www.sailors.org
Gunnar Lundeberg, President
Dave Connolly, Vice President
Roy Tufono, Business Agent
Teresa Anibale, Editor, West Coast Sailors
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**Save The Bay**
300 Frank H Ogawa Plaza, Ste. 280
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 463-6850
Fax: (510) 463-6851
Email: info@savesfbay.org
Website: www.savesfbay.org
Sylvia McLaughlin
**Addtl. information:**
Save The Bay is the oldest and largest membership organization working exclusively to protect, restore and celebrate San Francisco Bay.

**Seamen’s Training Center**
1001 Bridgeway St., Ste. 551
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (707) 352-6053
Website: www.whiteholly.org
Capt. Vincent Backen, Capt. R/V White Holly
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**St. Francis Yacht Club**
On the Marina
San Francisco, CA 94123
Phone: (415) 563-6363
Fax: (415) 563-8670
Email: frontdesk@stfyc.com
Website: www.stfyc.com
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**T S Marine Services**
PO Box 431
Napa, CA 94559
Phone: (707) 712-9881
Email: tsmarine@msn.com
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety Training Specialist
**Addtl. information:**
Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

**U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Alumni Foundation, Inc.**
300 Steamboat Rd., Babson Center
Kings Point, NY 11024
Phone: (516) 773-5544
Fax: (516) 482-5308
Email: tsrichmond@comcast.net
Website: www.usmma.edu
Tobin Richmond, Admissions Field Rep.
Gregg Matalas
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**Wooden Boats for Veterans Foundation**
1001 Bridgeway St., Unit 108
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (707) 334-3424
Email: tbmoran@vetsboats.org
Website: www.vetsboats.org
Terence Moran, Executive Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

---

**Employment & Recruiting**

**Naval Postgraduate School**
1 University Circle
Monterey, CA 93943
Phone: (831) 656-2249
Fax: (831) 656-3407
Email: shocevar@nps.edu
Website: www.nps.edu
Susan P. Hocevar PhD, Associate Professor
Environmental Organizations

Amergent Techs
3361 Cerritos Ave.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Phone: (714) 892-0085
Email: info@amergenttechs.com
Website: www.blue-h2o.com

Bay Planning Coalition
1970 Broadway, Ste. 940
Oakland, CA 94612-2221
Phone: (510) 768-8310
Fax: (510) 291-414
Addtl. Phone: (510) 590-0238, cell
Email: john@bayplanningcoalition.org
Addtl. Email: brianne@bayplanningcoalition.org
Website: www.bayplanningcoalition.org
John Coleman, CEO
Brianne Riley, Manager/Operations & Policy
Betty Kwan, Senior Policy Associate
Roman Berenshteyn, Policy Associate
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Working through a broad coalition to advocate for sustainable commerce, industry, infrastructure, recreation and the natural environment connected to the San Francisco Bay and its watershed.

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR
1010 Riverside Pkwy.
West Sacramento, CA 94244
Phone: (916) 375-6654
Fax: (916) 371-8941
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov
Ted Mar, Prevention Branch Chief
David Mighetto, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Reuben Macaspac, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Zamora, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR
2825 Cordelia Rd., Ste. 200
Fairfield, CA 94534
Phone: (707) 428-2003
Fax: (707) 428-2195
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov
Joe Stewart, Supervisor, Northern Field Operations
Robert Chedsey, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Coyne, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. State Lands Commission
750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety Supervisor – NCFO
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

California-Asia Business Council (Cal-Asia)
2648 Mountaingate Way
Oakland, CA 94611
Phone: (415) 986-8808
Addtl. Phone: (510) 207-8990, After hours
Email: jeremy@calasia.org
Website: www.calasia.org
Ms. Jeremy W. Potash, Executive Director

Friends of the Earth
2150 Allston Way, Ste. 360
Berkeley, CA 94704
Phone: (510) 900-3150
Fax: (510) 900-3155
Website: www.foe.org
Addtl. Information:
Washington DC Office
1101 15th St., NW, 11th Floor
Washington, DC 20005
Phone: (202) 783-7400
Fax: (202) 783-0444

Keun-Hyung Choi
3152 Paradise Dr.
Tiburon, CA 94920-1205
Phone: (415) 338-3516
Fax: (415) 435-7121
Keun-Hyung Choi PhD, Post-Doctoral Associate
Wim Kimmerer PhD, Research Scientist
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Baykeeper
1736 Franklin St., Ste. 800
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 735-9700

---

Golden Gate Ports Handbook 2020
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT
Since 1989, Baykeeper has been defending San Francisco Bay from the biggest threats and holding polluters accountable. With a strategic focus on science, policy, and law we patrol the water to identify and stop pollution at the source and strengthen laws to create a healthy and resilient Bay. Our vision is a San Francisco Bay where the water is clean, the ecosystem is healthy, recreation is safe, and wildlife thrives.

Save The Bay
300 Frank H Ogawa Plaza, Ste. 280
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 463-6850
Fax: (510) 463-6851
Email: info@savesfbay.org
Website: www.savesfbay.org
Sylvia McLaughlin
Additional Information:
Save The Bay is the oldest and largest membership organization working exclusively to protect, restore and celebrate San Francisco Bay.

SF Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve
3152 Paradise Dr.
Tiburon, CA 94920-1205
Phone: (415) 338-3707
Website: www.sfbaynerr.org
Jaime C. Kooser, Reserve Manager
Marina Psaros, Coastal Training Program Coordinator

Smithsonian Environmental Research Center
647 Contees Wharf Rd.
Edgewater, MD 21037
Phone: (443) 482-2200
Website: www.serc.si.edu
Dr. Whitman Miller

The Marine Mammal Center
2000 Bunker Rd., Fort Cronkhite
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 289-7325 (SEAL)
Fax: (415) 289-7330
Email: edu@tmmc.org
Additional Email: info@tmmc.org
Website: www.marinemammalcenter.org
Michelle Manzer, Scheduling Coordinator for the Education Dept.
Additional Information:
The Marine Mammal Center is a nonprofit veterinary research hospital dedicated to the rescue and rehabilitation of ill and injured marine mammals. Elephant seals, harbor seals, and sea lions.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
75 Hawthorne St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 972-3022
Additional Phone: (415) 816-6314, cell
Email: r9.info@epa.gov
Website: www.epa.gov/region09
Lance Richman, Regional Response Team IX Coordinator
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Additional Information:
Spill Response Phone (24 hours): (866) 300-2193, option 3
EPA R9 General Number: (415) 947-8000
Regional Response Team IX Joint EPA-USCG Team: www.rrt9.org

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Government Agencies

Bay Area Air Quality Management District
375 Beale, Ste. 600
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 771-6000
Fax: (415) 928-0338
Additional Phone: (415) 749-4979, main line
Email: swiner@baaqmd.gov
Website: www.baaqmd.gov
Simon Winer, Senior AQ Inspector
Tan M. Dinh, Air Quality Engineer II
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Additional Information:
We require prior notification, Per District Regulation 8-44, of venting of vapors from Marine vessels, for lightering and for cleaning if tank vapor space contains regulated material. Notification can be done via fax and at compliance@baaqmd.gov.

BCDC SF Bay Conservation & Development Commission
375 Beale St., Ste. 510
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 352-3600
Fax: (415) 352-3606
Email: info@bcdc.ca.gov
Website: www.bcdc.ca.gov
Linda Scourtis, Planner

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Board of Pilot Commissioners
660 Davis St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 397-2253
Fax: (415) 397-9463
Email: bopc@bopc.ca.gov
Website: www.bopc.ca.gov
Allen Garfinkle, Executive Director
Roma Cristia-Plant, Assistant Director
Luis Cruz, Associate Governmental
Program Analyst
Alethea Wong, Administrative Assistant II

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
BOPC Commissioners: Board President
Jennifer Ferrera Schmid, Board Vice
President Dave Connolly, David Hoppes,
Captain Einar Nyborg, and Brian C.
Annis, the Secretary of the California
Transportation Agency.

CA Department of Parks and
Recreation Division of
Boating and Waterways
One Capitol Mall, Ste. 500
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (888) 326-2822
Fax: (916) 327-1770
Addtl. Phone: (916) 327-1779
Email: ramona.fernandez@parks.ca.gov
Website: www.parks.ca.gov
Ramona Fernandez, Acting Director
Keren Dill, Chief
Edward Hard, Chief
Lane Massey, Administrative Chief

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR
2825 Cordelia Rd., Ste. 200
Fairfield, CA 94534
Phone: (707) 428-2003
Fax: (707) 428-2195
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov
Joe Stewart, Supervisor, Northern
Field Operations
Robert Chedsey, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Coyne, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Ramoncito Santos, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Caliguire, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR
1010 Riverside Pkwy.
West Sacramento, CA 95691
Phone: (916) 654-4753
Email: bob.mcbride@energy.state.ca.us

Fax: (916) 371-8941
Website: www.wildlife.ca.gov
Ted Mar, Prevention Branch Chief
David Mighetto, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Reuben Macaspac, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist
Michael Zamora, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. Dept. of Food & Agriculture
1220 N St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (415) 717-1636
Website: www.cdfa.ca.gov
Stephanie Theodoer, Agricultural Biologist

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Cal. State Lands Commission
750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety
Supervisor – NCF0

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

California Air Resources Board
1001 I St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (800) 242-4450
Email: helpline@arb.ca.gov
Website: arb.ca.gov
Lynsay Carmichael, Air Resources Engineer
Jonathan Foster, Air Resources Engineer
Angela Csondes, Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
PO Box 2815
Sacramento, CA 95812

California Department of
Tax and Fee Administration
PO Box 942879
Sacramento, CA 94279-0057
Phone: (800) 400-7115
Addtl. Phone: (916) 327-8988
Email: donna.lovell@cdtfa.ca.gov
Website: www.cdtfa.ca.gov
Donna Lovell, Return Processing Branch

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Donna Lovell: (916) 322-1965, direct line

California Energy Commission
1516 Ninth St. MS-41
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 654-4287
Fax: (916) 654-4753
Email: bob.mcbride@energy.state.ca.us
Website: www.energy.ca.gov  
Bob McBride, Energy Submission Specialist  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Federal Bureau of Investigation – San Francisco Office  
450 Golden Gate Ave., 13th Fl.  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 553-7400, 24 hours  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 812-4254, cell  
Email: andrew.myers@ic.fbi.gov  
Website: sanfrancisco.fbi.gov  
SABT Andrew Myers, Special Agent Bomb Technician/Maritime Liaison Agent  
SA Jerimiah Wilson, Maritime Liaison Agent/South Bay  
SA Christopher Fanucchi, Maritime Liaison Agent/East Bay  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  
Addtl. Information:  
christopher.fanucchi@ic.fbi.gov

Governor’s Office of Emergency Services/Homeland Security  
1 Yerba Buena Island  
Interagency Operations Center, Section 103  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (916) 845-8911, 24 hours  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 816-7416, cell  
Website: www.oes.ca.gov  
Bob Butchart, Emergency Services Coordinator  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Governor’s Office of Homeland Security  
650 Capitol Mall #1120  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Phone: (916) 807-8012  
Website: www.ohs.ca.gov  
Jessica Cummins

Greater Farallones, National Marine Sanctuary  
991 Marine Dr., The Presidio  
San Francisco, CA 94129  
Phone: (650) 678-4943  
Fax: (415) 561-6616  
Email: max.delaney@noaa.gov  
Website: farallones.noaa.gov  
Max Delaney, Resource Protection Specialist  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

NOAA, Cordell Bank National Marine Sanctuary  
1 Bear Valley Rd.  
Point Reyes Station, CA 94956  
Phone: (415) 464-5262  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 464-5260  
Email: michael.carver@noaa.gov  
Website: cordellbank.noaa.gov  
Michael Carver, Deputy Superintendent  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

NOAA, Office of Coast Survey  
NOAA – UCSB  
OSEB 514, MC615  
Santa Barbara, CA 93106  
Phone: (301) 351-7798, cell  
Addtl. Phone: (805) 893-7107  
Email: jeffrey.ferguson@noaa.gov  
Website: nauticalcharts.noaa.gov  
Mr. Jeffrey Ferguson, California Navigation Manager  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Port of Oakland  
530 Water St.  
PO Box 2064  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 627-1100  
Fax: (510) 835-1641  
Email: maritime@portoakland.com  
Website: www.oaklandseaport.com  
Eric Napralla, Chief Wharfinger  
Mr. Troy Hosmer, Port Facilities Security Officer  
Delphine Prevost, Manager, Admin/Finance Services  
John Driscoll, Maritime Director  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Governor’s Office of Homeland Security  
1322 Canal Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 215-4600  
Fax: (510) 233-3105  
Email: richmondport@yahoo.com  
Website: www.ci.richmond.ca.us/102/port-operations  
James Matzorkis, Port Director  
Vickie Medina, Executive Secretary  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Police Department  
Marine Unit  
c/o 766 Vallejo St.  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 409-1020  
Fax: (415) 409-1024  
Email: keith.matthews@sfgov.org  
Website: www.sfpolice.org  
Sgt. Keith Matthews SFPD  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Recreation and Park Department, Marina Yacht Harbor  
510 Stanyan St.  
San Francisco, CA 94117  
Phone: (415) 831-6322  
Email: scott.grindy@sfgov.org  
Addtl. Email: rpdinfo@sfgov.org  
Website: sfrecpark.org/destination/sf-marina-small-craft-harbor-marina-green  
Scott Grindy, Harbor Master  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Police Department  
Marine Unit  
c/o 766 Vallejo St.  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 409-1020  
Fax: (415) 409-1024  
Email: keith.matthews@sfgov.org  
Website: www.sfpolice.org  
Sgt. Keith Matthews SFPD  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

San Francisco Recreation and Park Department, Marina Yacht Harbor  
510 Stanyan St.  
San Francisco, CA 94117  
Phone: (415) 831-6322  
Email: scott.grindy@sfgov.org  
Addtl. Email: rpdinfo@sfgov.org  
Website: sfrecpark.org/destination/sf-marina-small-craft-harbor-marina-green  
Scott Grindy, Harbor Master  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
For emergencies if Scott is not available contact the Marina Office at (415) 831-6322 and request Tom Anderson

Transportation Security Administration (TSA)
601 S 12th St.
Arlington, VA 22202
Phone: (866) 427-3287
Fax: (571) 227-1941
Addtl. Phone: (571) 227-1861
Email: tsa-contactcenter@dhs.gov
Website: www.tsa.gov

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transportation Security Administration, OAK Airport
7677 Oakport St., Ste. 900
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8300
Fax: (510) 663-9532
Addtl. Phone: (510) 636-8318
Website: www.tsa.gov
James W. Adams, Federal Security Director, OAK

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Transportation Security Administration, SFO Airport
PO Box 251926
San Francisco, CA 94125-1926
Phone: (650) 266-1966
Fax: (650) 821-6674
Website: www.tsa.gov
Fred H. Lau, Federal Security Director, SFO
Kevin Sprouse, Assistant Federal Security Director – Screening
Claudia Daigle, Assistant Federal Security Director – Inspections
Carl Wigholm, Assistant Federal Security Director – Law Enforcement

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
1455 Market St., 16th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94103-1398
Phone: (415) 503-6808
Fax: (415) 503-6690
Addtl. Phone: (415) 503-6862
Email: robert.j.lawrence@usace.army.mil
Addtl. Email: jessica.l.burtonevans@usace.army.mil
Website: www.spn.usace.army.mil
Lt-Col John D. Cunningham USACE,
San Francisco District Commander
Robert J. Lawrence, Chief, Dredged Material Management Office
Jessica Burton Evans, Navigation Program Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Dredged Material Management Office (DMMO)
Robert Lawrence
Phone: (415) 503-6808
Fax: (415) 503-6690

Navigation Program Manager Jessica Evans
Phone: (415) 503-6862
Fax: (415) 503-6687

U.S. Coast Guard
Coast Guard Island
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-2905
Fax: (510) 437-3996
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/our-organization/district-11
RADM Joseph A. Servidio USCG

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
homeport.uscg.mil

U.S. Coast Guard – Bridge Administration
Eleventh Coast Guard District
Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-3516
Fax: (510) 437-5836
Addtl. Phone: (510) 219-4366, cell
Email: carl.t.hausner@uscg.mil
Website: www.dco.uscg.mil/office-of-bridge-programs
Carl T. Hausner, Bridge Administrator

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Intermodal Mobility, Safety & Security

U.S. Coast Guard – District Command Center
Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 51
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-3701
Fax: (510) 437-3017
Website: homeport.uscg.mil
LCDR Nathaniel K. Johnson USCG

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard – Federal Aids to Navigation
Eleventh Coast Guard District
Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2
Alameda, CA 94501-5100
Phone: (510) 437-2968
Addtl. Phone: (510) 437-2983
Email: tyrone.l.conner@uscg.mil
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/our-organization/district-11
Mr. Tyrone L. Conner USCG, Deputy Chief, Waterways Management

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Golden Gate Ports Handbook 2020
U.S. Coast Guard –
National Vessel Movement Center
Coast Guard Dr.
Kearneysville, WV 25430
Phone: (800) 708-9823
Addtl. Phone: (800) 547-8724, Toll Free
Email: enoad@nvmc.uscg.gov
Addtl. Email: sans@nvmc.uscg.gov
Website: www.nvmc.uscg.gov/nvmc
Martin Pritchett
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Addtl phone: (304) 264-2502

U.S. Coast Guard –
Office of Navigation Systems
2100 2nd St. SW
Washington, DC 20593-7580
Phone: (202) 372-1563
Email: jorge.arroyo@uscg.mil
Website: www.navcen.uscg.gov
Jorge Arroyo
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-3410
Fax: (415) 399-3458
Email: sfosc@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
Capt. Marie B. Byrd USCG, Sector Commander
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Chief Inspections Division
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7404
Email: frank.a.strom@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
LCDR Frank Strom USCG, Chief, Inspections Division
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Contingency Planning
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7320
Fax: (415) 399-7302
Email: benjamin.perry-thistle@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
Ben Perry-Thistle
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/Deputy
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-3476
Fax: (415) 399-3458
Email: sfoscc@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
Capt. Howard H. Wright USCG, Deputy Sector Commander
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Incident Management Division
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7332
Fax: (415) 399-7302
Email: sectorsfimd@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
LCDR Bonnie Shaner USCG, Chief, Incident Management Division
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Prevention Department
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7403
Email: roberto.rivera3@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
CDR Roberto Rivera USCG, Chief, Prevention Department
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Vessel Traffic Service
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7410, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 556-6851
Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-7402
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/vtssf
Robert A. Blomerth, VTS Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Waterways Management Division
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7401
Fax: (415) 399-7480

Golden Gate Ports Handbook 2020
Email: sfwaterways@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
LCDR Rebecca Sheehan USCG, Chief, Waterways Management Division
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Customs & Border Protection
2430C Mariner Square Loop
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-9700
Website: www.cbp.gov
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Customs & Border Protection
700 Maritime St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 271-8960
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9206
Website: www.cbp.gov
Steven Baxter, Assistant Port Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Customs & Border Protection
33 New Montgomery St., 16th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 744-1530, Field Office Phone
Fax: (415) 744-7005
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200, Port Office Phone
Website: www.cbp.gov
Brian J. Humphrey, Director, Field Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
A Service Port is a CBP location that has a full range of cargo processing functions, including inspections, entry, collections, and verification (19 CFR 101.1).
Port Office Fax: (415) 705-1226

U.S. Customs & Border Protection
555 Battery St., Rm. 319
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 782-9200, Field Office Phone
Fax: (415) 744-7005
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200, Port Office Phone
Website: www.cbp.gov
Richard DiNucci, Area Port Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
389 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 2
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 876-9095
Fax: (650) 876-0915
Website: www.aphis.usda.gov
Arthur Berlowitz
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security
1700 Montgomery St., Ste. 300
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 273-8563
Addtl. Phone: (202) 309-0715, cell
Email: edgar.castor@hq.dhs.gov
Website: www.dhs.gov
Edgar S. Castor CPP, Protective Security Advisor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Dept. of Transportation – Maritime Administration
1301 Clay St., Ste. 140N
Oakland, CA 94612-5217
Phone: (510) 457-2590
Website: www.marad.dot.gov
Hank Ryan, Ship Operations and Maintenance
Eric Shen, Gateway Director Mid-Pacific
Robert Loken, Gateway Director, Pacific Northwest/Alaska
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
75 Hawthorne St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 972-3022
Addtl. Phone: (415) 816-6314, cell
Email: r9.info@epa.gov
Website: www.epa.gov/region09
Lance Richman, Regional Response Team IX Coordinator
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Spill Response Phone (24 hours): (866) 300-2193, option 3
EPA R9 General Number: (415) 947-8000
Regional Response Team IX Joint EPA-USCG Team: www.rrt9.org

U.S. Food & Drug Administration
875-A Island Dr.
PO Box 191
Alameda, CA 94502
Phone: (510) 590-3002
Website: www.fda.gov
Barbara Cassens, Director, Office of Partnerships
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Geological Survey
345 Middlefield Rd.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone: (650) 400-2861, cell
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
We supervise the fumigation of imported commodities infested with exotic plant pests, and inspect and certify fresh produce for export.
Email: jfritsch@usgs.gov
Website: www.usgs.gov
Capt. Joel Fritsch
Capt. R/V David H. Peterson
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. House of Representatives
2205 Rayburn House Office Building
Washington, DC 20515
Phone: (202) 224-3121
Addtl. Phone: (202) 225-1904, TTY-TTD
Website: www.house.gov
George Miller, Congressman,
7th District, California
Kathy Hoffman, Senior Field Representative

U.S. Immigration & Customs Enforcement
630 Sansome St., Ste. 890
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 844-5455
Addtl. Phone: (800) 973-2867, Toll Free
Ryan L. Spradlin, Special Agent in Charge
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Government Support Organizations

AECOM
1999 Avenue of the Stars, Ste. 2600
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Phone: (213) 593-8000
Website: www.aecom.com

Alion Science & Technology
266 E Scott St.
Port Hueneme, CA 93041
Phone: (805) 488-8761
Email: contact@alionscience.com
Website: www.alionscience.com

Bay Area Air Quality Management District
375 Beale, Ste. 600
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 771-6000
Fax: (415) 928-0338
Addtl. Phone: (415) 749-4979, main line
Email: swiner@baaqmd.gov
Website: www.baaqmd.gov
Simon Winer, Senior AQ Inspector
Tan M. Dinh, Air Quality Engineer II
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
We require prior notification, Per District Regulation 8-44, of venting of vapors from Marine vessels, for lightering and for cleaning if tank vapor space contains regulated material. Notification can be done via fax and at compliance@baaqmd.gov.

General Dynamics Mission Systems
2688 Orchard Pkwy.
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (877) 449-0600
Website: www.gdmissionsystems.com

Governor’s Office of Emergency Services/Homeland Security
1 Yerba Buena Island
Interagency Operations Center, Section 103
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (916) 845-8911, 24 hours
Addtl. Phone: (510) 816-7416, cell
Website: www.oes.ca.gov
Bob Butchart, Emergency Services Coordinator
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

National Cargo Bureau, Inc.
1910 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 370
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 448-2988
Fax: (925) 464-7993
Email: ncbsfo@natcargo.org
Website: www.natcargo.org
Capt. Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Capt. Michael Buenaflor, Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Water Emergency Transportation Authority
Pier 9, Ste. 111
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 291-3377
Fax: (415) 291-3388
Email: contactus@watertransit.org
Website: weta.sanfranciscobayferry.com
Mary Frances Culnane, Manager,
Marine Engineering
Rocco Mancinelli

Woodbridge Marine
191 Military E, Ste. A
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (925) 687-1234
Email: sfo@woodbridgemarine.com
Website: www.woodbridgemarine.com
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO
Jill Hall, Office Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Capt. Soe Myint, Surveyor  
Kasia Kodzis, Office Manager  
Peter James Knowles, Surveyor  

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

Addtl. Information:  
Captain Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor  
Cell: (510) 331-9177  
Captain Michael Buenaflor, Surveyor  
Cell: (510) 398-9082  
Captain Soe Myint, Surveyor  
Cell: (510) 331-9422  

Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
PO Box 997300  
Sacramento, CA 95899-7300  
Phone: (800) 468-4743  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 743-5000, Toll Free  
Website: www.pge.com  
Boris Gankin  
Antonio Navarro  

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

Pacific Merchant Marine Council,  
Navy League of the United States  
PO Box 191403  
Sacramento, CA 95819-1403  
Phone: (916) 739-6949  
Email: pmmc@cwo.com  
Website: groups.yahoo.com/group/pmmc-nlus  
Mr. Phelps Hobart, President & Executive Director  

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

Addtl. Information:  
The council and its members support and advocate for our nation’s merchant marine and maritime industry. A strong maritime force including our merchant marine and maritime industry is stressed for national security and economic prosperity.  

San Francisco Maritime National Park Association  
Fort Mason Center  
PO Box 470310  
San Francisco, CA 94147-0310  
Phone: (415) 561-6662  
Fax: (415) 561-6660  
Email: info@maritime.org  
Website: www.maritime.org  
John Tregenza, Chief Executive Officer  

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

Addtl. Information:  
Steward of the USS Pampanito submarine & the cooperating partner to the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park.  

Transportation Security Administration (TSA)  
601 S 12th St.  
Arlington, VA 22202  
Phone: (866) 427-3287  
Fax: (571) 227-1941  
Addtl. Phone: (571) 227-1861  
Email: tsa-contactcenter@dhs.gov  
Website: www.tsa.gov  

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

Transportation Security Administration, OAK Airport  
7677 Oakport St., Ste. 900  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 636-8300  
Fax: (510) 663-9532  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 636-8318  
Website: www.tsa.gov  
James W. Adams, Federal Security Director, OAK  

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

Transportation Security Administration, SFO Airport  
PO Box 251926  
San Francisco, CA 94125-1926  
Phone: (650) 266-1966  
Fax: (650) 821-6674  
Website: www.tsa.gov  
Fred H. Lau, Federal Security Director, SFO  
Kevin Sprouse, Assistant Federal Security Director – Screening  
Claudia Daigle, Assistant Federal Security Director – Inspections  
Carl Wigholm, Assistant Federal Security Director – Law Enforcement  

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

U.S. Coast Guard  
Coast Guard Island  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 437-2905  
Fax: (510) 437-3996  
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/our-organization/district-11  
RADM Joseph A. Servidio USCG  

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

Addtl. Information:  
homeport.uscg.mil  

U.S. Coast Guard – Bridge Administration  
Eleventh Coast Guard District  
Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 437-3516  
Fax: (510) 437-5836  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 219-4366, cell  
Email: carl.t.hausner@uscg.mil  
Website: www.dco.uscg.mil/office-of-bridge-programs  
Carl T. Hausner, Bridge Administrator  

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  

Addtl. Information:  
Intermodal Mobility, Safety & Security
U.S. Coast Guard –
District Command Center
Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 51
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 437-3701
Fax: (510) 437-3017
Website: homeport.uscg.mil
LCDR Nathaniel K. Johnson USCG
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Federal Aids to Navigation
Eleventh Coast Guard District
Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2
Alameda, CA 94501-5100
Phone: (510) 437-2968
Addtl. Phone: (510) 437-2983
Email: tyrone.l.conner@uscg.mil
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/our-organization/district-11
Mr. Tyrone L. Conner USCG, Deputy Chief, Waterways Management
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
National Vessel Movement Center
Coast Guard Dr.
Kearneysville, WV 25430
Phone: (800) 708-9823
Addtl. Phone: (800) 547-8724, Toll Free
Email: enoad@nvnc.uscg.gov
Addtl. Email: sans@nvnc.uscg.gov
Website: www.nvnc.uscg.gov/nvnc
Martin Pritchett
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Addtl phone: (304) 264-2502

U.S. Coast Guard –
Office of Navigation Systems
2100 2nd St. SW
Washington, DC 20593-7580
Phone: (202) 372-1563
Email: jorge.arroyo@uscg.mil
Website: www.navcen.uscg.gov
Jorge Arroyo
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7320
Fax: (415) 399-3458
Email: sfoscc@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
Capt. Howard H. Wright USCG, Deputy Sector Commander
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco
Chief Inspections Division
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7404
Email: frank.a.strom@uscg.mil@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/sanfrancisco
LCDR Frank Strom USCG, Chief, Inspections Division
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/Contingency Planning
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7320
Fax: (415) 399-7302
Email: benjamin.perry-thistle@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
Ben Perry-Thistle
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/Deputy
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-3476
Fax: (415) 399-3458
Email: sectorsfimd@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
LCDR Bonnie Shaner USCG, Chief, Incident Management Division
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Prevention Department
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7403
Email: roberto.rivera3@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
CDR Roberto Rivera USCG, Chief, Prevention Department
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Vessel Traffic Service
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7410, 24 hours
Fax: (415) 556-6851
Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-7402
Website: www.pacificarea.uscg.mil/vtssf
Robert A. Blomerth, VTS Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Coast Guard –
Sector San Francisco/
Waterways Management Division
1 Yerba Buena Island
San Francisco, CA 94130
Phone: (415) 399-7401
Fax: (415) 399-7480
Email: sfwaterways@uscg.mil
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/port-directory/san-francisco
LCDR Rebecca Sheehan USCG, Chief, Waterways Management Division
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Customs & Border Protection
33 New Montgomery St., 16th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 744-1530, Field Office Phone
Fax: (415) 744-7005
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200, Port Office Phone
Website: www.cbp.gov
Brian J. Humphrey, Director, Field Operations
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Customs & Border Protection
700 Maritime St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 271-8960
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9206
Website: www.cbp.gov
Steven Baxter, Assistant Port Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION
555 Battery St., Rm. 319
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 782-9200, Field Office Phone
Fax: (415) 744-7005
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200, Port Office Phone
Website: www.cbp.gov
Richard DiNucci, Area Port Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. DEPT. OF HOMELAND SECURITY
1700 Montgomery St., Ste. 300
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 273-8563
Addtl. Phone: (202) 309-0715, cell
Email: edgar.castor@hq.dhs.gov
Website: www.dhs.gov
Edgar S. Castor CPP, Protective Security Advisor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION –
MARITIME ADMINISTRATION
1301 Clay St., Ste. 140N
Oakland, CA 94612-5217
Phone: (510) 457-2590
Website: www.marad.dot.gov
Hank Ryan, Ship Operations and Maintenance
Eric Shen, Gateway Director Mid-Pacific
Robert Loken, Gateway Director, Pacific Northwest/Alaska
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
75 Hawthorne St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 972-3022
Addtl. Phone: (415) 816-6314, cell
Email: r9.info@epa.gov
Website: www.epa.gov/region09
Lance Richman, Regional Response Team IX Coordinator
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
A Service Port is a CBP location that has a full range of cargo processing functions, including inspections, entry, collections, and verification (19 CFR 101.1).
Port Office Fax: (415) 705-1226

Addtl. Information:
Spill Response Phone (24 hours): (866) 300-2193, option 3
EPA R9 General Number: (415) 947-8000
Regional Response Team IX Joint
EPA-USCG Team: www.rrt9.org
U.S. Geological Survey
345 Middlefield Rd.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone: (650) 400-2861, cell
Email: jfritsch@usgs.gov
Website: www.usgs.gov
Capt. Joel Fritsch
Capt. R/V David H. Peterson
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Immigration & Customs Enforcement
630 Sansome St., Ste. 890
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 844-4555
Addtl. Phone: (800) 973-2867, Toll Free
Ryan L. Spradlin, Special Agent in Charge
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Alumni Foundation, Inc.
300 Steamboat Rd., Babson Center
Kings Point, NY 11024
Phone: (516) 773-5544
Fax: (516) 482-5308
Email: tsrichmond@comcast.net
Website: www.usmma.edu
Tobin Richmond, Admissions Field Rep.
Gregg Matalas
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Homeland Security

Cal. State Lands Commission
750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201
Hercules, CA 94547
Phone: (510) 741-4950
Fax: (510) 741-4970
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov
Website: www.slc.ca.gov
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety Supervisor – NCFO
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Chow Engineering, Inc.
7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8500
Fax: (510) 636-8544
Email: info@choweng.com
Website: www.choweng.com
Reuben Chow, Principal
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

Governor’s Office of Homeland Security
650 Capitol Mall #1120
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 807-8012
Website: www.ohs.ca.gov
Jessica Cummins

Jacobs
155 Grand Ave., Ste. 800
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 251-2426
Website: www.jacobs.com
Addtl. Information:
Specializing in planning, design, inspection, security and program management for marine facilities.

Transworld Marine Services
4596 Bonraven Way
Antioch, CA 94531
Phone: (925) 382-3816, cell
Addtl. Phone: (925) 783-1378, cell
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com
Website: www.marinesupplies.com
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations
Amber Shaikh, Owner
Nesar Ahmed
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558
Information Technology Services

Alion Science & Technology
266 E Scott St.
Port Hueneme, CA 93041
Phone: (805) 488-8761
Email: contact@alionscience.com
Website: www.alionscience.com

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.
7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

See our ad on the Outside Back Cover

Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.
40 Pier, Ste. 14
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: (415) 391-7550
Email: info@calmarineelectronics.com
Website: www.calmarineelectronics.com
John Argo, Owner
Stephen Hensley
Insurance Companies, Brokers & Adjusters

AIG-Global Marine
Two Rincon Center, 121 Spear St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 836-2666
Email: yasuaki.saegusa1@aig.com
Website: www.aig.com
Yasu Saegusa, West Coast Underwriting Manager
Benjamin Cruz, Underwriting Specialist
Raquel Lambert, Cargo Underwriting Specialist

Addtl. Information:
Worldwide marine and energy insurer providing hull, P&I, cargo, marine liabilities, and property coverages.

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC
3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 385-4541
Email: pam@hawserins.com
Website: www.hawserins.com
Pamela J. Wayne, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Joseph L. Cusick & Company, Marine Surveyors, Inc.
1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 444-0300
Fax: (510) 444-0300
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, cell
Email: jsurveys@sbcglobal.net
Website: www.cusickmarine.com
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner & Principal Surveyor
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Coppersmith, Inc.
434 Rozzi Pl.
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (650) 872-1225
Fax: (650) 872-1070
Email: sfo@coppersmith.com
Website: www.coppersmith.com
Jeremy Delacruz, Branch Manager
Mark McGuigan, Import Supervisor
Kevin Leung, Import Supervisor

Addtl. Information:

GateHouse Maritime
370 Jay St., 7th Fl.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Phone: (256) 658-8633
Fax: (813) 436-5112
Email: joel.box@gatehousemaritime.com
Website: www.gatehousemaritime.com
Joel Box, Sales Director

Addtl. Information:
GateHouse Maritime has a proven track record of providing decision-makers worldwide with AIS-based tools that include the presentation of unique operational pictures, advanced analytics and reports, and supply-chain logistics support services.

Xanatos Marine Ltd.
1100-1631 Dickson Ave.
Kelowna, BC V1Y 0B5
Phone: (604) 904-2200
Email: sales@xanatosmarine.com
Website: www.xanatosmarine.com
Bill English, President
Kris English, Business Development Manager
Danielle Thompson, Director of Operations

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT
Addtl. Information:
Marine Surveyors & consultants with 25+ years’ experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

Marsh Risk & Insurance Service
345 California St., Ste. 1300
San Francisco, CA 94111-5401
Phone: (415) 743-8000
Website: www.marsh.com
Arthur A. Goepp, Managing Director

Millennium Group
39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Sedgwick Claims Management Services, Inc.
500 Sansome St., Ste. 614
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 392-6355
Fax: (415) 788-0227
Website: www.vericlaiminc.com
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Berger & Berger, Inc.
PO Box 547
Colusa, CA 95932
Phone: (800) 876-2873
Fax: (530) 458-7783
Joseph Berger
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC
1200 Brickyard Way, Ste. 301
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 292-0150, 24 hours
Fax: (510) 217-2407
Email: oakmail@duncanshoemaker.com
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner
Doug Hermann, Senior Surveyor
Forest Viehman, Senior Surveyor
John Sterling, Marine Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC
595 W 7th St., Ste. 205
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 514-8229, 24 hours
Fax: (310) 507-0139
Email: mail@duncanshoemaker.com
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner
F. Scott Duncan, Senior Surveyor
David Mehus, Senior Surveyor
Phillip Wright, Senior Surveyor
Scott Shoemaker, Marine Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Gallery, Daniel, Joe, Callahan
716 Pacific Ave., Ste. 302
San Francisco, CA 94133
Phone: (415) 810-9470
Daniel Joe Callahan, CEO (owner)
Addtl. Information:
Gallery represents the work of Daniel Joe Callahan's oil paintings, water colors, and photographs of the California Coast.
Inspectorate America Corp. – A Bureau Veritas Group Company
3773 Pacheco Blvd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 372-0958
Fax: (925) 372-3384
Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com
Website: www.inspectorate.com
Rick Dooley, Division Manager
Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager
Glenn Hall, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Marine Cargo Inspection Service,
Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM,
Testing & Inspector Services, Petroleum,
Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

Integral Protection Inc.
675 Hegenberger Rd., Ste. 249
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 633-1664
Fax: (510) 397-1077
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net
Website: www.integralprotection.com
Joel Feder, Manager

Joseph L. Cusick & Company, Marine Surveyors, Inc.
1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 444-0300
Fax: (510) 444-0300
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net
Website: www.cusickmarine.com
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner & Principal Surveyor
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Marine Surveyors & consultants with
25+ years’ experience with all types of
cargo inspections including Reefer and
Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts,
Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional
cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-
Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo,
Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk
management, loss prevention, cargo and
equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed
cargo, expert witness testimony.

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office
2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor
Addtl. Information:
LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd.,
a professional group established in 1979.
LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore
and Civil Engineering Services worldwide
to parties involved in marine adventures or
offshore oilfield work.

Millennium Group
39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
P&I Surveys/Hull & Machinery, Pre-
purchase/On-Off Hire/Condition/Draft/
Bunker/Cargo surveys. Project Cargo
Inspections. Container/Chassis Inspections
& Certification. Tanker Vetting/SIRE
Inspections/Loss Control/Expeditors/
PSA. PSC inspectors, Ship Audits & Crew
Training on board vessels. Shipboard
Equipment Testing/Calibration. FMC
Dispute Settlements. CTPAT Certification/
Validation/Audits/Training for Cargo &
Logistics Companies. Marinas, Boats, Yachts
& other water craft Surveys/Inspections.
NTSB trained Marine Accident Investigators.
Cargo and Oil Terminal inspectors. Shrink
Wrapping of Cargo (Boats, Machinery etc).

Nauticus, LLC
836 B-Southampton Rd., Ste. 274
Benicia, CA 94510-1960
Phone: (707) 746-0620
Website: www.nauticus-usa.com
Capt. Bernard W. Wormgoor, Principal Surveyor
Addtl. Information:
Cargo surveyors, marine consultants,
cargo damage, loss control services,
Certified ISO 9000, ISM auditors.

Security Management Group, LLC
1990 N California Blvd., Ste. 930
Walnut Creek, CA 94590
Phone: (925) 934-1400
Fax: (925) 934-1431
Website: www.securitymgmtgroup.com
John Severini, Managing Partner
Libraries & Museums

**International Longshore & Warehouse Union**
1188 Franklin St., 4th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94109
Phone: (415) 775-0533
Fax: (415) 775-1302
Email: russ@ilwu.org
Addtl. Email: robin.walker@ilwu.org
Website: www.ilwu.org
Willie Adams, Intl. President
Robin Walker, Librarian
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

**San Francisco Maritime National Park Association**
Fort Mason Center
PO Box 470310
San Francisco, CA 94147-0310
Phone: (415) 561-6662
Fax: (415) 561-6660
Email: info@maritime.org
Website: www.maritime.org
John Tregenza, Chief Executive Officer

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**
Addtl. Information:
Steward of the USS Pampanito submarine & the cooperating partner to the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park.

Marine Exchanges

**Baltimore Maritime Exchange, Inc.**
3720 Dillon St., Ste. 216
Pilot/Maritime Center
Baltimore, MD 21224
Phone: (410) 342-6610
Email: dispatch@balmx.org
Addtl. Email: manager@balmx.org
Website: www.balmx.org
Ingrid Londono, General Manager
Brittany Mills, Executive Assistant

**Marine Exchange of Alaska**
1050 Harbor Way
Juneau, AK 99801-1256
Phone: (907) 463-2607
Fax: (907) 463-3654
Website: www.mxak.org
Bill Benning
Leo DeMeo

**Marine Exchange of Puget Sound**
100 W Harrison St., Ste. S-560
Seattle, WA 98119-4135
Phone: (206) 443-3830
Fax: (206) 443-3839
Email: info@marexps.com
Website: www.marexps.com
Capt. John E. Veentjer, Executive Director
Cynthia Reed, Deputy Director
Neil Caldwell, Operations Manager
Gordon Maclean, President

**Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region**
10 Commodore Dr.
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (415) 441-6600
Fax: (415) 441-1025
Email: info@sfmx.org
Website: www.sfmx.org
Capt. Lynn Korwatch, Executive Director
Christoph Strobel, Operations Manager
Patricia Strobel, Office Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

See our ad on Page 26

**Maritime Exchange for the Delaware River and Bay**
240 Cherry St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106-1906
Phone: (215) 925-2615
Fax: (215) 925-3422  
Email: exchange@maritimedelriv.com  
Addtl. Email: ops@mxops.org  
Website: www.maritimedelriv.com  
Dennis Rochford, President  
Lisa Himber, Vice President

Maritime Information Services of North America (MISNA)  
100 W Harrison St., Ste. S-560  
Seattle, WA 98119-4135  
Phone: (206) 443-3830  
Fax: (206) 443-3839

Cargo Business News  
14240 Interurban Ave. S, Ste. 190  
Tukwila, WA 98168  
Phone: (206) 324-5644  
Email: directories@cargobusinessnews.com  
Website: www.cargobusinessnews.com  
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher

Pacific Fishing Magazine  
14240 Interurban Ave. S, Ste. 190  
Tukwila, WA 98168  
Phone: (206) 324-5644  
Email: johnn@pacificfishing.com  
Website: www.pacificfishing.com  
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher  
John Nordahl, Advertising Sales

Pacific Maritime Magazine  
4257 24th Ave. W  
Seattle, WA 98199  
Phone: (206) 284-8285  
Fax: (206) 284-0391  
Email: peter@philipspublishing.com  
Website: www.pacmar.com  
Peter Philips, Publisher  
Laura Hicks, Sales Manager  
Chris Philips, Editor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member  
Addtl. Information:  
Pacific Maritime Magazine is the Pacific Coast’s most widely circulated maritime publication, and the only publication aimed specifically at the operations sector of the maritime industry. We produce six industry-related annual conferences aimed at educating maritime industry professionals in alternative fuels technology, e-navigation, maritime arctic economic opportunity, ferries and Bering Sea fisheries.

SF Bay Images  
118 Buchanan Dr.  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 331-3804  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 902-3804, cell  
Email: cannon.sandra@gmail.com  
Website: www.sfbayimages.com  
Addtl. Website: www.interfortistudio.com  
Sandra Cannon  
Addtl. Information:  
We provide film, photography and produce videos for the maritime industry including aerial, marine and onboard filming. With 20 years experience, we also provide digital marketing for the maritime industry including videos dissemination (youtube, social media, your website), websites, social media curation and apps. Clients include: Chevron, National Geographic, Navis, sfbayadventures.com, marinefilmworks.com, SF VMAP, Port of Stockton, Port of Richmond.

Bay Ship & Yacht Co.  
2900 Main St., Ste. 2100  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-9122  
Fax: (510) 337-0154  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 390-8144, cell  
Email: officeadmin@bay-ship.com  
Addtl. Email: info@bay-ship.com
Alcatraz Cruises, LLC
Pier 33 S, Ste. 200
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 981-7625
Addtl. Phone: (415) 438-8360
Email: info@alcatrazcruises.com
Website: www.alcatrazcruises.com
Addtl: Information:
Tickets: (415) 438-8361.
Alcatraz Cruises, LLC is an authorized Concessioner of the National Park Service, Department of the Interior.

Apostleship of the Sea
4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607-1043
Phone: (510) 444-7885

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
300 S Harbor Blvd., Berth 86
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Addtl. Phone: (310) 732-6510
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Joshua Ellis, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl: Information:

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
555 12th St., Ste. 2130
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (800) 900-8847
Fax: (510) 251-7510
Addtl. Phone: (415) 274-2120, dispatcher
Website: www.crowley.com
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager
Cory Wright, Harbor Services Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Crowley Marine Services Inc.
1102 SW Massachusetts St.
Seattle, WA 98134
Phone: (800) 454-6667
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201, dispatcher

Apostleship of the Sea
4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607-1043
Phone: (510) 444-7885

Provision: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoeker, Account Manager
Addtl: Information:
Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

Engineering Design & Testing Corp.
PO Box 5126
Concord, CA 94524
Phone: (925) 674-8010
Fax: (925) 674-8824
Addtl. Phone: (800) 752-2373
Email: stevelindholm@edtengineers.com
Addtl: Email: info@edtengineers.com
Website: www.edtengineers.com
Steve Lindholm, Consulting Engineer

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office
2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor
Addtl: Information:
LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Non-Profit

Apostleship of the Sea
4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607-1043
Phone: (510) 444-7885

Earthship of the Sea
4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607-1043
Phone: (510) 444-7885

Alcatraz Cruises, LLC
Pier 33 S, Ste. 200
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 981-7625
Addtl. Phone: (415) 438-8360
Email: info@alcatrazcruises.com
Website: www.alcatrazcruises.com
Addtl: Information:
Tickets: (415) 438-8361.
Alcatraz Cruises, LLC is an authorized Concessioner of the National Park Service, Department of the Interior.

Engineering Design & Testing Corp.
PO Box 5126
Concord, CA 94524
Phone: (925) 674-8010
Fax: (925) 674-8824
Addtl. Phone: (800) 752-2373
Email: stevelindholm@edtengineers.com
Addtl: Email: info@edtengineers.com
Website: www.edtengineers.com
Steve Lindholm, Consulting Engineer

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office
2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor
Addtl: Information:
LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Provision: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoeker, Account Manager
Addtl: Information:
Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

Engineering Design & Testing Corp.
PO Box 5126
Concord, CA 94524
Phone: (925) 674-8010
Fax: (925) 674-8824
Addtl. Phone: (800) 752-2373
Email: stevelindholm@edtengineers.com
Addtl: Email: info@edtengineers.com
Website: www.edtengineers.com
Steve Lindholm, Consulting Engineer

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office
2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor
Addtl: Information:
LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Provision: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoeker, Account Manager
Addtl: Information:
Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

Engineering Design & Testing Corp.
PO Box 5126
Concord, CA 94524
Phone: (925) 674-8010
Fax: (925) 674-8824
Addtl. Phone: (800) 752-2373
Email: stevelindholm@edtengineers.com
Addtl: Email: info@edtengineers.com
Website: www.edtengineers.com
Steve Lindholm, Consulting Engineer

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office
2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor
Addtl: Information:
LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Provision: www.bay-ship.com
Richard Maguire, Director Business Development
Mike Stoeker, Account Manager
Addtl: Information:
Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair
2800 Ton Dry-dock
1200 Ton Syncrolift

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

Engineering Design & Testing Corp.
PO Box 5126
Concord, CA 94524
Phone: (925) 674-8010
Fax: (925) 674-8824
Addtl. Phone: (800) 752-2373
Email: stevelindholm@edtengineers.com
Addtl: Email: info@edtengineers.com
Website: www.edtengineers.com
Steve Lindholm, Consulting Engineer

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office
2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor
Addtl: Information:
LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.
Brianne Riley, Manager/Operations & Policy
Betty Kwan, Senior Policy Associate
Roman Berenshteyn, Policy Associate

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Working through a broad coalition to advocate for sustainable commerce, industry, infrastructure, recreation and the natural environment connected to the San Francisco Bay and its watershed.

California Maritime
Academy Foundation
200 Maritime Academy Dr.
Vallejo, CA 94590
Phone: (707) 654-1037
Addtl. Phone: (707) 654-1246
Email: sculpepper@csum.edu
Website: www.csum.edu
Robert S. Arp, Vice President and Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
As the fundraising arm of The California Maritime Academy, the Foundation’s mission is to encourage and facilitate the contribution of charitable gifts for the benefit of faculty and cadets and for the institution’s long range plan.

California-Asia Business Council
(Cal-Asia)
2648 Mountaingate Way
Oakland, CA 94611
Phone: (415) 986-8808
Addtl. Phone: (510) 207-8990, After hours
Email: jeremy@calasia.org
Website: www.calasia.org
Ms. Jeremy W. Potash, Executive Director

Christian Congregation Harbor Ministries (CCHM)
1507 El Morro Ln.
Suisun City, CA 94585
Phone: (707) 290-4155
Email: andministry@yahoo.com
Andreas Bierwagen
Paul Hunt

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

First Safe Harbor, Inc.
PO Box 2304
Seattle, WA 98111
Phone: (206) 856-8777
Email: bernard.bossom@gmail.com
Website: www.soaringeaglefoundation.org
Mr. Bernard Bossom, Executive Director

International Maritime Center
4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-2226
Fax: (510) 839-8193
Email: mckoon@imcbayarea.org
Website: www.imcbayarea.org
John Claassen, President
Bob McKoon, Facility Coordinator, Treasurer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
The International Maritime Center serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. The IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers & truckers to this friendly and safe environment for relaxation, recreation & spiritual refreshment.

International Seafarers Mission Center
1220 Brickyard Cove Rd., Ste. 100
Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 233-9150
Fax: (510) 233-0055
Rev. Tae Seog Yang, Korean Presbyterian Denomination

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
The International Seafarers Mission Center is the maritime ministry of the Presbyterian Church.

Library Citizens Advisory Committee
One Dr. Carlton B Goodlett Pl., Rm 278 City Hall
San Francisco, CA 94102
Phone: (415) 391-0737
Fax: (415) 391-0737
Email: scau1321@aol.com
Website: www.sfgov.org/lcac
Sue Cauthen, Chair

Marine Exchange of Alaska
1050 Harbor Way
Juneau, AK 99801-1256
Phone: (907) 463-2607
Fax: (907) 463-3654
Website: www.mxak.org
Bill Benning
Leo DeMeo

Marine Exchange of Puget Sound
100 W Harrison St., Ste. S-560
Seattle, WA 98119-4135
Phone: (206) 443-3830
Fax: (206) 443-3839
Email: info@marexps.com
Website: www.marexps.com
Capt. John E. Veentjer, Executive Director
Cynthia Reed, Deputy Director
Neil Caldwell, Operations Manager
Gordon Maclean, President

Marine Exchange of Southern California
PO Box 1949
San Pedro, CA 90733
Phone: (310) 519-3134
Addtl. Information:

Representing over two million recreational boaters, the National Boating Federation is a strong advocate of recreational boating safety, and a diligent observer of proposed recreational legislation.

Addtl. Information:

The council and its members support and advocate for our nation's merchant marine and maritime industry. A strong maritime force including our merchant marine and maritime industry is stressed for national security and economic prosperity.

Addtl. Information:

Since 1989, Baykeeper has been defending San Francisco Bay from the biggest threats and holding polluters accountable. With a strategic focus on science, policy, and law we patrol the water to identify and stop pollution at the source and strengthen laws to create a healthy and resilient Bay. Our vision is a San Francisco Bay where the water is clean, the ecosystem is healthy, recreation is safe, and wildlife thrives.

Addtl. Information:

Steward of the USS Pampanito submarine & the cooperating partner to the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park.

Addtl. Information:

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

See our ad on Page 26

Addtl. Information:

The council and its members support and advocate for our nation's merchant marine and maritime industry. A strong maritime force including our merchant marine and maritime industry is stressed for national security and economic prosperity.

Addtl. Information:

Steward of the USS Pampanito submarine & the cooperating partner to the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park.

Addtl. Information:

Steward of the USS Pampanito submarine & the cooperating partner to the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park.

Addtl. Information:

Steward of the USS Pampanito submarine & the cooperating partner to the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park.
Addtl. Information:
Save The Bay is the oldest and largest membership organization working exclusively to protect, restore and celebrate San Francisco Bay.

Seafarer’s Ministry First Baptist Church
77 Van Ness Ave., Ste. 101-1407
San Francisco, CA 94102
305 Raymond Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 467-6055
Addtl. Phone: (415) 850-8739, cell
Email: carl.j.stuart@gmail.com
Website: www.valleybaptistchurch.webs.com
Rev. Carl J. Stuart, Chaplain
Dwight Bradford, Chairperson Board of Trustees VBC

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
The Seafarer Ministry of First Baptist Church, San Francisco is the continuation of the chaplaincy ministry to seafarers since 1947.

Seafarers Ministry of the Golden Gate
4001 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 839-2226
Fax: (510) 839-2226
Email: chaplain@imcbayarea.org
Website: www.smgg.org
Nancy Smith, Chairperson, SMGG board

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
SMGG operates the International Maritime Center that serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. The IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers & truckers to this friendly & safe environment for relaxation, recreation & spiritual refreshment.

Seamens’ Training Center
1001 Bridgeway St., Ste. 551
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (707) 352-6053
Website: www.whiteholly.org
Capt. Vincent Backen, Capt. R/V White Holly

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

St. Francis Yacht Club
On the Marina
San Francisco, CA 94123
Phone: (415) 563-6363
Fax: (415) 563-8670
Email: frontdesk@stfyc.com
Website: www.stfyc.com
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

The Marine Mammal Center
2000 Bunker Rd., Fort Cronkhite
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 289-7325 (SEAL)
Fax: (415) 289-7330
Email: edu@tmmc.org
Addtl. Email: info@tmmc.org
Website: www.marinemammalcenter.org
Michelle Manzer, Scheduling Coordinator for the Education Dept.

Addtl. Information:
The Marine Mammal Center is a nonprofit veterinary research hospital dedicated to the rescue and rehabilitation of ill and injured marine mammals. Elephant seals, harbor seals, and sea lions.

Wooden Boats for Veterans Foundation
1001 Bridgeway St., Unit 108
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (707) 334-3424
Email: tbmoran@vetsboats.org
Website: www.vetsboats.org
Terence Moran, Executive Director
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Photography

SF Bay Images
118 Buchanan Dr.
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 331-3804
Addtl. Phone: (415) 902-3804, cell
Email: cannon.sandra@gmail.com
Website: www.sfbayimages.com
Addtl. Website: www.interfortistudio.com
Sandra Cannon
Addtl. Information:
We provide film, photography and produce videos for the maritime industry including aerial, marine and onboard filming. With 20 years experience, we also provide digital marketing for the maritime industry including videos dissemination (youtube, social media, your website), websites, social media curation and apps. Clients include: Chevron, National Geographic, Navis, sfbayadventures.com, marinefilmworks.com, SF VMAP, Port of Stockton, Port of Richmond.
Professional Services

Agile Marine, Ltd.
26 Willow Ln.
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 517-5503, cell
Email: cthomas@agilemarine.com
Website: www.agilemarine.com
Capt. Craig Thomas, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. Agile Marine provides marine expertise and professional services to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors. We are experts in marine witness and conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.
7558 Greenly Dr.
Oakland, CA 94605
Phone: (510) 430-2660
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-2628
Email: support@anyboat.net
Website: www.anyboat.net
Gerry Tank, President/CEO
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

C & C Marine Services
3116 Encanto Dr.
Napa, CA 94558
Phone: (707) 486-6637
Fax: (707) 256-3886
Email: captc4@aol.com
Website: candcmarin survey.com
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner
Addtl. Information:
Marine Surveyor Associate – SAMS

California State University
Maritime Academy – Cal Maritime
200 Maritime Academy Dr.
Vallejo, CA 94590
Phone: (707) 654-1000
Fax: (707) 654-1001
Website: www.csum.edu
RADM Thomas A. Cropper, President
Dr. Susan Opp, Provost & VP for Academic Affairs
Robert S. (Bob) Arp, VP for University Advancement; Executive Director
CMA Foundation
Ms. Veronica Boe, Dean, Sponsored Projects & Extended Learning
Capt. Sam Pecota, Captain, Training Ship Golden Bear
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Cal Maritime prepares students for careers in engineering, marine transportation, international relations, and international business. The campus offers undergraduate and graduate degrees, and professional training for the maritime industry.

Cargo Business News
14240 Interurban Ave. S, Ste. 190
Tukwila, WA 98168
Phone: (206) 324-5644
Email: directories@cargobusinessnews.com
Website: www.cargobusinessnews.com
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher
See our ad on the Professional Services Tab

Distribution Publications, Inc.
180 Grand Ave., Ste. 350
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 273-8933
Fax: (510) 273-8959
Email: jdevine@dpiusa.com
Website: www.dpiusa.com
James Devine, President
Addtl. Information:
FMC tariff publishers since 1975. Experts on FMC licensing regulations for ocean freight forwarders and NVOCCs.

Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC
595 W 7th St., Ste. 205
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 514-8229, 24 hours
Fax: (310) 507-0139
Email: mail@duncanshoemaker.com
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner
F. Scott Duncan, Senior Surveyor
David Mehus, Senior Surveyor
Phillip Wright, Senior Surveyor
Scott Shoemaker, Marine Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC
1200 Brickyard Way, Ste. 301
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 292-0150, 24 hours
Fax: (510) 217-2407  
Email: oakmail@duncanshoemaker.com  
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com  
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner  
Doug Hermann, Senior Surveyor  
Forest Viehman, Senior Surveyor  
John Sterling, Marine Surveyor  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC  
3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 385-4541  
Email: pam@hawserins.com  
Website: www.hawserins.com  
Pamela J. Wayne, President  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:  
Individual Member. Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

Joseph L. Cusick & Company, Marine Surveyors, Inc.  
1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 444-0300  
Fax: (510) 444-0300  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, cell  
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net  
Website: www.cusickmarine.com  
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner & Principal Surveyor  
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor  
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:  
Marine Surveyors & consultants with 25+ years’ experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

Liftech Consultants, Inc.  
344 20th St., Ste. 360  
Oakland, CA 94612-3593  
Phone: (510) 832-5606  
Fax: (510) 832-2436  
Email: liftech@liftech.net  
Addtl. Email: tferguson@liftech.net  
Website: www.liftech.net  
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

Addtl. Information:  
In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

LOC Americas, San Francisco Office  
2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours  
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com  
Website: www.loc-group.com  
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor  
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor  
Chris Ison, Surveyor

Addtl. Information:  
LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Matson Navigation Company, Inc  
1 Market St.  
Oakland, CA 94607-2552  
Phone: (510) 271-9721  
Fax: (510) 444-1381  
Website: www.matson.com  
Tony Hanley, Sales Manager

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:  
Main Oakland Office  
Phone: (510) 628-4000

Millennium Group  
39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500  
Fremont, CA 94538  
Phone: (510) 573-5552  
Fax: (510) 573-5551  
Email: surveys@millim.org  
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org  
Website: www.millim.org  
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor  
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor  
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner  
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

Nauticus, LLC
836 B-Southampton Rd., Ste. 274
Benicia, CA 94510-1960
Phone: (707) 746-0620
Website: www.nauticus-usa.com
Capt. Bernard W. Wormgoor, Principal Surveyor
Addtl. Information:
Cargo surveyors, marine consultants, cargo damage, loss control services, Certified ISO 9000, ISM auditors.

Northern California Translators Association (NCTA)
2261 Market St. #160
San Francisco, CA 94114
Phone: (510) 845-8712
Email: administrator@ncta.org
Website: www.ncta.org
Addtl. Information:
Professional interpreter and translator referral service.

Pacific Fishing Magazine
14240 Interurban Ave. S, Ste. 190
Tukwila, WA 98168
Phone: (206) 324-5644
Email: johnn@pacificfishing.com
Website: www.pacificfishing.com
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher
John Nordahl, Advertising Sales

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.
1499 Ferry Point Rd. Pier 2, Berth 10
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 671-2678
Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com

Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.
PO Box 6479
New Orleans, LA 70174-6479
Phone: (504) 362-8121
Fax: (504) 364-6484
Email: tbj@pac-gulf.biz
Addtl. Email: info@pac-gulf.biz
Website: www.pac-gulf.com
Todd Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

Palazzolo & Associates, Inc.
433 California St., Ste. 820
San Francisco, CA 94104
Phone: (415) 956-9201
Fax: (415) 358-4758
Addtl. Phone: (415) 516-8966, cell
Website: www.palazzoloassociates.com
Joseph Palazzolo, President
Addtl. Information:
Maritime industry experts in financial consulting and reporting, systems, M&A, audit and process analysis.

Pearce Pacific Maritime
36 Lost Valley Dr.
Orinda, CA 94563
Phone: (925) 376-8013
Email: rhp3@msn.com
Russell H. Pearce
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member.

Seafarer’s Ministry First Baptist Church
77 Van Ness Ave., Ste. 101-1407
San Francisco, CA 94102
305 Raymond Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 467-6055
Addtl. Phone: (415) 850-8739, cell
Email: carl.j.stuart@gmail.com
Website: www.valleybaptistchurch.webs.com
Rev. Carl J. Stuart, Chaplain
Dwight Bradford, Chairperson Board of Trustees VBC
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
The Seafarer Ministry of First Baptist Church, San Francisco is the continuation of the chaplaincy ministry to seafarers since 1947.

Tarlson & Associates
220 Sansome St., Ste. 90
San Francisco, CA 94104
Phone: (415) 956-5700
Fax: (415) 982-2528
Email: nick@tarlson.com
Website: www.tarlson.com
Nick G. Tarlson, CPA, ABV, CFF

Trans Bay Cable LLC (TBC)
1 Letterman Dr., Bldg. C 5th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94129
Phone: (925) 635-9904
World Ocean Observatory
PO Box 1
Sedgwick, ME 04676
Phone: (207) 359-5054
Email: info@thew2o.net
Addtl. Email: director@thew2o.net
Website: www.worldoceanobservatory.org
Peter Neill, Director
Trisha Badger, Managing Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addl. Information:
TBC owns and operates a charted High Voltage DC transmission cable that passes under SF Bay.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Publications

Cargo Business News
14240 Interurban Ave. S, Ste. 190
Tukwila, WA 98168
Phone: (206) 324-5644
Email: directories@cargobusinessnews.com
Website: www.cargobusinessnews.com
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher
See our ad on the Professional Services Tab

Distribution Publications, Inc.
180 Grand Ave., Ste. 350
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 273-8933
Fax: (510) 273-8959
Email: jdevine@dpiusa.com
Website: www.dpiusa.com
James Devine, President
Addtl. Information:
FMC tariff publishers since 1975. Experts on FMC licensing regulations for ocean freight forwarders and NVOCCs.

Pacific Fishing Magazine
14240 Interurban Ave. S, Ste. 190
Tukwila, WA 98168
Phone: (206) 324-5644
Email: johnn@pacificfishing.com
Website: www.pacificfishing.com
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher
John Nordahl, Advertising Sales

Pacific Maritime Magazine
4257 24th Ave. W
Seattle, WA 98199
Phone: (206) 284-8285
Fax: (206) 284-0391
Email: peter@philipspublishing.com
Website: www.pacmar.com

Peter Philips, Publisher
Laura Hicks, Sales Manager
Chris Philips, Editor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Pacific Maritime Magazine is the Pacific Coast’s most widely circulated maritime publication, and the only publication aimed specifically at the operations sector of the maritime industry. We produce six industry-related annual conferences aimed at educating maritime industry professionals in alternative fuels technology, e-navigation, maritime arctic economic opportunity, ferries and Bering Sea fisheries.

Pacific Shipper
201 Spear St., Ste. 1310
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (800) 221-8633
Fax: (415) 543-4838
Email: pshipper@aol.com
Website: www.pacificshipper.com
Alan Glass, Publisher
Stephanie Nall, Editor

Waypoint
1951 Monarch St., Ste. 300 Bldg. 25
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 769-1547
Email: info@canautical.com
Website: www.canautical.com
Marilee Shaffer, Owner
Addtl. Information:
Supplier of Nautical Books & Charts featuring Bay Area & Ocean Graphics. Print on Demand.
Security Services

Chow Engineering, Inc.
7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 636-8500
Fax: (510) 636-8544
Email: info@choweng.com
Website: www.choweng.com
Reuben Chow, Principal
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

Dow Chemical
901 Loveridge Rd.
Pittsburg, CA 94565
Phone: (925) 384-3932
Website: corporate.dow.com
Justin Lloyd Smith, FSO
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Individual Member.

General Steamship Corporation
575 Redwood Hwy, Ste. 200
Mill Valley, CA 94941
Phone: (415) 389-5200
Fax: (415) 389-9020
Website: www.gensteam.com
Scott M. Jones, President & CEO
Janis R. Mahoney, Executive Vice President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation
777 N Pershing Ave., Ste. 2C
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (209) 942-2960
Fax: (209) 942-2809
Email: stkops@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Jeff Robbins, District Manager
David Ellsworth, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation
3750 Schaufele Ave., Ste. 255
Long Beach, CA 90808-1749
Phone: (562) 988-9000
Fax: (562) 988-9088
Email: laxops@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Chris Koutsoyanopoulos, Vice President
West Coast
Jorge Viteri, District Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Email: luxops@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Chris Koutsoyanopoulos, Vice President
West Coast
Jorge Viteri, District Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

General Steamship Corporation
1050 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 652-9900
Fax: (510) 653-3266
Email: sfo@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Jeff Robbins, District Manager
Alan Miciano, Assistant V.P., Marketing
Brian Mahoney, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Email: sfo@gensteam.com
Website: www.gensteam.com
Jeff Robbins, District Manager
Alan Miciano, Assistant V.P., Marketing
Brian Mahoney, Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Integral Protection Inc.
675 Hegenberger Rd., Ste. 249
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 633-1664
Fax: (510) 397-1077
Addtl. Phone: (650) 302-1243, cell
Website: www.integralprotection.com
Joel Feder, Manager

Security Management Group, LLC
1990 N California Blvd., Ste. 930
Walnut Creek, CA 94590
Phone: (925) 934-1400
Fax: (925) 934-1431
Website: www.securitymgmtgroup.com
John Severini, Managing Partner

Veracity Security Services
1806 Belles St., Ste. 8A
San Francisco, CA 94129
Phone: (415) 379-1600
Fax: (415) 664-4117
Website: www.veracitycompany.com
Michael Merola, President
Addtl. Information:
Security services for maritime and other industries.
**Agile Marine, Ltd.**
26 Willow Ln.
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 517-5503, cell
Email: cthomas@agilemarine.com
Website: www.agilemarine.com
Capt. Craig Thomas, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Addtl. Information:**
Individual Member. Agile Marine provides marine expertise and professional services to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors. We are experts in marine witness and conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

**C & C Marine Services**
3116 Encanto Dr.
Napa, CA 94558
Phone: (707) 486-6637
Fax: (707) 256-3886
Email: captc4@aol.com
Website: candcmarinesurvey.com
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner

**Addtl. Information:**
Marine Surveyor Associate – SAMS

**Cullen Maritime Services, Inc.**
465 46th St.
Richmond, CA 94805-2301
Phone: (510) 232-6700
Fax: (510) 232-6766
Email: sfoffice@cullenmaritime.com
Website: www.cullenmaritime.com
John Spenik
Frank Strasheim

**Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC**
1200 Brickyard Way, Ste. 301
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
Phone: (510) 292-0150, 24 hours
Fax: (510) 217-2407
Email: oakmail@duncanshoemaker.com
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner
Doug Hermann, Senior Surveyor
Forest Viehman, Senior Surveyor
John Sterling, Marine Surveyor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC**
595 W 7th St., Ste. 205
San Pedro, CA 90731
Phone: (310) 514-8229, 24 hours

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Engineering Design & Testing Corp.**
PO Box 5126
Concord, CA 94524
Phone: (925) 674-8010
Fax: (925) 674-8824
Addtl. Phone: (800) 752-2373
Email: stevelindholm@edtengineers.com
Addtl. Email: info@edtengineers.com
Website: www.edtengineers.com
Steve Lindholm, Consulting Engineer

**eTrac, Inc.**
637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100
San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 462-0421
Fax: (415) 480-2032
Website: www.etracinc.com
Michael Mueller, CEO
Erik Mueller, COO
Amit Jayakaran, CTO
David Neff, Survey VP

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Inspectorate America Corp. – A Bureau Veritas Group Company**
3773 Pacheco Blvd.
Martinez, CA 94553
Phone: (925) 372-0958
Fax: (925) 372-3384
Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com
Website: www.inspectorate.com
Rick Dooley, Division Manager
Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager
Glenn Hall, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Intertek USA, Inc.**
6050 Egret Ct.
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (707) 746-0556
Fax: (707) 745-1123
Email: cbwsanfrancisco@intertek.com
Website: www.intertek.com
Nathaniel Preston, Branch Manager
Thomas Hansen, Operations Manager
Susan Baker, Assistant Operations Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Marine Cargo Inspection Service, Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM, Testing & Inspector Services, Tank Calibrations, Petroleum, Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo

Joseph L. Cusick & Company, Marine Surveyors, Inc.
1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 444-0300
Fax: (510) 444-0300
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, cell
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net
Website: www.cusickmarine.com
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner & Principal Surveyor
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Marine Surveyors & consultants with 25+ years’ experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipments, and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

1415 Fulton Rd., Ste. 205
Santa Rosa, CA 95403
Phone: (707) 546-3519
Fax: (707) 546-3718
Email: kdma@kdma.us
Website: www.kdma.us
Kevin Moore, Marine Surveyor
Heather Hyde, Marine Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

Millennium Group
39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 573-5552
Fax: (510) 573-5551
Email: surveys@millim.org
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org
Website: www.millim.org
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor
KK Chan, Surveyor & FMC Practitioner
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:

National Cargo Bureau, Inc.
1910 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 370
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 448-2988
Fax: (925) 464-7993
Email: ncbsfo@natcargo.org
Website: www.natcargo.org
Capt. Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Capt. Michael Buenaflor, Surveyor
Capt. Soe Myint, Surveyor
Kasia Kodzis, Office Manager
Peter James Knowles, Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
LOC Americas, San Francisco Office
2175 N California Blvd., Ste. 715
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com
Website: www.loc-group.com
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor
Chris Ison, Surveyor
Addtl. Information:
LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979.

Nauticus, LLC
836 B-Southampton Rd., Ste. 274
Benicia, CA 94510-1960
Phone: (707) 746-0620

National Cargo Bureau, Inc.
1910 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 370
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 448-2988
Fax: (925) 464-7993
Email: ncbsfo@natcargo.org
Website: www.natcargo.org
Capt. Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Capt. Michael Buenaflor, Surveyor
Capt. Soe Myint, Surveyor
Kasia Kodzis, Office Manager
Peter James Knowles, Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
National Cargo Bureau, Inc.
1910 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 370
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (925) 448-2988
Fax: (925) 464-7993
Email: ncbsfo@natcargo.org
Website: www.natcargo.org
Capt. Noapose S. Fotu, Senior Surveyor
Capt. Michael Buenaflor, Surveyor
Capt. Soe Myint, Surveyor
Kasia Kodzis, Office Manager
Peter James Knowles, Surveyor
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
LOC is the North American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979.
Sea Engineering, Inc.
200 Washington St., Ste. 107
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 421-0871
Fax: (831) 421-0875
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com
Website: www.seaengineering.com
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant
Addtl. Information:
Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.
Our core services in California include: civil/coastal/ocean engineering; professional engineer diving inspections; hydrographic and geophysical surveys; oceanographic and environmental studies; as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis,
design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering's commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

Woodbridge Marine
191 Military E, Ste. A
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (925) 687-1234
Email: sfo@woodbridgemarine.com
Website: www.woodbridgemarine.com
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO
Jill Hall, Office Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Sea Engineering, Inc.
200 Washington St., Ste. 107
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: (831) 421-0871
Fax: (831) 421-0875
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com
Website: www.seaengineering.com
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant
Addtl. Information:
Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.
Our core services in California include: civil/coastal/ocean engineering; professional engineer diving inspections; hydrographic and geophysical surveys; oceanographic and environmental studies; as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis,
design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering's commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

Woodbridge Marine
191 Military E, Ste. A
Benicia, CA 94510
Phone: (925) 687-1234
Email: sfo@woodbridgemarine.com
Website: www.woodbridgemarine.com
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO
Jill Hall, Office Manager
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

WS Maritime Services
27739 Autumn Ct.
Hayward, CA 94542
Phone: (510) 940-8565
Addtl. Phone: (925) 286-6202, cell
Email: wacek@wsmaritimeservices.com
Website: www.wsmaritimeservices.com
Capt. Waclaw Szudelski, Maritime Industry Specialist

Trade Associations

Bay Planning Coalition
1970 Broadway, Ste. 940
Oakland, CA 94612-2221
Phone: (510) 768-8310
Fax: (510) 291-4114
Addtl. Phone: (510) 590-0238, cell
Email: john@bayplanningcoalition.org
Addtl. Email: brianne@bayplanningcoalition.org
Website: www.bayplanningcoalition.org
John Coleman, CEO
Brianne Riley, Manager/Operations & Policy
Betty Kwan, Senior Policy Associate
Roman Berenshteyn, Policy Associate
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Addtl. Information:
Working through a broad coalition to advocate for sustainable commerce, industry, infrastructure, recreation and the natural environment connected to the San Francisco Bay and its watershed.

Emery Cove Yacht Harbor
3300 Powell St., Ste. 203
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 428-4940
Fax: (510) 428-0505
Email: info@emerycove.com
Website: www.emerycove.com
Diane Isley

Pacific Maritime Association
555 Market St., Third Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 576-3200
Fax: (415) 989-1425
Website: www.pmanet.org
Craig Epperson, Senior Vice President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Pacific Maritime Association
475 14th St., Ste. 300
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 452-1200
Fax: (510) 839-0285
Website: www.pmanet.org
Dan Kaney, Area Manager
Jim Potter, Assistant Director of Training
Jose Martinez, Director of Information Services
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Pacific Merchant Marine Council,
Navy League of the United States
PO Box 191403
Sacramento, CA 95819-1403
Phone: (916) 739-6949
Email: pmmc@cwo.com
Website: groups.yahoo.com/group/pmmc-nlus
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
Mr. Phelps Hobart, President & Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
The council and its members support and advocate for our nation’s merchant marine and maritime industry. A strong maritime force including our merchant marine and maritime industry is stressed for national security and economic prosperity.

Pacific Merchant Shipping Association
70 Washington St., Ste. 305
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 987-5000
Fax: (510) 584-9565
Email: info@pmsaship.com
Website: www.pmsaship.com
John McLaurin, President
John Berge, Vice President
Michael Jacob, Vice President & General Counsel
Laura Germany, Operations Administrator

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
PMSA is an independent, not-for-profit association focused on global trade. PMSA operates offices in San Francisco, Long Beach & Seattle, and represents owners and operators of marine terminals and U.S. and foreign vessels operating throughout the world.

The Pacific Coast Federation of Fishermen’s Association
PO Box 29370
Bldg. 991 The Presidio
San Francisco, CA 94129
Phone: (415) 561-5080
Fax: (415) 561-5464
Website: www.pccfa.org
Zeke Grader, Executive Director

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

World Ocean Observatory
PO Box 1
Sedgwick, ME 04676
Phone: (207) 359-5054
Email: info@thew2o.net
Addtl. Email: director@thew2o.net
Website: www.worldoceanobservatory.org
Peter Neill, Director
Trisha Badger, Managing Director

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

American Maritime Officers
1121 7th St., Second Floor
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 444-5301
Fax: (510) 444-5165
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-5795, cell
Website: www.amo-union.org
Daniel Shea, National Assistant Vice President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
AMO is the largest union of Merchant Marine Officers in the United States.

American Maritime Officers
2 W Dixie Hwy
Dania Beach, FL 33004
Phone: (800) 362-0513
Fax: (954) 926-5112
Addtl. Phone: (954) 367-1004
Website: www.amo-union.org
Thomas Bethel, President
Jose Leanard, Secretary/Treasurer

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
AMO is the largest union of Merchant Marine Officers in the United States.

Inlandboatmen’s Union of the Pacific
450 Harrison St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 896-1224
Fax: (415) 896-1226
Email: robert@ibu.org
Addtl. Email: marina@ibu.org
Website: www.ibu.org
Robert Estrada, Regional Director
Marina V. Secchitano, President

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Erich von Neff
755 Creston Rd.
Berkeley, CA 94708-1253
Phone: (415) 684-4942
Email: erichvonneff@gmail.com
Erich von Neff, I.L.W.U. Local 10

San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Addtl. Information:
Individual Member.
For my book about the San Francisco and Oakland waterfront 1949-2010, Google Gang 87 by Erich von Neff.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

Unions
International Longshore & Warehouse Union
1188 Franklin St., 4th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94109
Phone: (415) 775-0533
Fax: (415) 775-1302
Email: russ@ilwu.org
Addtl. Email: robin.walker@ilwu.org
Website: www.ilwu.org
Willie Adams, Intl. President
Robin Walker, Librarian
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

International Transport Workers’ Federation
49-60 Borough Rd.
London, SE1 1DR
Phone: +44 (0) 20 7403 2733
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7357 7871
Email: mail@itf.org.uk
Website: www.itf.org.uk
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Int’l Org. of Masters Mates & Pilots
548 Thomas L Berkeley Way
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (415) 777-5074
Fax: (415) 543-2533
Addtl. Phone: (415) 543-5694
Email: dboatner@bridgedeck.org
Website: www.bridgedeck.org
Capt. Ray Shipway, California Regional Representative
Sandy Candau, San Francisco
Port Representative
Dave Boatner, Vice President, Pacific Coast Offshore
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

ITF
3518 Fremont Ave. N, # 322
Seattle, WA 98103
Phone: (206) 331-2134, cell
Fax: (206) 675-1614
Email: engels_jeff@itf.org.uk
Website: www.itfglobal.org
Jeff Engels, West Coast Coordinator
Stefan Mueller, Southern California Inspector
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Marine Engineers’ Beneficial Association
548 Thomas L. Berkley Way
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 291-4912
Fax: (510) 835-0384
Website: www.meabunion.org
Adam Vokac, Executive Vice President
Maxim Alper, Patrolman
Michelle McGlaston, Dispatcher
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Pacific Maritime Association
555 Market St., Third Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 576-3200
Fax: (415) 989-1425
Website: www.pmanet.org
Craig Epperson, Senior Vice President
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Pacific Maritime Association
475 14th St., Ste. 300
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: (510) 452-1200
Fax: (510) 839-0285
Website: www.pmanet.org
Dan Kaney, Area Manager
Jim Potter, Assistant Director of Training
Jose Martinez, Director of Information Services
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Sailors’ Union of the Pacific
450 Harrison St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 777-3400
Fax: (415) 777-5088
Addtl. Phone: (415) 777-3616, dispatcher
Website: www.sailors.org
Gunnar Lundeberg, President
Dave Connolly, Vice President
Roy Tufo, Business Agent
Teresa Anibale, Editor, West Coast Sailors
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

Seafarers International Union
1121 7th St.
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 444-2360
Fax: (510) 444-5507
Email: oakland@seafarers.org
Website: www.seafarers.org
Nicholas Marrone, Vice President
Nick Celona, Asst. V.P.
Nicholas Marrone II, Port Agent
San Francisco Marine Exchange Member
# Table of Contents

## CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directory</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Directory</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertisers Directory</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INTRODUCTION

- Golden Gate Ports Handbook Introduction ........................................ 1

## MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS

- Marine Exchange & Members ................................................................. 7

## PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS

- Ports, Berths & Operations ............................................................... 33

## AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

- Agents & Ship Operators .................................................................... 97

## HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

- Harbor Services & Suppliers ............................................................ 125

## INTERMODAL SERVICES

- Intermodal Services ........................................................................... 189

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

- Professional Services, Associations & Government ......................... 199
# Corporate Directory

## A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A &amp; A Logistics, LLC</td>
<td>(562) 343-8360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB Trucking</td>
<td>(510) 835-0930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging</td>
<td>(310) 518-8500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABS Americas</td>
<td>(510) 638-3112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACGI Shipping, Inc.</td>
<td>(415) 720-6520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AECOM</td>
<td>(213) 593-8000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agile Marine, Ltd.</td>
<td>(415) 517-5503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIG-Global Marine</td>
<td>(415) 836-2666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air-Sea Forwarders, Inc.</td>
<td>(650) 877-4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Tanker Company, LLC</td>
<td>(877) 586-8340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcatraz Cruises, LLC</td>
<td>(415) 981-7625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alion Science &amp; Technology</td>
<td>(805) 488-8761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM &amp; S Transportation Co.</td>
<td>(510) 763-7768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amergent Techs</td>
<td>(714) 892-0085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Maritime Officers</td>
<td>(800) 362-0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Pacific Cargo Inc.</td>
<td>(650) 259-8383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMNAV Maritime, LLC</td>
<td>(510) 834-8847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel Island – Tiburon Ferry</td>
<td>(415) 435-2131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.</td>
<td>(510) 430-2660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APL Co. PTE LTD</td>
<td>(602) 596-4800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apostleship of the Sea</td>
<td>(510) 444-7885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Stevedoring, LLC</td>
<td>(562) 256-7623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong &amp; Associates, LLP</td>
<td>(510) 433-1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrow Launch Services</td>
<td>(360) 457-1544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrow Marine Services, Inc.</td>
<td>(360) 733-7008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantis Yacht Charters</td>
<td>(415) 332-0800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Warehouse Company</td>
<td>(510) 234-1817</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore Maritime Exchange, Inc.</td>
<td>(410) 342-6610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay Area Air Quality Management District</td>
<td>(415) 771-6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay Area Container, Inc.</td>
<td>(510) 428-2565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay Planning Coalition</td>
<td>(510) 768-8310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay Ship &amp; Yacht Co.</td>
<td>(510) 337-9122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baydelta Maritime, LLC</td>
<td>(415) 693-5800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCDI SF Bay Conservation &amp; Development Commission</td>
<td>(415) 352-3600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beck Electric Supply</td>
<td>(800) 466-4395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell Marine Co., Inc.</td>
<td>(916) 442-9089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berger &amp; Berger, Inc.</td>
<td>(800) 876-2873</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C & C Marine Services, 123, 130, 151, 185, 237, 242 ................................................................. (707) 486-6637
Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR, 17, 152, 171, 215, 217 ................................................................. (707) 428-2003
Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR, 17, 152, 171, 215, 217 ................................................................. (916) 375-6654
Cal. Dept. of Food & Agriculture, 17, 217 ............................................................................................. (415) 717-1636
Cal. Dept. of Parks and Recreation Division of Boating and Waterways, 217 .............................. (888) 326-2822
Cal. State Lands Commission, 17, 120, 155, 166, 171, 176, 215, 217, 226 ................................. (510) 741-4950
California Air Resources Board, 17, 217 ......................................................................................... (800) 242-4450
California Business Ventures, 152, 205 ............................................................................................. (323) 256-1927
California Canoe & Kayak, 130, 212 ................................................................................................. (510) 893-7833
California Department of Tax and Fee Administration, 17, 217 ..................................................... (800) 400-7115
California Energy Commission, 17, 217 ............................................................................................. (916) 654-4287
California Maritime Academy Foundation, 17, 234 ........................................................................ (707) 654-1037
California Multimodal, LLC, 205 ........................................................................................................ (510) 446-2246
California State University Maritime Academy – Cal Maritime, 17, 212, 237 .............................. (707) 654-1000
California-Asia Business Council (Cal-Asia), 215, 234 ................................................................. (415) 986-8808
Cal-Marine Electronics Corp., 138, 146, 147, 171, 227 .................................................................. (415) 391-7550
Camin Cargo Control, Inc., 166 .......................................................................................................... (503) 286-9464
Cardno Americas, 205, 209 ................................................................................................................ (702) 990-9300
Cargo Business News, 232, 237, 240 ................................................................................................. (206) 324-5644
Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co., 17, 127, 133, 139, 142, 156, 159, 162, 164, 170, 172 .... (415) 285-1954
Cascade Marine Agencies, LTD., 17, 99, 100 .................................................................................. (562) 435-1558
Centerline Logistics Corporation, 17, 128, 131, 180, 183 ................................................................. (510) 666-5010
Chevron Global Marine Products, LLC, 17, 131 ............................................................................. (925) 842-3790
Chevron Offshore and Marine Terminals, 17, 118, 120, 132 .......................................................... (510) 242-4630
Chevron Richmond Refinery, 17, 166 ................................................................................................. (510) 242-4630
Chevron Shipping Co., LLC, 18, 118 ................................................................................................. (925) 842-1000
Chevron Transport Corporation, LTD, 18, 118, 120, 132 ................................................................. (925) 842-1000
Chow Engineering, Inc., 149, 152, 209, 210, 211, 226, 241 ................................................................. (510) 636-8500
Christian Congregation Harbor Ministries (CCHM), 18, 174, 213, 234 ........................................... (707) 290-4155
Christy Truck Lines, 196 ....................................................................................................................... (510) 652-5590
City National Bank, 202 ....................................................................................................................... (925) 274-5135
Clyde & Co., 18, 201 ................................................................................................................................. (415) 365-9830
Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc., 127, 135, 138, 139, 159, 162, 170 ........................................ (415) 673-1923
Coppersmith, Inc., 110, 196, 228 ......................................................................................................... (650) 872-1225
Cox, Wootton, Lerner, Griffin & Hansen, LLP, 201 .......................................................................... (415) 438-4600
Crockett Port Services, Inc., 18, 100, 115, 123, 206 ........................................................................ (925) 284-1945
Crowley Marine Services Inc., 18, 111, 112, 118, 119, 124, 128, 180, 183, 233 .................................. (800) 454-6667
CS Marine Constructors, Inc., 18, 128, 142, 160 .............................................................................. (707) 562-4100
Cullen Maritime Services, Inc., 206, 242 ............................................................................................. (510) 232-6700
CVT Tanker Brokers & Associates, Inc., 18, 115 .................................................................................. (480) 284-4002
D. Zelinsky & Sons, Inc., 165........................................................................................................ (510) 215-5253
Dahl-Beck Electric Company, 18, 146, 162, 175, 185............................................................ (510) 237-2325
Diesel-Marine Electric, 146......................................................................................................... (510) 638-2279
Distribution Publications, Inc., 237, 240.................................................................................. (510) 273-8933
Dow Chemical, 18, 241................................................................................................................. (925) 384-3932
DSV Air & Sea, 100, 110, 113, 194, 197.................................................................................. (650) 869-5880
Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC, 18, 206, 229, 237, 242........................................ (510) 292-0150
Dutra Group, The, 18, 128, 142, 143, 149, 160, 170, 180, 183.................................................. (415) 258-6876

E

EchoStorm Worldwide, LLC, 138, 147.................................................................................. (757) 483-0226
Edward M. Bull III Esq. (Brodsky Micklow Bull & Weiss LLP), 17, 201, 213......................... (510) 268-6180
EFI Logistics, 110, 112, 113.......................................................................................................... (415) 344-4820
Emery Cove Yacht Harbor, 244.............................................................................................. (510) 428-4940
Emeryville Shipping Inc., 105, 140............................................................................................. (510) 654-6060
e-trak Marine Electronics Ltd (AIS), 138, 147.......................................................................... (617) 273-8395
Engineering Design & Testing Corp., 149, 172, 211, 233, 242............................................. (925) 674-8010
Erich von Neff, 26, 245.............................................................................................................. (415) 684-4942
eTrac, Inc., 18, 124, 138, 147, 149, 163, 165, 211, 228, 242..................................................... (415) 462-0421
Expeditors International, 18, 110, 193, 197 .............................................................................. (415) 657-3600

F

Federal Bureau of Investigation – San Francisco Office, 18, 218............................................. (415) 553-7400
Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc., 106, 140, 148, 164, 172, 175, 185...................................... (510) 893-9473
Fillette Green Shipping (USA) Corp., 18, 100, 132, 140, 193.................................................. (415) 909-9383
First Safe Harbor, Inc., 234......................................................................................................... (206) 856-8777
Flyers Energy, 132, 166.............................................................................................................. (800) 899-2376
Flynn Delich & Wise LLP, 18, 201............................................................................................. (562) 435-2626
Foss Maritime Company, LLC, 18, 19, 128, 129, 132, 180, 181, 183........................................ (510) 307-7820
Foss Maritime Company, LLC – Hawaii Region, 19, 129, 181, 184......................................... (808) 306-8423
Friends of the Earth, 215............................................................................................................ (510) 900-3150
Fritz Maritime Agencies, 100, 115............................................................................................ (415) 362-6266

G

GAC North America – Shipping, 19, 100.................................................................................. (510) 242-4347
Gallery, Daniel, Joe, Callahan, 229........................................................................................... (415) 810-9470
Gambol Industries, Inc., 176, 186.............................................................................................. (562) 901-2470
GateHouse Maritime, 112, 138, 228......................................................................................... (256) 658-8633
General Dynamics Mission Systems, 222................................................................................ (877) 449-0600
General Petroleum/Maxum Petroleum, 19, 166....................................................................... (844) 356-3762
General Steamship Corporation, 19, 100, 101, 119, 241........................................................ (415) 389-5200
Gibson, Robb & Lindh, LLP, 201.............................................................................................. (415) 348-6000
Global Diving & Salvage, Inc., 19, 143, 144, 152, 157, 160, 161, 186......................................... (800) 441-3483
Global Fire & Safety, 19, 146, 148, 155, 163, 172................................................................ (510) 834-2323
Golden Gate Ferry, 19, 154 .......................................................... (415) 925-5574
Golden Gate Ship Supply, 19, 135 ............................................. (925) 519-9246
Gordon Rees Scully Mansukhani, LLP, 19, 201 ................... (415) 986-5900
Governor’s Office of Emergency Services/Homeland Security, 19, 218, 222 .......... (916) 845-8911
Governor’s Office of Homeland Security, 218, 226 ................. (916) 807-8012
Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., 161 .................................. (630) 574-3000
Greater Farallones, National Marine Sanctuary, 19, 218 ............. (650) 678-4943
Greenlight Capital, Inc., 19, 202 ................................................. (212) 973-1900
Grieg Star Shipping (Canada) Ltd., 20, 101, 117 ....................... (604) 661-2000

Hamburg Sud North America, Inc, 117 ........................................ (415) 495-6300
Hapag-Lloyd (America) Inc., 20, 117 ....................................... (510) 286-1940
Hawaii Pilots Association, 20, 169 ............................................. (808) 537-4169
Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC, 20, 146, 154, 158, 161, 176, 181, 184, 188, 228, 238 ...... (415) 385-4541
Holland & Knight LLP, 201 ......................................................... (415) 743-6900
Hornblower Cruises & Events, 107, 130 .................................. (888) 467-6256
Hoyt Shepston, Inc., 20, 104, 110 ............................................. (650) 952-6930
Hoyt Shepston, Inc. (Marine Division), 20, 101, 104, 111 ............... (510) 922-9792
HydroChem PSC, 20, 166 .......................................................... (707) 746-8287
Hyundai America Shipping Agency (N.C.), Inc., 20, 101, 117 ........... (415) 676-3080

IMIS Limited, 206 .............................................................................. +27 12 643 5119
IMTT International-Matex Tank Terminals, Inc., 20, 166, 176 .......... (510) 412-5700
Inchcape Shipping Services, 20, 101 ............................................ (510) 547-9900
Inlandboatmen’s Union of the Pacific, 20, 245 ................................ (415) 896-1224
Innospec Fuel Specialties, LLC, 167 .......................................... (303) 792-5554
Innovative Marine, 206 .................................................................... (619) 232-7900
Innovative Solutions Group (ISG), 209, 210, 211 ...................... (703) 527-2009
Inspectorate America Corp. – A Bureau Veritas Group Company, 20, 107, 112, 167, 230, 242 ..... (925) 372-0958
Institute For Fisheries Resources, 203 ....................................... (415) 561-3474
Int’l Org. of Masters Mates & Pilots, 20, 246 ................................ (415) 777-5074
Integral Protection Inc., 230, 241 ................................................. (510) 633-1664
Intercruises Shoreside & Port Services, 101 ............................... (604) 630-5131
International Longshore & Warehouse Union, 20, 231, 246 ........... (415) 775-0533
International Maritime Center, 20, 140, 174, 234 ...................... (510) 839-2226
International Seafarers Mission Center, 20, 140, 174, 234 ........... (510) 233-9150
International Transport Workers’ Federation, 20, 246 .................. +44 (0) 20 7403 2733
Interoccean Steamship Corp., 20, 101 ........................................ (415) 256-1400
Intertek USA, Inc., 20, 167, 242 .................................................. (707) 746-0556
ITF, 20, 246 .................................................................................. (206) 331-2134

Jacobs, 144, 150, 161, 209, 210, 211, 226 ...................................... (415) 728-0650
Jacobsen Pilot Service, Inc., 169 .................................................. (562) 432-0664
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James J. Boyle &amp; Company</td>
<td>(650) 871-3130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP Maritime Consulting, Inc.</td>
<td>(510) 748-0904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph L. Cusick &amp; Company, Marine Surveyors, Inc.</td>
<td>(510) 444-0300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K Line America, Inc.</td>
<td>(650) 588-7670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. D. Moore Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>(707) 546-3519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kan Shipbrokers, LLC</td>
<td>(310) 521-6300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keesal Young &amp; Logan, 21, 201</td>
<td>(415) 398-6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keun-Hyung Choi</td>
<td>(415) 338-3516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinder Morgan Terminals, Inc., 107, 160</td>
<td>(800) 997-3731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knutson Towboat Company</td>
<td>(541) 267-3195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koch Carbon, LLC</td>
<td>(925) 431-1090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koffler Electrical Mechanical Apparatus Repair, Inc.</td>
<td>(510) 567-0630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraus Maintenance Services Inc., 167, 186</td>
<td>(415) 297-9983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-Sea Transportation Partners LP, 119</td>
<td>(718) 720-7207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Offices of George W. Nowell, 21, 202</td>
<td>(415) 362-1333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Offices of John A. Stonich, 202</td>
<td>(831) 684-1694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Offices of Lyle C. Cavin, Jr. &amp; Associates, 21, 202</td>
<td>(888) 340-7991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp., 107, 115, 121, 133, 177, 194</td>
<td>(510) 232-4422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Citizens Advisory Committee, 234</td>
<td>(415) 391-0737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liftech Consultants, Inc., 153, 156, 170, 206, 211, 238</td>
<td>(510) 832-5606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindquist Von Husen &amp; Joyce, 238</td>
<td>(415) 957-9999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd’s Register North America, Inc., 203</td>
<td>(425) 440-0323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC Americas, San Francisco Office</td>
<td>(925) 934-2306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackay Marine, 21, 139, 148, 172, 173, 207</td>
<td>(510) 669-9560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maersk, 21, 102, 117, 177, 194</td>
<td>(510) 992-6433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maersk Sealand, 21, 102, 113, 117, 121, 194</td>
<td>(800) 321-8807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manson Construction Company, 21, 129, 142, 161, 173, 181, 207</td>
<td>(510) 232-6319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marathon Petroleum Corporation, 21, 121, 167, 177, 194</td>
<td>(800) 299-0570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Chartering Company, 102, 115, 207</td>
<td>(415) 441-3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Engineers’ Beneficial Association, 21, 246</td>
<td>(510) 291-4912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Exchange of Alaska, 231, 234</td>
<td>(907) 463-2607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Exchange of Puget Sound, 231, 234</td>
<td>(206) 443-3830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Exchange of Southern California, 231, 234</td>
<td>(310) 519-3134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region, 9, 21, 231, 235</td>
<td>(415) 441-6600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Express, Inc., 21, 129, 136, 153, 158, 181, 184, 186, 188</td>
<td>(877) 523-6279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Spill Response Corp., 21, 153</td>
<td>(510) 478-0700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Turbo &amp; Diesel, Inc., 21, 150, 151, 176</td>
<td>(510) 236-3525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Exchange for the Delaware River and Bay, 231</td>
<td>(215) 925-2615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Information Services of North America (MISNA), 232, 235</td>
<td>(206) 443-3830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Transport &amp; Logistics Advisors, LLC</td>
<td>21, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark's Tugboat Company,</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh Risk &amp; Insurance Service</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matson Navigation Company, Inc.</td>
<td>21, 22, 102, 117, 177, 195, 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxum Petroleum,</td>
<td>22, 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGuinn Hillsman &amp; Palefsky, LLC</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mega Trans Corp.,</td>
<td>105, 111, 112, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEI Industrial Hardware</td>
<td>163, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchants Exchange of Portland Oregon</td>
<td>232, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuria Energy Trading, Inc.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merit Steamship Agency</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metro Cruise Services</td>
<td>22, 102, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metro Ports (Metropolitan Stevedore Company)</td>
<td>22, 108, 121, 122, 133, 177, 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metson Marine Inc.</td>
<td>124, 153, 181, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-America Overseas, Inc.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mieco, Inc.</td>
<td>22, 119, 161, 168, 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitsubishi Logistics America Corp.</td>
<td>111, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittelstaedt Galaviz and Mylin, Inc.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moffatt &amp; Nichol</td>
<td>22, 207, 209, 210, 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moran Pacific Shipping Agencies, Inc. (LGB)</td>
<td>22, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moran Pacific Shipping Agencies, Inc. (SFO)</td>
<td>22, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Boating Federation</td>
<td>22, 203, 213, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Cargo Bureau, Inc.</td>
<td>22, 108, 173, 208, 222, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nauticus, LLC</td>
<td>208, 230, 239, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Postgraduate School</td>
<td>213, 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptune Maritime Agency, Inc.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon Peabody, LLP</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOAA, Cordell Bank National Marine Sanctuary</td>
<td>22, 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOAA, Office of Coast Survey</td>
<td>22, 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern California Translators Association (NCTA)</td>
<td>139, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern California World Trade Center</td>
<td>103, 116, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton Lilly International</td>
<td>22, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian Seamen's Church</td>
<td>22, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRC Environmental Services</td>
<td>137, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.</td>
<td>129, 142, 144, 181, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis McAllister, Inc.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P&amp;R Water Taxi, Ltd.</td>
<td>181, 184, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Coast Federation of Fishermen’s Association, The</td>
<td>22, 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Coast Marine Fuels</td>
<td>129, 132, 137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Golden Gate Ports Handbook 2020

Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies Inc., 103, 116, 124, 208 .................................................. (415) 294-1471
Pacific Fishing Magazine, 232, 239, 240 ................................................................................. (206) 324-5644
Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 23, 147, 223 ................................................................ (800) 468-4743
Pacific Maritime Association, 23, 244, 246 ............................................................................. (415) 576-3200
Pacific Maritime Magazine, 23, 213, 232, 240 ................................................................ (206) 284-8285
Pacific Merchant Marine Council, Navy League of the United States, 23, 214, 223, 235, 244 .. (916) 739-6949
Pacific Merchant Shipping Association, 23, 245 ................................................................ (510) 987-5000
Pacific Shipper, 240 .................................................................................................................. (800) 221-8633
Palazzolo & Associates, Inc., 208, 239 ...................................................................................... (415) 956-9201
Parker Diving Service, 23, 144, 153, 181 .......................................................................... (800) 464-3010
Pasha Group, The, 23, 103 ........................................................................................................ (415) 927-6400
Pasha Hawaii, 23, 112, 118, 134 ......................................................................................... (808) 538-2130
Pasha Stevedoring and Terminals, 23, 122 ........................................................................... (310) 835-5042
Patriot Maritime Compliance, LLC, 23, 154, 173, 210 ......................................................... (925) 296-1990
PCC Logistics, 106, 112, 113, 197 ....................................................................................... (510) 346-6100
Pearce Pacific Maritime, 23, 239 ......................................................................................... (925) 376-8013
Phillips 66 Company, 168 ........................................................................................................ (510) 412-7677
Phillips 66 Rodeo Refinery, 122 ......................................................................................... (510) 799-4411
PO Shipping (USA) Inc., 103 ................................................................................................. (800) 403-8304
Polar Tankers, Inc./ConocoPhillips, 119 ..................................................................................(281) 293-1000
Port of Benicia, 23, 36, 114, 178, 195, 197 ..................................................................... (707) 745-2394
Port of Humboldt Bay, 38, 114, 169 ..................................................................................... (707) 443-0801
Port of Los Angeles Pilot Service, 169 .................................................................................. (310) 732-3805
Port of Oakland, 23, 40, 114, 178, 195, 218 .................................................................... (510) 627-1100
Port of Redwood City, 23, 45, 107, 109, 114, 159, 160 ................................................... (650) 306-4150
Port of Richmond, 23, 47, 114, 218 .................................................................................. (510) 215-4600
Port of San Francisco, 23, 50, 114 ....................................................................................... (415) 274-0400
Port of Stockton, 23, 53, 109, 114, 122, 134, 137, 156, 178, 195, 197 ............... (800) 344-3213
Port of West Sacramento, 23, 56, 109, 114 .................................................................... (916) 617-4880
Ports America, 122, 123, 134, 179, 195, 196 ................................................................ (510) 749-7400
Power Engineering Construction Company, 23, 129, 143, 144, 150, 161 ....................... (510) 337-3800

R

Radio Holland USA, 139, 148, 163, 187 .............................................................................(562) 595-0039
Ramos Oil, 155, 168 ..................................................................................................................(800) 876-2570

S

Sailors’ Union of the Pacific, 23, 141, 214, 246 ................................................................. (415) 777-3400
San Francisco Bar Pilots, 23, 170 ....................................................................................... (415) 362-5436
San Francisco Bay Ferry, 155 ............................................................................................... (707) 643-3779
San Francisco Baykeeper, 215, 235 ...................................................................................... (510) 735-9700
San Francisco Maritime National Park Association, 24, 223, 231, 235 ......................... (415) 561-6662
San Francisco Police Department Marine Unit, 24, 218 .................................................... (415) 409-1020
San Francisco Recreation and Park Department, Marina Yacht Harbor, 218 ............... (415) 831-6322
San Francisco Shipping Service, 141 .................................................................................. (415) 421-3535
San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply, 24, 134, 135, 163, 196 ................................................ (510) 839-1900
### CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Santa Monica Seafood</td>
<td>(310) 886-7900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarens Rigging International</td>
<td>(510) 865-2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sause Brothers Ocean Towing Co., Inc.</td>
<td>(800) 488-4167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Save The Bay</td>
<td>(510) 463-6850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Engineering, Inc.</td>
<td>(831) 421-0871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seafarer’s Ministry First Baptist Church</strong>, 24, 174, 236, 239</td>
<td><strong>(415) 467-6055</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seafarers International Union</strong>, 24, 246</td>
<td><strong>(510) 444-2360</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seafarers Ministry of the Golden Gate</strong>, 24, 141, 174, 236</td>
<td><strong>(510) 839-2226</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea-logix, LLC, 24, 103, 118</td>
<td><strong>(510) 271-1415</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seamen’s Training Center</strong>, 24, 214, 215, 236</td>
<td><strong>(707) 552-6053</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SeaRiver Maritime, Inc., 119</td>
<td>(713) 656-2094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaway Towing Company, Inc., 113, 123, 163, 182, 184</td>
<td>(877) 523-6279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Management Group, LLC, 187, 208, 230, 241</td>
<td>(925) 934-1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sedgwick Claims Management Services, Inc.</strong>, 24, 229</td>
<td><strong>(415) 392-6355</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF Bay Images, 232, 236</td>
<td>(415) 331-3804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve, 154, 216</td>
<td>(415) 338-3707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shell Martinez Refinery</strong>, 24, 168</td>
<td><strong>(925) 313-3000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shine Micro, Inc., 148</td>
<td>(360) 437-2503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Supply International, 139</td>
<td>(310) 325-3188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships Laundry, 159</td>
<td>(818) 416-0216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature Yacht Events, 131</td>
<td>(800) 292-2487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simms Showers, LLP, 202</td>
<td>(800) 537-6930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Environmental Research Center, 216</td>
<td>(443) 482-2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southland Ships Supply, 135, 147, 176, 187, 198</td>
<td>(562) 432-4311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SphereMD, 164</td>
<td>(503) 228-0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRT Marine System Solutions LTD., 139, 148</td>
<td>+44 (0) 1761 409 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SSA Marine</strong>, 24, 123, 134, 179, 198</td>
<td><strong>(209) 547-9100</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SSA Terminals</strong>, 24, 123, 134, 179</td>
<td><strong>(510) 238-4400</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Francis Yacht Club</strong>, 24, 131, 214, 236</td>
<td><strong>(415) 563-6363</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### T

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T S Marine Services, 137, 141, 154, 173, 208, 214</td>
<td>(707) 712-9881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T. Parker Host</strong>, 24, 123</td>
<td><strong>(757) 627-6286</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarlson &amp; Associates, 239</td>
<td>(415) 956-5700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TBC Company</strong>, 24, 105, 113, 141, 164</td>
<td><strong>(415) 741-8000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ted L. Rausch Company, 105, 111, 193</td>
<td>(650) 348-2211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marine Mammal Center, 216, 236</td>
<td>(415) 289-7325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornley &amp; Pitt Co., Inc., 105, 111, 193</td>
<td>(415) 986-6526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trans Bay Cable LLC (TBC)</strong>, 24, 239</td>
<td><strong>(925) 635-9904</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TransMontaigne, 132, 160, 168</td>
<td>(925) 228-3227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Security Administration (TSA), 24, 219, 223</td>
<td>(866) 427-3287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Security Administration, OAK Airport, 24, 219, 223</td>
<td>(510) 636-8300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Security Administration, SFO Airport, 24, 219, 223</td>
<td>(650) 266-1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trans-Tec Services, Inc.</strong>, 24, 168</td>
<td><strong>(415) 925-1995</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transversal Shipping Company, 104, 116, 120, 124, 198</td>
<td>(503) 247-3611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transworld Marine Services</strong>, 24, 135, 136, 141, 142, 159, 196, 226</td>
<td><strong>(925) 382-3816</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TraPac, LLC, 123</td>
<td>(510) 286-8620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 25, 219 ................................................................. (415) 503-6808
U.S. Coast Guard, 25, 203, 219, 223 ................................................................. (510) 437-2905
U.S. Coast Guard – Bridge Administration, 25, 203, 219, 223 ....................... (510) 437-3516
U.S. Coast Guard – District Command Center, 25, 204, 219, 224 ................. (510) 437-3701
U.S. Coast Guard – Federal Aids to Navigation, 25, 204, 219, 224 ................. (510) 437-2968
U.S. Coast Guard – National Vessel Movement Center, 25, 204, 220, 224 ...... (800) 708-9823
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco, 25, 204, 220, 224 ......................... (415) 399-3410
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Chief Inspections Division, 25, 204, 220, 224 .................. (415) 399-7404
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Contingency Planning, 25, 204, 220, 224 .... (415) 399-7320
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Deputy, 25, 204, 220, 224 ............... (415) 399-3476
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Incident Management Division, 25, 204, 220, 224 .... (415) 399-7332
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Prevention Department, 25, 205, 220, 225 .... (415) 399-7403
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Vessel Traffic Service, 25, 205, 220, 225 .. (415) 399-7410
U.S. Coast Guard – Sector San Francisco/Waterways Management Division, 25, 205, 220, 225 .. (415) 399-7401
U.S. Customs & Border Protection, 25, 221, 225, 227 ...................................... (415) 782-9200
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 25, 105, 109, 193, 221 ............................................. (510) 637-2990
U.S. Dept. of Transportation – Maritime Administration, 25, 221, 225 ............. (510) 457-2590
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 26, 216, 221, 225 ............................. (415) 972-3022
U.S. Food & Drug Administration, 26 ............................................................... (510) 590-3002
U.S. Geological Survey, 26, 221, 226 ................................................................. (650) 400-2861
U.S. House of Representatives, 222 ................................................................. (202) 224-3121
U.S. Immigration & Customs Enforcement, 26, 222, 226, 227 ...................... (415) 844-5455
U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Alumni Foundation, Inc., 26, 214, 226 ............... (516) 773-5544
Underwater Resources, Inc., 145 ........................................................................ (510) 957-5097
Union Pacific Railroad, 196 ................................................................................ (925) 228-5943

V

Valero Marketing & Supply Company, 168 ........................................................ (707) 745-7200
Vane Brothers Company, The, 26, 104, 132 ..................................................... (800) 252-5096
Veracity Security Services, 241 ........................................................................ (415) 379-1600
Vortex Marine Construction, Inc., 26, 130, 143, 145, 161, 163 ......................... (510) 261-2400

W

Walther Engineering Services, Inc., 212 ............................................................ (415) 454-7045
Wartsila North America Inc., 168 ........................................................................ (562) 495-8484
Water Emergency Transportation Authority, 222, 226 .................................. (415) 291-3377
Waypoint, 136, 139, 240 .................................................................................... (510) 769-1547
West Coast Ship Supply/Wrist Ship Supply, 26, 135, 149, 193 ......................... (510) 444-7200
Westar Marine Services, 26, 130, 143, 158, 162, 182, 184, 188, 198 ............... (415) 495-3191
Western Overseas Corporation, 111 ................................................................. (650) 952-2955
Wharf Store, The, 26, 106, 127, 136, 140, 149, 164, 165 ......................... (415) 318-8016
Wilhelmsen Ships Service, 104, 116, 120, 124, 141, 209, 227 ....................... (281) 867-2800
Wilhelmsen Ships Services/Nalfleet, 131, 136, 169................................................................. (209) 597-2875
Woodbridge Marine, 26, 150, 173, 209, 222, 244 ............................................................... (925) 687-1234
Wooden Boats for Veterans Foundation, 26, 203, 214, 236.................................................. (707) 334-3424
World Fuel Services, 26, 155............................................................................................... (415) 925-1995
World Ocean Observatory, 240, 245.................................................................................. (207) 359-5054
WS Maritime Services, 244.................................................................................................... (510) 940-8565

X
Xanatos Marine Ltd., 124, 228 ...................................................................................... (604) 904-2200

Y
Yang Ming (America) Corp., 26, 118........................................................................... (281) 295-8601

Z
Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services, 130, 156, 162, 182, 185................................. (707) 443-5180

Advertisers Directory

Anyboat Marine Electronics ................................................................. Outside Back Cover
Arrow Launch Services .................................................................................. 158
Arrow Marine Services, Inc. ............................................................................... Inside Front Cover & 175
Cargo Business News ................................................................................ Professional Services Tab
Hoyt Shepston, Inc. ............................................................................................... 110
Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp. ........................................................................... 121
Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region .................................................. 26
Marine Turbo & Diesel Inc. .................................................................................. 151
Port of Benicia/Amports ................................................................................ Inside Back Cover & 35
San Francisco Bar Pilots ..................................................................................... 169
Benicia Port Terminal Company

- BREAKBULK
- HIGH AND HEAVY
- BARGE STRIPPING
- HEAVY-LIFT OPTIONS
- RORO SERVICES
- 24 HOURS

BENICIA PORT TERMINAL COMPANY
1997 ELM ROAD
BENICIA, CA 94510
PHONE: (707) 745-2394
FAX: (707) 746-1485

amports
Top to bottom, forward and aft, Furuno and Anyboat have you covered. When time and availability matter, call the FCC, GMDSS, Radar, and ECDIS Endorsed professionals at Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.

Number to call for 24 Hour Service:
(415) ANY-BOAT 2 6 9 - 2 6 2 8

7558 Greenly Drive
Oakland, CA 94605
Tel: (510) 430-2660
support@anyboat.net

www.FurunoUSA.com